

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

122

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 122

Twenty-fourth Cavalry (Wilkes' Regiment; Second Lancers;
Second Regiment, Carter's Brigade), Mi - R



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

1258
Middleton, E.

Co. *E*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349509	20
2	9605	21
3	9699	22
4	9763	23
5	9885	24
6	9879	25
7	9927	26
8	9966	27
9	350002	28
10	47033725	29
11	45485380	30
12	9748	31
13	490218	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Middleton

Prt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862

Where Taylor Co

By whom Capt Bullock

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Middleton

Regt., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled Feb 22, 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Murrain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Middleton

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

For what paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E Middleton

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1863.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Brillock

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mores

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

& So on Roll

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was reconstituted with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

E Middleton
Post, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullock

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

E Middleton

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept to Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Woodville Tx.

By whom

Beillock

Period

3 yrs.

First paid

By whom

Capt. Moors

To what time

April 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

E Micaelton
Rt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Apr 30

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Middleton

Prst, *Co. G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

San Antonio, 1864.

collected:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71 24 Cav. Texas.

Det., Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1864*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

2 April 1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

E. x. Meddleton
Orh, Co. *4*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of regt.

is about

101

Johnnie

Appled.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

E. Middleton

Co., Co. 24, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

W. J. P. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Middleton

W. H. Middleton, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

Rich Pt. Ark.

When captured

March 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*In Hospital at
Camp Butler*

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A, 5th Ill. (509) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens obtained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863.)

W. H. Middleton

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M 1 24 Jan. 1 Tex

C. Middleton

Capt. Co. 4 24 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May
26, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

Chickasaw

When captured

Nov. 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

14

(1863)

L. B. Boyd

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24

Texas.

C. Middleton
Pot Co. D 24 Regt Texas.

Appears on a Register of

Ross Hospital,
Mobile, Ala.

Complaint *Vulnus Contusum*

Admitted *Jan'y 18, 1865.*

Returned to duty *.....*, 1865.

Deserted *.....*, 1865.

Discharged *.....*, 1865.

Sent to General Hospital *Feb 4, 1865.*

Furloughed *.....*, 1865.

Died *.....*, 1865.

Remarks: *Post House*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 2, page *196* *187*

L. Herrera

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

201

24

Texas

Ensign Middleton
Feb 18 1864 Reg Texas

Appointed on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Debilitated*

Admitted *June 27*, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital *Aug 24*, 1863.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *No Desert notes at Chat.*
To Rome Ga.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 138

(CONFEDERATE)

A. Middleton

24 & 25 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

at Marietta Ga. May 1864

Occupation Teamster May 31, 1864

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 30, 1864

May 31, 1864

31

of pay 25¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

No.

Mary L. Barton

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Middleton

24 & 25 Regs. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

pay

Apr.

186

4

Dalton, Ga.

Apr.

186

occupation

Teacher

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

Apr. 28

-30

186

186

months

days

rate of pay

signature

marks:

11 No.

Copist.

1500
Milburn, M. J.
Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346528	20
2	6620	21
3	6711	22
4	6785	23
5	42033627	24
6	45485121	25
7	491108	26
8	491124	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mo | 24 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Milburn

Pvt { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead

Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 26 1862

Where

Denville Texas

By whom

J. E. George

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Artillery Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. George

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. | Texas.

M. J. Milburn

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 26*, 1862.

Where *Danville, Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on Detail*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was first captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. J. Milburn
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Milburn
Lt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When, 1862

Where, Denville

By whom, C. George

Period, Three years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent, Presently

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(12)

APC Warrum

(Confederate.)

No | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. J. Milburn

Rt, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr 25 1862.

Where

Danville

By whom

J. C. George

Period

1000

Last paid:

By whom

D. Conner

To what time

June 30 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died, Camp Butler.*
Mar. 20, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Womack

(Confederate.)

11 24 Texas.

John H. Milburn
Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 49
(1863)

John H. Milburn

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

M J Millman

Regt, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Cork Post, Ark.*

When captured *June 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(5000.)

M J O'Grady

Copied.

M (Confederate.)
24 Sav. Div.

M. J. Milburn
Capt Co. B. 24 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured

Ark Post Ark

When captured

March 11, 1863

Remarks:

Died March 11,
1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post—A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

31

J. M. Milburn

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 124 Cav. Tex

J. J. Melburn
Priv. Co. B. 24 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863

Remarks: Died March
14, 1863.

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

31

E. C. Runt

Official

1269

Milner, W.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Milner William

Miller A. R.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50346013
2 6098

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A R Miller

Pos { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 16, 1862.

Where Robinson

By whom Capt Poole

Period From War

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 35 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

91 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Post, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 21, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 16, 1862.

Where

By whom enlisted

Period

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged
18th April

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

✓ 1262
Miller, Henry
Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849681	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Ill.

24 Cav

Sex

Henry Miller

301 Co U. S. 24 Regt Sex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

was dated, 186

When

Aug 10

, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3; sheet 2

Wm. Miller

Copyist.

✓
Miller J. S.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346014	20
2	6029	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Miller

Pvt. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hemist. R. Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Capt Poole

Period 6 Months

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Valuation of horse, \$15000; equipments, \$37 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Martin

Co. 1, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

When *March 19*, 1862.

Where *Clinton*

By whom enlisted *A. B. Poole*

Period *From March 19 to*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Killed in action*
April 25th May

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Millican R. P.

Co. - , 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-2244	20
2	5085	21
3	5329	22
4	5533	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also *Robert Millikan 25 Feb*

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. P. Millican

Art, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

Feb 1, 1865.

Camp Groce
Remarks: *joined by order*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Missouri Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

McIllican

Pl-

Co. *F*

(24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department

At Crosby

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Mc 24 and 25 (av. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

F. P. McMillian

Pl., Co. *H*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick in Hospital
Houston

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and records.

Alb Crosby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

M

R P Millican

Plt., Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Place

Remarks:

April 25, 1865
Camp Lubbock
joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Cellerby
per.

48-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

W. P. Williams

Done at Mobile, Ala. this 7 day of June, 1865. }
Priv Co D 35th Reg Inf 2nd Div

1265
Milliner, William

Co. E. & G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Millner, William

1266
Millnor W

Co. E & G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Milner William

1267

Milner J. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Milner, William

X
15 187
Milner William

Co. E-G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348299	20
2	9606	21
3	1390	22
4	9700	23
5	9812	24
6	9854	25
7	9896	26
8	9928	27
9	9967	28
10	351003	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol'd Tex Cavalry

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

William Miller

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Kemp-
stead, Tex. Mich 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Tyler

By whom Capt. J. T. Morrison

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse \$22 100; equipments \$7 100

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Capt.

(Confederate.)

311 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. Michner

Part, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Feb 6, 1862.

Mustered into service Feb 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present *

Remarks:

X Name appears in
Column of Muster Roll
as present

*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustam

(Confederate.)

Wm

24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm

Art

{ Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 17th 1864*, 186

Mustered into service:

When *March 17th 1864*, 186

Where *at Fort Smith, Ark.*

By whom *John A. ...*

Period *March 17th 1864*

Present or absent

Remarks *not present at the time of the muster*

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

Wm

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. Millner

Plt., Co. *G*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 18*, 1862.

Where *Woodville*

By whom *Chas W. Bullock*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. M. ...
Capt. Co. S, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May 1863. Dated Aug 1863

Enlisted: March 22, 1863.

When: Knoxville

Where: Bull Run

By whom: 3 years

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On the other side of the
Mississippi River. Detained from the Post
Ark to Texas with money for the
company

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized Apr. 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Gransbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24, 24 Regiment-Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22*, 186 *2*.

Where *Mississippi*

By whom *James*

Period *Sept 22 - Oct 1*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *Oct 1*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Went to the front*
Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. M. Munn

Pvt., Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 1862

Where *Moreville Tex.*

By whom *Bullcock*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detained to Texas*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Milliner

Pvt, Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186

Where *Moreville*

By whom *Bullbrook*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detailed to Texas
from Arkansas*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Miller

Ret., Co. *25*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 22*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*4*.

Where

By whom

Period

Not paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detained to Texas from Arkansas*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Gretnaburg, Va., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mountain

(check)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Miller
Pvt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 4*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Woolville*

By whom *Buller*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1864*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service in Trans Miss left 1st Dec 1862. No order not known*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

1269
Milstead, R. C.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348852	20
2	8945	21
3	9047	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Milstead

Pvt. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age *23* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, April, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26, 1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *T. W. Mitchell*

Period *Since the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse \$ *475* 100; equipments \$ *5100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Coyte.

(Confederate.)

M. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

V. C. Milstead

Priv. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Oct 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 4 years

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick when last
heard from

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Home mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. C. Milshead

Private, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom T. L. Mitchell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Oct. 9, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Strong

Copyist.

V
1270
Mitchel James Lakoch
Co. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350075'	20
2	0177	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. Texas.

James Jackson Mitchell
Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186.

Muster-in to date, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1 1862.

Where

By whom

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:.....

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

James L. Mitchell

Priv. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Mustered Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enlisted:

When *Apr. 1*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent *Not stated*

*Name entered on
original Roll by mistake.*

*This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

1571
Mitchell, John C.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granger's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348801	20
2	8887	21
3	8995	22
4	9161	23
5	9213	24
6	9277	25
7	9293	26
8	9352	27
9	9460	28
10	352069	29
11	2121	30
12	2681	31
13	344681	32
14	577	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

C. W. Mitchell

24th { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *36* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 16, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich. 26* 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Mitchell*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

No. *6* miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

B. R. Staugh

Copy

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

John W. Mitchell

24th } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Entered into service:

When March 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted John W. Mitchell

Period for the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesburg Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

m. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James Mitchell

2 Lt., Co. *27*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Lawrence Tex.*

By whom *J. Mitchell*

Period *12 months*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *March 26*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. G. Strong D.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Mitchell
Sgt 2 Lt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *July 1, 1862* to *June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

Capt Mitchell

Period

2 years

Last paid:

by whom

Capt Mitchell

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In the Trans-Mississippi

Dept. Duplicate roll above

name J. C. Mitchell

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. G. Stough

Copied

(Confederate.)

M. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

John C. McLean
E. L., Co. 4 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July Aug, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Strong
Copyist

(Confederate)

M. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John C. Mitchell
2 Lt., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 2, 1863.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom J. C. Mitchell

Period Three years & the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In Trans. Mississippi
Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. V. Mitchell
L. L., Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 6*, 186 *2*.

Where *Richmond, Tex.*

By whom *T. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans-Mississippi*
Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Slough

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Mitchell
2nd Lt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom J. C. Mitchell

Period 4 weeks

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Lost to cause Mississippi
Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stewart

(Confederate.)

M. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. C. Mitchell
E. L., Co. 7, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 8th April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. W. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Mitchell

2nd Lieutenant } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug. 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into service
of the C. S. April 16 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Mitchell
Lieutenant, } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: *mustered into the*
C.S. 16 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Stelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

John B. Mitchell
24 Regt. Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

absent

Station

Remark: *Sixty days furlough from 15*
day of Nov 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date 1862

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

M

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated)

J. C. Mitchell
1 Lt. Co. H { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Ch. Lubbock

Remarks: Assigned to Reg. per
orders from Dept. Hd. In to Co. H
per Regt. orders

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

W. B. Campbell

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

M

John E Mitchell
Lt, Co. *F*, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt
Station *Camp Lubbock*

Remarks: *Condg: Trans to*
Co F 25 from 24 J Cav
Apr 29/65

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Albrosby

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24 - Tex.

J. C. Mitchell
24th Co. H. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Dislisted men casually at Post:

When received

1862

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 60.

A. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. C. Mitchell

2d Co. 9th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment _____, 186

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

_____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

37

J. C. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

N

John C. Mitchell

2nd Lt Insp.

Appears on a

RETURN

of the Department of West Sub
District of Texas, commanded by Brig.
Gen. Thos. F. Drayton, for the month
of July, 1864
Return dated San Antonio
Aug 10, 1864

Post or Station

Remarks:

Box 41

No. 7

Shepherd

Copyist.

Quartermaster Office
Columbus, Ga.
May 21 - 1864.

Adolphus Wolfe
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

Regarding the Lt. John
C. Mitchell ⁶⁷³⁴ as
assigned to duty in
the 2d Marine Dept. and
ordered to report to
you.

Approved
R. D. Longleaf
Major of Artillery
Department

Adj. Gen. Dist. Texas
Houston 23: May 1864

Respectfully referred to Col
A. C. Jones, J. P. for information
as to who Lt. Mitchell is under
his command is.

By order of
Maj. Gen. Magruder
M. M. Mason
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

Adj. Gen. Dist. Texas
Houston May 26/64

Respectfully Referred to
Capt. Adolphus Wolfe, A. C. for
information of the
whereabouts of Lt. Mitchell.

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Magruder
Wm. F. Taylor
Capt. & Adj. Gen.

R 382

Office, Adj. Gen. Dist.
2733 Mil. Sub. Dist.
Columbus, Ga.
May 20 - 1864.

Respectfully returned
with the remark that
Lt. John C. Mitchell
belonged to the 24th
Regt. Texas (Col. Smith)
He was left out in
the consolidation of
that Regt. with two
others in Texas, now
known as 6th Corps.
And was ordered to
report on this side
of the River. He has
been assigned to
duty with Capt. Hall
to collect testimony
in the White case
but his service are
not now required.
He is at Richmond
Texas.

Adolphus Wolfe
Capt. & Adj. Gen.
2033 Mil. Sub.

Quartermaster Office, Ga.
Columbus, Miss.
May 21st 1864.

Brig. Genl L. O. Slaughter
Chf of Staff
Dist. Prov. & Gen.
Houston, Tex.

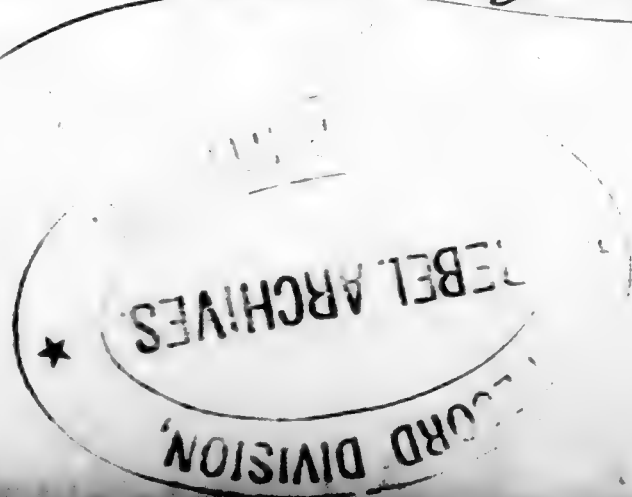
General.

I have the honor
to request that Lt John Mitchell, 24th,
Regt. Texas Cav (Dismounted) be ordered to re-
port to me, for duty in the Quartermaster's Dept.
of this Sub. Mil. Dist.

By Special Order No 117-
Month of April, 1864, Lt Mitchell is ordered
to report to Capt. Waller, but understanding
that his services are not required by that
Officer, and knowing him to be a very efficient
business man, I hope my request will be granted.

I am, Very Respectfully,
Yrs. Obediently,

Adolphus W. Weyer
Capt. & Asst. Surg.



Adolphus Weyer
Capt. & Asst. Surg.
of 24th Regt. is requested
to order the transfer
of same officer to
report to Brig. Genl.
Houston
Adolphus Weyer
Capt. & Asst. Surg.
Waller & Slaughter
order same

Voucher No 187
(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 20th day of Aug 1863
2^d Lt John C Mitchell

for salary C. S.

From the 1st day of May 1863

To the 31st day of July 1863

Pay, \$ 270.-

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount, \$ 270.-

The Confederate States,

To 2nd Lieut John B. Mitchell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—	1862	1863							
For myself,	May 1st	July 31st	3		9000	270.00			Under order from Maj Genl J B Magruder, Detd Head Quarters Dist of Texas New Mexico. Pay Bureau of St Louis August 19th 1863
For myself for year's service.									
Forage—									
For horses.....									
							270.00		Balance of previous month

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time herein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt W H Barrett, Agent
Post Quartermaster, at Thompson's, Louisiana and to the United States day of April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt William C. R. Agent at New Orleans, Texas the United States day of August 1863 the sum of Two Hundred and Seventy Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, 270
 To years' service. (Signed Duplicate)

Forage,
 Amount 270

John B. Mitchell 2nd Lt
Cd 4th 24th Texas Cavalry

X 1572
Mitchell Thomas H.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

captain captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348799	20
2	8885	21
3	8993	22
4	9160	23
5	9212	24
6	9275	25
7	9291	26
8	9350	27
9	9464	28
10	352048	29
11	2026	30
12	2145	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

Texas

J W Mitchell
Master's Brig Texas Janers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

, 186

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 10, 1862
Let J W Carter
\$100.00
County
53 men

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *323*

(625)

5897

J W Mitchell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Comd. W. Mitchell

Capt. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Newport, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mich 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom

Period 3 yrs. & 6 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M.

24 Cav. Texas.

Tom W. Mitchell

Capt. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Entered into service:

When *Mar 26*, 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom enlisted *Justice Peace*

Period *To the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. ...

Capt., Co. ... 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 8 1862*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex*

By whom *Justice Peace*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *present*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

Capt., Co. 24, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to March 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

Justice Peace

Period

March 1

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Connor

To what time

March 1, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Departure

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

711
Franklin D. Smith
Capt., Co. "H", 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1863*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. V. Slough

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

M.

J. M. Mitchell

Capt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1863

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

Justice Pace

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Mississippi
Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Mitchell
Capt., Co. *7*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

Justice of Peace

Period

See above.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas Mississippi

Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Stough

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Mitchell

Capt, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June & Feb, 1864.

dated:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

Justice of Peace

Period

Aug 1862

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

in Grand Mississippi

Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

B. R. Stough.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Mitchell

Capt., Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7 April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged accepted
to take effect April 24, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. R. Slough

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Mitchell
Capt., Co. *F*, } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: *mustered into Service*
of the C. S. April 16 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graebury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

37

24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Mitchell

Capt., Co. E, } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: mustered into the 3d
service 16 April 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: 3

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Stearns

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Mitchell

Capt., Co. *F*, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: *mustered into
service 16 April 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. O. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24 Cav

Texas.

J. W. Mitchell

Capt Co. F 24 Regt. Cav Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *apl. 16.*, 186*2.*

Date of resignation, death, } *Resigned*
transfer or promotion

Mar. 20., 186*3.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

(286)

T Bay

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 24 Cav. - Tex.

T. W. Mitchell
Capt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Mustered into C. S.
Service April 16, 1862

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

C. V. Brown

Voucher No 258.
(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

Sam. H. Mitchell

Capt. 24 Reg. In. Ar. C. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *March* 186*3*

To the *31st* day of *March* 186*3*

Pay.....\$ *280-*

To years' service,

Forage.....

Amount...\$ *280-*

Handwritten notes in left margin:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Handwritten notes in middle left margin:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Handwritten notes in bottom left margin:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Handwritten notes in middle right margin:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

Handwritten notes in bottom right margin:
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100

The Confederate States of America,

Colonel W. Mitchell Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	<i>Jan 3 1862</i>	<i>July 31 1862</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>140</i>		<i>280.00</i>		<i>on detail leaving detail from 24 Jan 62 to distribute funds belonging to members of the Regt</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses,									
							<i>280.00</i>		

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were maintained for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Dr. Levenson Capt* and to the *30th* day of

June 1862

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Captain Thompson Harrison, 1st Lt General* the *20th* day of *March*, 1862, the sum of *Two Hundred & Eighty*

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay..... *280*
To..... years' service, (Signed Duplicate)
Forage.....
Amount..... *280*

W. Mitchell
Capt Co 4 24 Jan 62

Vou No 27. Abit A

3rd Quarter 1863

\$7.50

Since Sept 27th / 63

J. H. Mitchell

Griff Batten Tax



~~The~~
The Confederate States
Sept 7th to 7th Sum & half bush corn 1 8.750
S. J. Mitchell Sr

I Certify that the above apt is Just & correct
and was used while on a Scout and it was
Missing for the public Service & made by my order
J. A. Mitchell

Wm. C. Cox, Montgomery

County of Cothran Miss
Attest here Sept 7th 1863 Recd of Lt. Col
J. A. Mitchell Sr of the C. S. A. Seven dollars &
fifty ct in full of the above apt

Wm. C. Cox

J. A. Mitchell
Left on 7th to be paid

M 301

Amos M. Mearns

M. Mearns

to the Rev. Dr.

Amos M. Mearns

pleasure for the

Amos M. Mearns

to the Rev. Dr.

Amos M. Mearns

to the Rev. Dr.

Amos M. Mearns

to the Rev. Dr.

Amos M. Mearns

to the Rev. Dr.

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

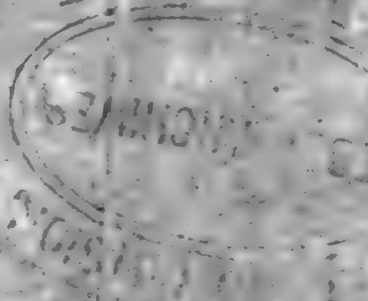
Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns

Amos M. Mearns



Amos M. Mearns

How J. P. Benjamin
Chief of War of C. S.

Richmond Fort Bend County
Texas March 20/63

Sir

I have the honor
to tender you the resignation of my commis-
sion as Captain of Company "E", 24th Texas
Cavalry "Dis" to take effect from date
for reason see Surgeon's certificate attached
Very respectfully,
J. W. Mitchell
Capt Co "E" 24th Tex Cav

I recommend that the above resignation of
Capt. J. W. Mitchell, 24th Texas Cavalry, dismtd.,
be accepted, on account of disability from Pulmonary
disease, (Bronchitis-Chronic), under which
he has been laboring since last October, disquali-
fying him for the duties of a soldier nearly
the whole of that time. My attention was first
called to his disease while stationed at A. & P. Post.

Texas, March 10th 1863.

C. M. S. Gayle,
Asst. Surg. 24th Texas,
Acting Surgeon
since Oct. 1862.

I certify that I have examined Capt. J. W. Mitchell of
Co. "E", 24th Texas Cavalry, and consider him totally unfit for the
service, for the following reasons: General debility, occasioned
by weakness of the lungs, and predisposition to consumption
of the lungs. I further certify that I have known Capt.
J. W. Mitchell for seven or eight years, and as his physician
for most of that time, have frequently treated him professionally
for diseases incident to weakness of the lungs, and have
always advised him against any kind of exposure whatever.
I further certify, that in stating the above facts, that
it is my opinion, that if he continues in the service, or
attempts to active duty in his present condition, that
in all probability his health will be permanently destroyed.

Asst. Surgeon C. S. A.
C. P. A.

San Antonio
March 20th 1863

Fort Bend County Tex.
 March 20, 1863.
 Thos. W. Mitchell Capt.
 Co 'F' 24th Tex. Cav (Rein.)

Recd Guarded from
 Little Rock Ark
 23rd 1863
 Respected respectfully
 Comdant

Wm. H. ...
 Lt Col ...
 for

Recd
 Not ad ... Apr 12. 5. 3



Resignation of Com.
Judson C. Phillips
and
application for leave
of absence.

H. M. Macmillan
Apr 1. 1863.
Left on leave for duty
forwarded W. H. Tucker.
Major Genl. C. S. Cunningham

Recd
Not. Oct. 20. Apr. 12. 5. 3



1273

Mitchell T M

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Mitchell Thomas W

Mitchell T. H.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.

2 Texas Lancers.

2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0348857 20

8914 21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. W. Mitchell

Prvt. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near
Hempstead*, *Apr. 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 26*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *T. W. Mitchell*

Period *3 yrs on the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse \$ *125* 00; equipments \$ *40* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

D. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Mitchell

Prk. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for April 6 to Dec 21, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom enlisted

J. W. Mitchell

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

Discharged May 24, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, (see above) and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

B. K. Tongue

Copyist.

1273
Machest Henry

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Machost Heinrich

1276
Machust Henry
Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Machost Heinrich

1277

Machost John

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Machost John

X
Maczyska Frank
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350620	20
2	0793	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

F. Newberry

Priv. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where Karnes

By whom Goddett

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Artemesas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry.

Next mark: _____

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

Frank Wojzyska

Co. 1, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period for this roll _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse, \$2.100; equipments, \$100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark: _____

W. H. Marshall

Copyist.

15110
Main John M.
Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-1440	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

* *John M. Moin*

Priv. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter*

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date _____, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where *Burnett*

By whom *G. Supplee*

Period *Three years or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *165*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Name canceled in pencil*

This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

N. H. Bozarth

(186.)

Copyist.

1286
Monk Benjamin
Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346005	20
2	6090	21
3	6187	22
4	6224	23
5	6280	24
6	6336	25
7	6383	26
8	6426	27
9	6466	28
0		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

W | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

E. M. Cook

Regt. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on **Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 1st

Hempstead, 1862.

Muster-in to date

1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1st 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. M. Cook

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

B. M. 16

Oct, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Greenboro

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period From the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

1863,

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

B. M. Monk

Post, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 1, 1862.

Where

Robinson

By whom

R. B. Poole

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Moutain

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

R. M. ...

Art, call, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

M. G. ..., 1863.

Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

State Texas

By whom

Capt. ...

Period

From ... to the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

From west side

Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

B. Monk
Plt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

State Texas

By whom

Capt R. S. Poole

Period

3 years or the war

Cost paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

West Mississippi
River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

B. Mink

Priv., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Sept 1863

Where Stone River

By whom Capt P. Mink

Period Thru Nov or war

Cost paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Went Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(2)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also known as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Berri Monk
Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

listed:

When, 1864.

Where

by whom

Period

Last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss
Left.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

B Monk

Pvt, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted

When

, 186 .

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Poole

Period

3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Left.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Monk Silas

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346101	20
2	6176	21
3	6223	22
4	6289	23
5	6335	24
6	6382	25
7	6425	26
8	6465	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

11 24 Cav. Texas.

John Mark
Pt, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 21 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr 1 to Aug 21, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 1, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

San Antonio
Port Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis-mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 9, 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom R. D. Smith

Period 1862

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42)

A. B. Mustain

(Sign)

24 Cav. 'Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above.

Method

When 186

Where estate Texas

By whom Capt R. D. Cooke

Period Three years on the war

Best paid

By whom _____

To what time 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: On west side
Mississippi River

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Desk mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S Monk
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July to Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas.

S. J. ...
Ret. *R.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept - Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Continued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Pat, Co. *L*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *1st*, 1863.

Where *1st*.

By whom *1st*.

Period *1st*.

Last paid *1st*.

By whom *1st*.

To what time *1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *1st*.

Remarks: *1st*.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *1st*.

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Silar Monk
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Robinson

By whom

R. S. Poole

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss
Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. Monk
Post, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Poole

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Trans Miss Left

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

X
Moore Benjamin
Co. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Considerate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUM MRS.

1	50350023	20
2	0114	21
3	0219	22
4	0313	23
5	0368	24
6	0422	25
7	0428	26
8	0575	27
9	345389	28
10	5339	29
11	42033499	30
12	45485447	31
13	9793	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE).

Benjamin Moore.

Sgt. Co. H. 24 Tex. Cav. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 22, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

9th

Benjamin Moore

Sgt. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Oct. 10, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 17

1861

Where

Live Oak Co.

By whom

J. T. Foster.

Period

During war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse \$3500; equipments \$3500

Remarks: *

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

Benj. Moore.

Sergt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtl.)*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 31, 1862.

joined for duty and enlisted.

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom S. T. Foster.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Appointed June 25, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Benjamin Moore
Sergt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co. Tex.

By whom S. T. Foster

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Moore
Sgt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 7 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 17, 1862

Where Live Oak.

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of
transportation 25 miles.

For use of gun 7 months 15 days.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Moore^x
Sergt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Live Oak, Tex.

By whom St. Sparkes

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

x Name appears in column Names Present.
as B. Moore

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Moore
Sergeant, Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1862

Where Libe Lake Tex.

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period It.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Sanger

To what time Aug. 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Benjamin Moore.
Serjt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1862.

Where Live Oak,

By whom Lt. Sparks.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. C. J. C. J.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. Moore.
Sergt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17., 1864.

Where Live Oak

By whom Lt. Sharkey.

Period Mar.

Last paid

By whom Jonegan.

To what time Oct. 31., 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 and 25 Cav.

(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Benn Moore

1 Sgt., Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 28, 1865

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Trans from 24 Tex
Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alberty

Capt.

Confederate.)

M

24 and 25 Cav.

(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Benn Moore

1 Sgt., Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Apr 29, 1865.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

joined by transfers
from 24 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Alberty

(Confederate.)

M

24

Texas.

B. Moore

Sgt, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet *94*

ac Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7th 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Jones

1st, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured April 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(1863).

W. H. Jones

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

M.

24 Cav. Texas.

Benj. Moore
1st Lt., Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *12th dated*

Where captured *Rich, Tex. only*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5336)

J. M. ...
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 1st Cav. Tex

B. Moore

Pl. Co. H 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Catarrhus	
Admitted	May 1	1863
Returned to duty	May 16	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:	Paroled prisoner	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 139

W. H. Hollings

No. 1186,

1 I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Benjamin Moore Sergt. Co 'H' 24 Regt.
Done at Columbus, Texas, this } Texas Cavalry
..... day of July, 1865. }

Samuel Harvey Lavaca County Texas
Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

1283
Moore E

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Morse Elzey

2

A

1384

Moore John H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348301	20
2	8392	21
3	8486	22
4	8570	23
5	8626	24
6	8691	25
7	8729	26
8	8318	27
9	5025	28
10	5367	29
11	5541	30
12	45485277	31
13	9656	32
14	490216	33
15	50358274	34
16	47033390	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

24 Cav. Texas.

John T. Morrison
Pvt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter Kemp-*
stead Tex, *March 27*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 2*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 1862.

Where *Argentina*

By whom *J. T. Morrison*

Period *For the month*

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *200*; equipments \$ *30*

Remarks:

As shown by Certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John T. Morrison
Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Morrison

Priv. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug.*, 186*2*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Yancey*

Period *March 27 to Aug.*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

m

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore

Priv, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10

1862

Where

Angelina

By whom

Goodelee

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

(143)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore

Pvt, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Angelina*

By whom *Coolebee*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186*6*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

N. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Moore

Pvt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 16, 1862.

Where Angelina Co

By whom G. A. Lee

Period Year

Last paid:

By whom Pd in Hqs.

To what time Dec 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due mileage 16 miles

Due for horse 1 mo.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. O. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Moore
Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862.

Where Angelina Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. Morrison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Morrison

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Moore

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 5 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When: Jun 16, 1862.

Where

Angelina Co

By whom

Goelster

Period

War.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted the night 7th Oct 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

M. D. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

M.

J. G. More

, Co.

Reg't

Appears on a

Return

of the companies attached to and on duty with the
Twenty-fifth Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick furlough from hospital.

B. P. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore

privt, Co , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

for the month of *Feb* , 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Pl. J. H. Moore
Co. *G*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Atterbury

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 and 25 (av.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

H. Moore
Pvt., Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks :

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Apr 28, 1865.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks :

*Joined Co F by
transfer from the 24 Tex
Cav & New person (over)*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and sections.

U. K. Kirby

Copied.

7
SER.

50845367

1911.

recently transferred to Co
F 2's Tex Co

(Confederate.)

M

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Off F Moore
Off F, Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alberty
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore

Par, Co. E., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured: Ark Post Ark

When captured: Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Endorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

W. B. Spencer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Moore
M, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *12th date*

Where captured *Rich Port Ark*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Camp Butler

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A, 50th Ill. (500 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

5-

J. M. Church

Oppen

(Confederate.)

271 | 24 Nov. | 51

J. W. Moore
Capt. U. S. Army, 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May
26, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

, 186

Where captured

1st Reg. Cal. Inf.

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

14

J. A. Boyd

Capt.

B

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

C. H. Bolin

Priv., Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 90

all Black

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 24 Tex.

11. 11. 1863
Gov. G. E. 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *May 26*, 1863.

When delivered *June 10*, 186 .

Remarks: *Duty*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *54*

C. Kline

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

W. A. Collins
112000
1st Regt. Va. Inf.
Co. H 2nd Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Unlabeled</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr. 17</i>	<i>1863</i>
Returned to duty		<i>1863</i>
Deserted		<i>1863</i>
Discharged from service		<i>1863</i>
Furloughed	<i>60 days</i>	<i>May 19, 1863</i>
Transferred		<i>1863</i>
Died		<i>1863</i>
Remarks	<i>Paroled prisoner</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 179

W. A. Collins
220
Copyright

Camp See near Richmond

June 10th 1863

I J. C. Moore of Company E. 24 Tex. Cavalry
personally appeared before me, Geo. F. Maynard, Capt & a. g. m.
of the Army on the 10th day of June 1863 & made Oath that
the annexed account is correct & just. That he has not
received pay for the time charged, that he is not indebted
to the Confederate States Government on any account whatever
& that he is unable to procure a Descriptive Roll from
the Officer in command of his company.

Geo. F. Maynard
Capt & a. g. m.

From July 1863 to 21st Oct 1863
Pay \$ 48.00

Paid
June 10 1863
by Geo. F. Maynard, Capt & a. g. m.
Co E 24 Tex. Cavalry

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To

J. H. Moore private

C. S. Army.

Co E. 24 Texas Cavalry

For Monthly Pay, from
being *four* months,

July 1

180 2 to
days, at

Oct 31
12

180 2

per month,

DOLLARS.

CTS.

48 00

Deduct, due

Amount paid,

48 00

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. H. Moore's

Descriptive Roll.

RECEIVED,

Camp Lee this *10th* day of *June* 180 3
from *Capt. Wm. J. Maynard* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of
Twenty Eight Dollars,

being the amount, and in full of the above account.

Witness,

A. B. Moore

J. H. Moore

[Signed Duplicates.]

X 1285
Moore John

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347734	20
2	7818	21
3	7897	22
4	7939	23
5	8035	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

John Moore

P. N., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1863.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Col Carter*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Garner*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

G. P. New

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

for Moore
pot, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30. 1862 to May 1 . 1863 .

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period *3 yrs & the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 1761

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

John Mone

Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted) *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 20 1862.

Where

Brenham

By whom

Col Carter

Period

3 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. West

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P.O. Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 21 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Apr 19 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Bresham*

By whom enlisted *Col Carter*

Period *3 yrs or more*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. New

Copyright

(Confederate)

M | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John Moore

Pl { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Barton near
Hampstead Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Chapell Hill

By whom Col McKee

Period 3 yrs or more

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$250 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. M. M.

Copy.

1286
Moore Joseph

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349477	20
2	9560	21
3	9608	22
4	9747	23
5	9777	24
6	9846	25
7	9891	26
8	9916	27
9	9956	28
10	9991	29
11	7033700	30
12	5485385	31
13	9746	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Moore

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Absent sick
on furlough

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Confederate.

M 24 Cav. Texas.

Joe Moore

Pvt Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled *Feb 22*, 1862

Mustered into service *Apr 11*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Carter's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Loc. Moore

3 corp. } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled *Apr 8* , 1862.

Entered into service *Apr 11* , 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On sick furlough*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
(also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(disbanded) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9m | 24 Cav. Texas.

pr J. Moore
3rd Corp, Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Trained for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Tyler Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse \$25.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks: Enlisted 3rd Corp 8th
April, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with two companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reestablished) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

9M | 24 Cav. Texas.

J Moore

Pvt, Co. G., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

May - June, 1863.

Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

Brickett

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moares

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On Furlow

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment: Carter's Brigade: Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesboro, Va., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

J Moore
3 Corp, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullock

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans Mississippi
Department.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Moore
Corp., Co. G., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Woodville Tx.

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed from
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Moore
3 Corp., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

186

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Bulllock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Furloughed from
Petersburg Virginia*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greencastle, E. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

J Moore

3rd Co, G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

1864

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Furloughed from
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Moore
Plt, Co. X, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 22, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Exchanged from
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A.B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

1st
Capt. Moore
Co.

, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not

Remarks:

Number of roll

sheet

160

John

Copyist

(Confederate.)

411 24 Cav. Texas.

Frost, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Fort West Ark

When captured March 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

W. J. P. P. P.

(1863)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Moore
3^d Co., Co. *L*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Rich Port Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

J. H. Thompson
*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Brady, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (5) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(500)

J

J. H. Thompson

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24

Texas

J. Moore
Co. K. 24 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Admitted

Apr 17

, 1863

Hospital

Petersburg Apr. 21

Complaint

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 153, page 552

W. T. Taylor

1863

1775

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 2 Lancers Texas

Joseph Moore,
Co G, 2 Regt Tex Lancers

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186 . .

To _____, 186 . .

When paid _____, 186 . .

By whom *Col G W Carter*

Amount \$ *25⁰⁰*

Remarks: *County*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5. File No. 53, page *323*

J M Williams
Captain.

1287
Moore M. C.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Moore William

✓
1288
Moore Th

Co I, **24 Texas Cavalry.**

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
(2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352220	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

M (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Th Moore
Capt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. S. Telson

Copyist.

X 1259
Moore Thomas F

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-1439	20
2	1573	21
3	1591	22
4	1612	23
5	1640	24
6	1698	25
7	1797	26
8	47033439	27
9	45-85578	28
10	9909	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas F. Moore

Pvt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 12 1862

Where Hallitsville

By whom G. Cupples

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 85

Valuation of horse \$ 75.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Moore

Pvt. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 12, 186

Where Hallettsville.

By whom C. C. Uppler.

Period

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas F. Moore

Priv., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 12*, 1862.

Where *Hallettsville, Texas.*

By whom *C. Cuppler*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks: *Promoted to orderly sergeant Oct. 16, 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Moore

1 Sgt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Bonner*

To what time *June 30* 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Promoted 1st Sgt. Oct. 14th, 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled, at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F. Moore

Sgt., Co. *K*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. F. Moore

1 Sgt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 12, 1862.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

C. Cupples

Period

Three years or the war

Cost paid:

By whom

Capt. Amby

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Mileage \$ 7.50, Use of
gun \$ 7.00.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyark

Copies

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas F Moore

1 Sgt., Co. K., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 12

, 1862.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Capt. Cupplee

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jouragan

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Remarks: Killed at the Battle of
Chickamaga Sept. 21/1863.
Indebted \$29.00.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

M

24

Texas.

J. W. Moore
Sgt., Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of regt:

shot *92*

a c Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. E. Moore

1 Sgt. Co. X, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of vol:

5

(637)

J. E. Moore

Original

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

P. Moore
1st Lt, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured

Rich. Lee Rich

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Bealy Co. A. 56th Ill. (also five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and also fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

12
A. J. Mendenhall

Copy.

1390
Moore, T. H.

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 1st Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore, Thomas F.

1291

Moore, W. L.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Moore, William

1342
Moore William

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346525	20
2	6615	21
3	6706	22
4	6786	23
5	6839	24
6	6879	25
7	6918	26
8	6958	27
9	6986	28
10	7020	29
11	352206	30
12	2307	31
13	345015	32
14	5539	33
15	5364	34
16	5406	35
17	50358228	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mo

24 Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Moore

Pvt

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead

Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 29, 1862

Where

Danville Texas

By whom

J. E. George

Period

For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$ *75*¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ *20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. H. Warner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. C. Moore

Rt , { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Me 29, 1862

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. B. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Landers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark :

W. C. Moore

(Confederate.)

No | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. C. Moore
Pvt, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *Three years or the war*

Cost paid:

By whom _____

At what time _____, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Sick furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark: _____

H. C. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Moore

Pvt, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

war.

Last paid:

By whom

D. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Furloughed 20 June 1862, 60 Days.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. R. Waring

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Moore

Rt, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

End Aug 1, 1863.

dated:

When *Mar 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville Tex*

By whom *John E. George*

Period *3 yrs.*

last paid

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. L. Canary

Copied

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Moore

Pvt, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 28* 186

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *was*

Cost paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Furlough*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. L. Warner

Captain.

(Confederate.)
M 24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Moore
Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1863

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Absent on furlough*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with headquarters, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

J. R. Weisman
Cognate.

(Confederate.)

No

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Moore

Private, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec.

1863

date Mch 17. 1864.

dated:

When

Mch 28

1864

Where

Danville

by whom

J. C. George

Period

3 years

last paid

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on furlough.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

A. R. Warner

Captain.

(Confederate.)

16 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm Moore
Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich 28, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period 3 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on furlough.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

SR Warner
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Moore

Pvt, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mich 28*, 1862.

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Waring

(Confederate.)

M.

W. C. More

_____, Co. _____ Reg't _____

Appears on a

Return

of the companies attached to and on duty with the
Twenty-fifth Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*5*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Moore
1st Lt., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Recruiting Service for regt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

J. Steason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Moore

priv, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 36th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

111

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.

(Consolidated.)

N. G. Moore

Pt. Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
Detail expired

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

W. G. Croly

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

M

W. G. Moore

Pt., Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alberty

Copy.

(Confederate.)

111

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

W. C. Moore

Pl- Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 29, 1865.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Joined Co. F by Trans
from the 24 Tex Cav
Remained permanently over

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Albrosy
Copyright.

SEP. - 7.

50345364

1911.

Transferred to Co F 25- Tex
bar

Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
Consolidated.)

Texas.

M

W. C. Moore

Pl. Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

April 29, 1865

Place

Camp Libboch

Remarks

*Transferred to Co. F 25 Tex Cav
were here for temporary consoli-
dation with Co. F 25 Tex Cav*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Cellerby

Copyist.

✓ 1293
Moran, James A.
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45485450	20
2	9295	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

911

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured - 720 1/2 miles from

When captured - 1865.

Remarks:

* Indorsement shows - Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1865

Number of men

5

W. S. Pomeroy

Captain

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

Jas A. Moran
M, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Feb 1st*

Where captured *Ark Pine Bluff*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Beatty, Co. A, 50th Ill. (506) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. H. Thompson

Original

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th St.

June 6, 1912.

Mr. Whitcomb:

Cards from
Roll 5 & Roll 13, sheet 9
Camp Butler, Ill. show

J. A. Moran
or J. James A. Moran,
Priv Co H, 24 Regt Texas Cav.
Captured Ark Post, Ark,
Jan. 11, 1863.

We fail to locate him.

Can you find anything addl?

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken

Care

Mr Van Vranken:

Roll 1 & 11

J. A. Maroon

Priv Co C 19th Arkes

If this is not thought to be
the man Then nothing addl found

June 25/12

Am J. G. W.

Not identical

Wing: E. C. Wharton
Houston Sept 9/63

Relative to Moran,
and charge against him
and enclosing com-
-munications from
Moran & Inf



James A. Moran

Office of Chief Clothing & Equipment
Museum.

Wash. D.C. Texas, N. M. & Co.
Mountain, Sept 9/63

Sir
Dear Sir.

Sir.

Indisposition, detaining me from office duties, has prevented my replying earlier to your communication of 4th inst, relative to charge against ~~him~~ of speaking disrespectfully of the ~~regt.~~ ^{regt.} commanding.

Moran was in my employ in the Spring of 1862, as a Clerk. He left me to go with Capt Connor, 2^d Regt of Carter's Brigade, to Arkansas, was captured at Arkansas Post, and only recently returned from imprisonment.

Capt Connor, I understood, was ordered west of the river, in order to make up his papers; Moran, (who volunteered into the service, regularly, last fall) was ordered out, to report to Capt Connor. Whilst awaiting Capt C's orders, I required Moran to assist my clerk in settling up some old papers that he was familiar with, which he did, simply to oblige me.

He is now assisting

Capt W. J. Mills, a man (to whom
I have turned over this clothing
bag) but at any moment
is liable to Capt. Cornwell's call.

On receiving your letter,
Morse had informed me that
he understood some one had
made the charge against him,
to which you allude; and he
asked me what he should do.
He appeared much distressed about
it; and, as I have much
regard for him, from his
uniformly gentlemanly manners
and attention to business, I told
him, that I would forward
to you, for the consideration
of the Major General, any
defense of himself, conceived in a
respectful tone, that might
to disprove the charge.

I enclose, herewith, two
communications; also a note
to him from Dr. Ing, who is known
to me, personally, as a gentle-
man.

Awaiting further instructions
and trusting that the charge
against Morse may prove to be
groundless, I remain

Very respectfully,
Wm. Westcott
E. C. Wharton

A. M. Corts

Statement

Sworn to. Oct 3^d 1863



State of Texas)
City of Houston)

Personally came & appeared
before me, Andrew McVest being duly sworn, and
that about the middle of August 1863 in
the City of Houston, the defendant herein once
James H. Moore says that about a hundred years
ago, Virginia, he heard the soldiers say, that
they killed your grandfather very richly, that
a (Indian) told, that your grandfather was almost
very frequently while in Virginia; and that he
knew a (Indian) in Texas was in bad luck,
and very much damaged on account of
your grandfather's fighting with them.

And that he (Indian) had a worse opinion
of your grandfather than he did of
his wife in Virginia. All of which was
spoken in manner that indicated he (Indian)
knew all the way, and wished to impress the
same way, on James H. Moore & Andrew McVest
known to subscribe before me.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & Notarial Seal
This 3rd October A.D. 1863
William C. Anderson
Notary Public #6

No. 9112.

Jas. A. Mison
Houston, Sept 17/63

Concerning charge
of unbecomingly disrespectful
language towards
my: Gen. Mangum.

Very truly,

Respectfully,
J. A. Mison



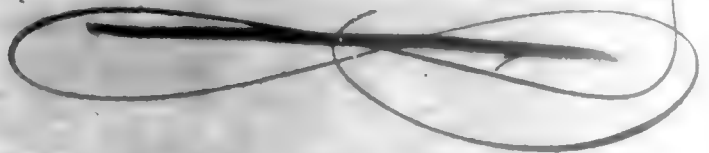
Major E. C. Wharton
Op. M. C. S. A.
& Chief Clothing Bureau
Albany

Houston September 7 1863.

I have learned from you with astonishment and regret, that the Major General Comma has been informed that I have spoken of him in terms of disrespect, calculated to produce a bad impression on the minds of others. I have endeavored to recall to mind any time or place where I made use of such language but I cannot think of a single instance. I understand however that Mr. McBourt, who, I am informed, is attached to the General's suite, is the person who is stated to have heard me use the language, and that it was used several times at table. I beg respectfully to state that I have never had any conversation directly with Mr. McBourt in reference to the Major General Comma. Mr. McBourt is a fellow boarder at the house where I stayed last year, are leaving the State for the field in Arkansas where I am now staying, and where there are also several ladies and gentlemen boarding. At the table, as most of us are old acquaintances, conversation is general and untrammelled; and it is natural that Genl. Maguid's name should occasionally be mentioned. But no harsh language has ever been used nor ill-feeling displayed towards him, that I can recollect. At all events, the presence of ladies at the table would have prevented any remarks of the character alluded to. I, at least, could have no motive for using such language, for I have

recently returned home from a long imprisonment among
the enemy; and, never having served under Genl. Maguider,
nor been near him, is it natural to presume that I should
have been so frivolous or so lacking in discretion as I am
charged with being? Any man who has the interests of his
country at heart, and who desires that the entire confidence
of the people should be placed in the Commanding General,
knows full well that any language calculated to injure
the reputation of the General, will tend to destroy that
entire confidence in, and good will towards him, which are
so necessary to success in the cause in which we are now engaged.
No one can feel more keenly the reproach of such a charge
than I; and to have incurred the displeasure of the General
under such a charge, has, I assure you, caused me great
mortification. I beg that you will lay my statement
before the Major-General (Commanding), and trusting it may
prove satisfactory.

I am, Major,
Very Respectfully
Yours Obedtly
James A. Horan



I. In connection with this matter, I enclose you a
note from Doctor Ing, a fellow boarder of mine, and
who is well known to you as a respectable citizen of Haver.

J. A. Horan



Houston 7 Sep 1863

Mr S A Moran

Dear Sir

In reply
to your questions as to whether I have
ever heard you make use of any
disrespectful language in reference
to Genl Magruder. I would say
that in no instance can I recollect
of any such having occurred.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt,

✓ Edw A Ing

Houston, Oct. 2nd
3 1863

RECORD DIVISION

REBEL ARCHIVES

DEPARTMENT

Moran

H. C. C.

File

Office Chief Quartermaster, Fort. Verde, N. Mexico & Arizona,
Houston, Texas, October 3rd 1863.

(Private)

Sir M. J. Carrington
A. A. Genl.

Sabine Pass. Texas

Sir.

Your

communication of 16th Sept is recd.

Agreeable to your request I transmit the statement under oath of A. McComb in reference to remarks or conversation of Mr. Moran.

I also return the papers relating to that subject viz. Moran's letter of 7th Sept to Major E. C. Wharton. Ed. Eng. note of 7th Sept to E. C. Wharton. Letter of 9th Sept. to yourself.

Yours Alms respectfully

R. B. Langford

Major & Chf Qr M. dist Texas

1247-a

Moore Benjamin

No. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Moore Benjamin

1294
Moore John

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Moore John

✓ 1245
Morgan & Daniel D
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348300	20
2	8391	21
3	8485	22
4	8567	23
5	8659	24
6	47033417	25
7	45485272	26
8	9654	27
9	491118	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Daniel L. Morgan

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Kemp

stead, Tex., Mich 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Las Vegas

By whom Col. F. C. Wilkes

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 100

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copy to

(Confederate)

M

24 Cav. | Texas.

D. E. Morgan

Pvt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to Aug 3, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2, 1862.

Where Jasper Co. Tex

By whom J. C. Miller

Period During the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade from Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

L. Herrera

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

D. D. Morgan

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1862.

Where

Jasper

By whom

F. B. Wilkes

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

O. D. Morgan

Pr, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1863 to Apr 30, 1863.

Attest:

Dec 21, 186*1*.

Attest *Jasper*

where *Wilkes*

dated *War*

not paid:

by whom

to what time, 186*6*.

present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

m | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L L Morgan

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where

Jasper Co

By whom

Wicks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp Butler Ill

while prisoner April 15, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. L. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M

24

Texas.

D. D. Morgan
Pvt., Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet

91

ac Black

Copies

(Confederate.)

111 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured York Plant Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. T.) March 3, 1863.

Number of vol.

5

(230)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Morgan
R., Co. *C.*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Feb. 24th*

Where captured *City Point, Va.*

When captured *Mar. 11, 1863.*

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Camp Butler

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hoely, Co. A, 24th Ill. (50th) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet *5*

Camp Butler, Ill.

(30th)

J. M. Smith
Coppin

(Confederate.)

M. 24. Co. Tex.

D. D. Morgan
Priv Co. E. 24. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Died April 13
1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post - A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

21

(2000)

C. B. Hamilton
Capt.

1296
Morgan T J

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Morgan Thomas T
R

1217
Morgan George W.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58348305	20
2	8396	21
3	8420	22
4	8568	23
5	8658	24
6	47033416	25
7	45485274	26
8	491105	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

George W. Morgan

Pot., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carler, Kemp-*

stead, Tex. Mch. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 21, 1861.*

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17, 1862.*

Where *Jasper*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

For *For the War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse \$*80* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

Known by certificate of the Mustering

Officer.

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carler's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Morrison

Prvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *17* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 following*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 7*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Thurman*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

CONFEDERATE
24 OCT 1964

24 Oct. 1947

Already on

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll
 24 Regiment
 tion named above,

Company Muster Roll
 tion named above.

Balanced:
When

11: here

H. whom

Period

period
Last paid
w/

Not Paid
By Whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

22021

The 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d North Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862 with headquarters at Ft. McKim, Texas. A part of this regiment was captured at the Battle of Mansfield, Louisiana, on May 4, 1864, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1864, when it was consolidated with another regiment of the 12th Cavalry, Texas, and redesignated the 4th and 2d North Texas Mounted Cavalry. The remainder of the 12th Cavalry, Texas, was mustered out on May 1, 1864, and redesignated the 12th Cavalry, Texas. The consolidation of the 4th and 2d North Texas Mounted Cavalry with the 12th Cavalry, Texas, was completed on May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1864, and redesignated the 4th and 2d North Texas Mounted Cavalry, was mustered out on May 1, 1864, and redesignated the 12th Cavalry, Texas. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1864, and redesignated the 4th and 2d North Texas Mounted Cavalry, was mustered out on May 1, 1864, and redesignated the 12th Cavalry, Texas.

Book mark:

MS. map

Book mark:

NO MAYBURY

Copy

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Morgan

Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Maggill

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

G. F. Morgan

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Smith

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1862 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M.

24 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Morgan

Priv, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

186 *2*

Where

Jasper Co

By whom

Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Carver

To what time

June 30

186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Butler Ill.*

whole prisoner March 9, 1863

The 14th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N O Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M

24

Texas.

G. W. Morgan

Pr. Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet *91* *AC Black*

Copies

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. † Texas.

L. W. Morgan

C, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark Post Ark

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Enforcement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

M. W. Morgan

Copy.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Co | 24 Reg

G. H. Morgan
24 Co 24 Reg

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured W. R. Postmark

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Remarks: Died March 10
1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post—A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

21

F. Mann

Copied

1548

Morgan J. H.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Morgan Joseph H.

Morgan Joseph A.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348306	20
2	8397	21
3	8491	22
4	8569	23
5	8657	24
6	47033414	25
7	45485273	26
8	491106	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

Mc | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph N. Morgan

Priv., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

21 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter, Kemp -*

stead, Tex. *Mich. 27, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 21, 1861.*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 17, 1862.*

Where *Lasher Co.*

By whom *J. W. Smith*

Period *The War.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *160*

Valuation of horse \$ *120*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

Approved by certificate of Mustering Officer.

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Morrison
Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug. 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 7*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Smith*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

L. H. Hume

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Morgan

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom J. H. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. A. Morgan
Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17 1862.

Where Jasper

By whom Smith

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. N. Morgan

Prt , Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where

Jasper Co.

By whom

Smith

Period

Mar

Last paid

By whom Capt Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill.

while prisoner March 9, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

M

24

Texas.

C. N. Morgan

Plt, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about *91* ac Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Morgan
Pr, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Fort Port. Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

W. Spencer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M. 1.24 Cav. 1.24

J. H. Morgan
Capt. Co. 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov-14, 1863

Where captured

Ark Post War

When captured

Jan 1, 1863

Remarks:

Died March 10, 1863

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

91

J. Morgan

(1863)

Copied

¹³⁰⁰
Morgan Thomas G.
Co. 61, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50847094	20
2	7268	21
3	2334	22
4	7468	23
5	7554	24
6	42033769	25
7	45485669	26
8	490711	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. J. Morgan

Pvt. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, Tex 27 1862

Muster-in to date

March 27 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

Jan 10. 1862

by whom *F. J. Morgan*

signed *Capt Taylor*
For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *170*

Valuation of horse *\$7500*; equipments *\$1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with two companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. F. Morgan

Priv., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

When June 10, 1862

Where Fall Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the year

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: ...

H. A. Raley Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. H. Morgan
Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Hall's Co. Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royby
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. F. Morgan

Priv, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period *for the war*

last paid

By whom *Conner*

To what time *June 30*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Remarks *Took the oath of
allegiance to the U.S.
Mar 27, 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Resley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas F. Morgan
Pvt., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period *3 years or the war*

For what _____

Capt. S. A. Conner S.A.M.

To what time *June 30*, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Remarks *Took the oath of
allegiance to U.S. Mar 27
1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (James Edmund Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeor, S. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment (consolidated Cavalry).

Rank mark: _____

W. A. Reuby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

21

Texas.

J F Morgan

Priv

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

102

John W

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Morgan

Co., Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Clark Post Clark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

8

M. J. Pencer

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 1 24 Co. 1st

Thos. S. Morrison

Capt. Co. 24 1st Regt. La. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark. 1st Ark.

When captured May 11, 1863.

Age 30; height 5 ft. 6 in.

Color of eyes Gray

Color of hair Brown

Residence, or county } Madison
where enlisted }

State La.

Born

Remarks:

Number of rolls

17

(1863)

Amend

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

41 24 Texas

F. Morgan
Capt Co. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint Wound
Admitted Jan 10, 1865
Returned to duty _____, 186
Transferred _____, 186
Discharged _____, 186
Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 66.

G. M. R.

(1865)

4801

Copyist.

✓
1321
Marris, J. S.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346006	20
2	6091	21
3	6168	22
4	6242	23
5	47033642	24
6	45485089	25
7	5448	26
8	491091	27
9	1123	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Morris

Priv { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter*
Hempstead, *July*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*2*.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Milam*

By whom *Capt. Poole*

Period *From the 1st*

No. of miles to rendezvous *10*

Valuation of horse \$ *60* 00; equipments \$ *0* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. E. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Morris

Post, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

mustered into service:

When *Jan 15*, 1862.

Where *Mill Springs*

By whom enlisted *John Carter*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Morris

Plt. Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Milam

By whom

R. S. Poole

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Morris

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When

1863

Where

State Texas

By whom

Capt. R. S. Pool

Period

Three years or the war

Not paid

By whom

Capt. L. A. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison at
Camp Butler Illinois
22nd Feb 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River (some surviving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry).

mark:

A. B. Murtain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

M. S. Horns
Det, Co. *A*

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated **Not signed.**

Remarks:

ES0330FS

Number of roll:

g sheet

915

Willie

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. ...

Par, Co. *11*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Camp Ford, (ex 1)

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Enrollment shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

5

M. J. ...

Captain

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

Gettysburg

W. H. H., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

• Enforcement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1961

[REDACTED]

1000

(Confederate.)

M 124 Cav Texas

J. A. Morris
Capt. Co. A. 124 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured U.S. 161st Ark.

When captured Nov 14, 1863

Remarks: Died Feb 23, 1863

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

21

(1863)

J. Tharion

Official

(Confederate.)

M 124 Cav. Tex.

J. S. Morris
Priv. Co. 6, 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Bn. Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died March
5, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: - I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKAD, Ad. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of rolls:

81

(636)

E. E. Runkle
Capt.

✓ 1302
Morrison Byron
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347093
2	7217
3	7335
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Byron Morrison

Priv. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, Mo. 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 27 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When

Mo. 24 1862.

Where

Camp Carter

by whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*15* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in O'Quinn's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. A. Rosby

Copy

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Byron Morrison

Priv. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 27 to August 1, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 24, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C. 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Must mark:

W. A. Taylor Captain

1862,

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Byron Morrison

Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Camp Carter Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or she was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absece

Remarks: Absece on detached service

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Ark., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Attest mark:

H. A. Raby

Captain.

Morrison, H. L.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	50345959	20
2	6093	21
3	6120	22
4	6237	23
5	47033612	24
6	45485088	25
7	451098	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H L Morrison

As Sgt. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hemphreys, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 2nd 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$100

Remarks: Morrison was been

Acty orderly sergeant

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mistaun

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

22/11/2000 12:00V

Post, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 96 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Returned into service:

Jan 1, 1862

_____ Brazos

by whom enlisted R. H. Poole

For the War

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged 29th July x
12 on Road

Name appears in column of
James Albert Carroll.
This company subsequently became Company A, 34th Regiment
Mass. Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when each part of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, after serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Work mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Morrison

3 Corp. Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Brazos

By whom

R. L. Little

Period

War

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. L. Morrison

2 Corp, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May + June, 1863.

Dated July 27, 1863.

dated:

1863.

State Texas

whom Capt R. S. Poole

Three years or there about

paid: Capt L. A. Conner

whom June 30, 1862.

present or absent

Remarks: Died in Prison at
Camp Butler Illinois
31st Jan, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

A. B. Mus Tain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

11
Lt. L. Morrison
Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

Sheet

97

For full

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

Heath Morrison

2 Capt, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *York Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

5

W. H. Jones

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Co |

* H. J. Morrison

Regt. Cal. 24 Co. 1st Div. Cal.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1863

Where captured

Ark 16th Ark

When captured

Jan 1, 1863

Remarks:

Died Jan 31, 1863

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post - A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

21

J. H. Morrison

Official

1904

Morrison, H. S.

A., 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Morrison, H. L.

1765
Morrison John T.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348248	20
2	8335	21
3	8440	22
4	8522	23
5	8600	24
6	2043	25
7	2091	26
8	2140	27
9	42038808	28
10	065541	29
11	45444246	30
12	46323072	31
13	356624	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 24 Cav Texas.

J. T. Morrison
Capt. Co. E. 24 Regt Cav. Texas,

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment *March 27, 1862*

Date of resignation, death, }
transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page *37*

J. Lary

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24

1862

J. T. Morrison
2 Regt Carter's Eng

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

, 186

To

, 186

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 6, 1862

Col. G. W. Carter

\$200⁰⁰

Bounty

4 privates

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5 File No. 53, page 323

J. M. Williams

(235)

(Copy)

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

John T. Morrison

Capt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Hempstead, Tex.,

Mich 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 2, 1861.

Enrolled for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 21, 1861.

Where Jasper, Texas.

By whom Col. F. C. Wilks

Period For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

60

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$150 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

L. Kemmer.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Morrison
Capt. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *40* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 27 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 21, 1861*

Where *Lubbock Co., Tex.*

By whom *F. C. Walker*

Period *During the War*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. J. Jernigan

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Morrison

Capt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 21, 1861.

Where

By whom F. L. Wilkes

Period

Cost paid

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 25th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 24th Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was sent west of the Mississippi in the 25th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry, was mustered and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

N. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

77 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. J. Morrison

Corp, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 22, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

dated:

Dec 21, 1861.

where

Jaipur

by whom

Wicks

period

not paid:

by whom

what time, 186.

present or absent Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

M. S. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7H

24 Cav. Texas.

J. O. Morrison

Capt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 2, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Jasper Co.

By whom Col. Wheeler

Period War

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Furloughed from Petersburg
Va. to Texas. Return unknown

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Original.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Morrison

Capt., Co. E, } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Remarks:

Mustered into Service
of the C. S. March 27 (1862)

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

SEP. 15

50352043

1911.

1862

3 o'clock

P.M.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John M. ...
Capt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks: *mustered into the C.S.*
service the 27 March 1862

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Dismounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copy.

W (Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Morrison
Capt, Co. E } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: *mustered into service*
27 March 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*2*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. J. Morrison

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

John A. ..., Co. *1*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Sick

Number of roll:

83 sheet *12*

(6000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

16. | 24 | Texas

J. T. Morrison
Capt 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

1863; sheet 1

J. T. Morrison

Copyist.

Confederate.

16 74 Sex
Capt J. J. Morrison Sex
Co. 4, 74 Regt

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested: At Fort Erie June 11, 1863.
Where
When

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio June 21, 1863.
When

Whence: From the 1st Cavalry
By whose order: By Genl Curtis

Description: ft. - in.; age -
Height complexion -
Eyes - hair - April 1863.

Date of departure

Remarks: Transferred to St. Louis

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 114

W. J. Jones

Copy

(Confederate.)

M 24 Tex.

J. T. Morrison.
Capt Co. A, 24 Regt Tex.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at Fort Delaware, Del.

Where captured Ark. Post

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

When joined post April 9, 1863.

Reported forwarded to City
Point for exchange
April 29, 1863.

Fort Delaware, Del., Register No. 4; page 29

(330)

J. B. Dowd

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Tex.

J. T. Morrison
Capt. Co. A. 24 Regt Tex

Name appears as a signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled at Fort Delaware, Del., April 25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Ark Post

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: Received City Point, Va., May 4th. 63.
from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Five Hundred &
Twenty Eight Confederate prisoners of War paroled for exchange.
One Dead.—BOST. OULD. Agent of Exchange

Number of roll:

43; sheet

J. B. Dowd

(1870)

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 24 Cav Tex.

J. T. Morrison
Capt. Co. C. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Return

Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Mustered into C. S.
Service, March 27, 1862

Unlisted men casually at Post:

When received, 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

Voucher, No. 62

Paid the 21st day of October 1863

For Pay on Cash
Co. B. 4th Mass Cavalry C. B.

From the 20th day of June 1863

To the 31st day of August 1863

Pay, \$ 250 - 00

To years' service,

Forage,
Amount, \$ 250 - 00

The Confederate States,

To *Capt J. J. Morrison* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself.....	<i>1863</i> <i>June 30</i>	<i>1863</i> <i>August 31</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>140.00</i>	<i>350.00</i>			<i>On Sick Furlough</i> <i>J. J. Morrison</i> <i>Capt Com Co</i> <i>(E) 24 Regt</i> <i>1st Cav</i>
For myself for year's service,									
Forage— For horses.....									

\$ *280.00*

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt J. J. Morrison*

99m
June *1863* and to the *30* day of
I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *May Thompson Garrison, A. M. Gent*
this *29* day of *October* the sum of *One hundred & eighty*
Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *280.00*
To years' service, (Signed Duplicates)
Forage,
Amount, *280.00*

J. J. Morrison Capt
Com Co (E) 24 Regt
1st Cav

Office Paymaster,

Meridian, Miss. July 2, 1863.

I certify that I have this day paid Capt. J. T. Morrison, Co. E. 11th Texas
Cavalry from May 6, 1863 to June 30, 1863 - 2 months -

\$280.00

John Decker,

Capt. U. S. A.

VOUCHER NO 4.....

Paid the ~~2nd~~ day of *July*.....1863.

J. J. Houston, Captain,

Co. E. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cavalry.. C. S. A.

From the *1st* day of *May*.....1863

To the *30th* day of *June*.....1863.

Pay.....\$ *280.00.*

Forage....

Amount...\$ *280.00.*

The Confederate States of America.

To Capt. J. I. Morrison, Co. E. 24th Regt. Tex. Cav.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.	Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	FROM	TO	MONTHS. DAYS	DOLLS.	CENTS.	DOLLS.	CENTS.	
Pay—								On sick furlough: order Maj. Gen. S. G. French.
For myself.....	May 1. 1863.	June 30. 1863.	2.	140.00.		280.00.		
For years service.....								
Forage for horses.....								
						280.00.		

I hereby certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just: that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged: that the horses were actually kept in service and were mustered for the whole of the time charged: that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment, I actually and legally held the appointment, and did duty in the department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from

Capt. G. A. Barksdale, Asst. Quartermaster..... and to the..... 30th.....

day of... April..... 1863.

I at the same time acknowledge that I have received of Capt. John Decker, Assistant Quartermaster..... 2d.....

day of... July..... 1863, the sum of two hundred & eighty.....

dollars, being the amount in full of said account.

Pay..... \$ 280.00.

Forage.....

Amount..... \$ 280.00.

(Signed Duplicates.)

J. I. Morrison, Capt.
Com. Co. E. 24th Tex. Cav.

PAY BUREAU, U. S. DEPARTMENT,

Richmond, 15 May 1863

I certify, that I have this day paid

Co. E 24th Regiment

Capt. J. T. Thompson
Sergeant Cady

from 20 April 1863

Amount \$ 1726.66

Wm. B. Bicknell
Capt. & A. Q. N.

Parole

No 113

J. S. Marquison

24

Co "E" 24th Regt.

Galveston Texas
June 29. 65.

No. 113

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Los Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Kent E. Kestey, Smith C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Kabotown, La.
this 27 day of June, 1865.

J. J. Merriam
Capt. Co. (E) 14th Regt. C.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides. (Jefferson County, La.)

Original

Lieut. Col. Andrew Markum
Chief of Dep.

1306

Horse E

E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Horse Ellzey

X
1307
Morse Ellzey

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CAMP NUMBERS.

1	50348308	20
2	8399	21
3	8493	22
4	8572	23
5	8656	24
6	47033425	25
7	45485279	26
8	491092	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Home Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

M.

24 Cav. | Texas.

Elizey Morse

Plt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Kemp-
stead, Tex. Feb. 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec. 21, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 3, 1862.

Where Carter Co.

By whom J. M. Smith

Period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 2.00

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

General

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. | Texas.

George Morris

Pvt. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Dec 31, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 3*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Smith*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

L. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

Edwin Morse

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 5 1862, 1862.

dated: Feb 13, 1862.

where Jasper

by whom J. W. Smith

period War

not paid:

by whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one solid organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

NO Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Moore

Pr, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 22, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

Feb *13*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W D Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Morse

Priv., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1862

Where

Jasper Co.

By whom

Smith

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Conner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler Ill.
while prisoner Feb 13, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. P. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M

24

Texas.

E. Morse

Pvt, Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

92

A C Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

C. X. Morse

Post, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Enforcement shows. Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

8

1863,

M. Spencer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

211

1863

E Moore

Art Co 6 2nd Regt Ky Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 1863

Where captured

Ark Post A. B.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

died Feb 13, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls:

21

(1863)

J. H. Harn

Captain

V
Mass. Thomas J.
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347100	20
2	7223	21
3	7339	22
4	7421	23
5	7506	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas M. Moss

Oct., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead March 27 1862

Muster-in to date March 27 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5 1862

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse $\$100$; equipments $\$100$

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Raley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Moss
Pat. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec 27 to Aug 31 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 5, 1862

Where Harrison Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

W. A. Raley Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thos J. Moss

Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rossby

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Moss

Pvt., Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March, 186*2*.

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Taylor

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

Conner

To what time

June 30, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went of miss river

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Rawley

Captain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thos. J. Moss
Cvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *Apr 30 to Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 5*, 186*3*.

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Nest miss River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Roney

Copyist.

1909

Muldrow, S. H.

No. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Muldrow, S. H.

1310

Muldrew, H. S.

A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Muldrew, H. S.

1311
Muldrow, J. H.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Muldrow, J. H.

1312

Muldrow S. M.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Med with

Muldrow S. M.

X 1313
Muldrow, S. H.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346015'	20
2	6100	21
3	6467	22
4	6173	23
5	6233	24
6	6229	25
7	6345'	26
8	6384	27
9	6427	28
10	6467	29
11	352246	30
12	8219	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

911 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Mustain

Recd { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, Ark, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom Capt. Poole

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 25

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$100.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Mildrew

Pat, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 2^d, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period From then on

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

7/1 24 170x

C. M. Midrow

Pt 24 Rept was

Аррелл он

Company Muster Roll

Co. B. 24 Regt.

Tex. Can.

Aug 30 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

_____:

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Cost

22

Book mark :

A B Moustaine

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Muarow
Capt, Co. A., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Montgomery

By whom R. S. Poole

Period War

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. W. Hildarow
Plt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May to June, 1863.
Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

State Texas

By whom

Capt R. S. Poole

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On west side

Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *186*

Where *State Texas*

By whom *Capt R. S. Poole*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West Mississippi River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. M. Murdison
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where *State Texas*

By whom *Capt Smith*

Period *Three years or war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Went Miss River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

911

24 Cav.

Texas.

Port, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Muldrow
Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom

R. S. Poole

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom _____

To what time _____

186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss

Left.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

S. W. Muldrow

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Poole

Period

3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Deft

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M.

A. M. Muldrow

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Appears on a

Return

of the companies attached to and on duty with the
Twenty-fifth Regiment Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent, sick.

B. R. Slough.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. S. Mildrew

1st, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb 1*, 186*5*.

Place *Montgomery Co*

Remarks: *Died of chronic*
der

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Muldraw, S.W.

Capt Montgomerys Co Cav

24 Ca

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O.No.242

List TEX NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated:
(Confederate)

1314
Munch, E. A.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350686	20
2	0789	21
3	0901	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

U

24 Cav. Texas.

L. A. Hunch

Pvt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 41 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for United Nov 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10, 186

Where Yavacca

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$200; equipments, \$30

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hunch

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

C. A. Church

Sir, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd).*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where Yavaca

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Hurch

Priv, Co. *G*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1862.

Where

Yavaca Co

By whom

G. A. McEanran

Period

for the war

First paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(1862)

Copyright

1915
Minson, Edwin

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '86.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	510350688	20
2	0791	21
3	0902	22
4	1017	23
5	1027	24
6	1148	25
7	1218	26
8	1287	27
9	1355	28
10	47033939	29
11	45485509	30
12	9842	31
13	490219	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. V. Emerson

Port, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt Fly

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

by whom

Capt Mallock

To what time

Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Is due \$2.00 for use of horse one month.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dragoon and Cavalry.

Book mark:

E0321148

M. O. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Munson

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 25, 1862.

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt. Tily

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jennigan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

E. Munson

Pvt., Co. D., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July + Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 25, 1862.

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Camp
Butler Tex.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. O. Mayfield

Copied.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Mansfield

Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

dated:

Jan 25, 1862.

where

Lavaca

by whom

Capt Ely

period

3 yrs or the war

not paid

by whom

Supr. Janagan

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. O. Mansfield

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

E. W. Munson

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 25, 1862

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. H. Benson

Co. I. 24th Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

3rd Qr 1863

Date of issue Aug 14 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2842

CLORE
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

Art. Nymon

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

107

For full

Copies

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

E

Pr

Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

Mr. Spencer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Mc

24 Cav. Texas.

Henson

Oh, Co. *V*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Feb. 24th

Where captured

Ark. Port Ark.

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

In Hospital at

Camp Butler

*This paper bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A, 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

10

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. H. Thompson

(625)

Copies

72	24 hrs.	Tex
----	---------	-----

Appears on a

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point, Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May 26, 1863.

Where captured Ch. E. Crest
When captured Aug 11, 186?

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. Munsen
Sgt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:
When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Savaca Co

By whom J. A. Mcbannon

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhally

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. Munson

Priv., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd).*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Lavaca

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hampstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
(some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Edwin Munson

Pvt { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for dutied men 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Garacea

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$40.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll
was duly made out and that the duplicate was
signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. Fly,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg,
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. Munson

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 25

1863.

Where

Yavaca Co

By whom

Capt Fry

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Barker

To what time

June 30

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Camp
Barker, Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | 24 | Tex

E. W. Musson

Regt. Co. 2, 24 Regt. Tex

appears on a Register of

General Hospital, Howard's Grove,
Richmond, Virginia.

Admitted 19 Aug. 1863.

Remarks: Sept 23 ret to duty

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6, File No. 344, page 14

W. F. Fennell

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Mr. 24 Tex.
E. M. Munson
Art. Co. 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *May 26*, 1863.

When delivered *July 9*, 186 .

Remarks: *Duty*

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 57

C. Kline

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *24 Cav* | *Tex*

A. J. Williamson

Pol. Co. 1 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Pneumonia</i>	
Admitted	<i>June 15,</i>	<i>1863</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Discharged from service		<i>186</i>
Parloughed		<i>186</i>
Transferred		<i>186</i>
Died		<i>186</i>

Remarks: *Transf'd to Richmond*
Aug. 19, 1863
Rebaptized for fever

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 136

W. H. Balling
for

1316

Munson E. H.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Munson, Edwin

1917
Murphy James H.
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50342824	20
2	7902	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James H. Matthews
P.O. } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 18 } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)
appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Stk. g to Aug 31, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 3, 1862*

Where *Dismounted*

By whom enlisted *Sam S. Swearingen*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

96 West

Copyright

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Murphy
Pt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 3*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*.

By whom *Capt Swearingen*.

Period *7 yrs*.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

G. O. T. C.

Copy.

X
1318
Murray, Thomas
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

O. S. 2 Lieutenant

CARL SUMMERS.

1	50347689	■
2	7762	■
3	7849	■
4	7923	■
5	7990	■
6	352074	■
7	2127	■
8	2174	■
9	42030819	■
10	065726	■
11	45444244	■
12	456772	■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

William S. Murry

Co. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 4 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom both sworn

Period 3 m or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$20000; equipments \$30000

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Murry

Copies.

(Confederate.)

M

24 Cav. Texas.

N. J. Murry

24th Reg't } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 35 } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted,)*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enlisted for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 4*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead Tex*

By whom enlisted *Capt Snell*

Period *2 yrs or the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

G B Hunt

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. T. Murry

3 Lt, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 10, 1862.

Where Bemestead

By whom Capt Snell

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom due from enlistment

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Name appears in Col. James
Beant's as William T. Murry

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Overington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas
Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-
iment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

not mark:

4.6.1862

Copy to

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

N. J. X Murray
2 Lt, Co. D. { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Went in Prison at
Camp Chase*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. L. West

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas Murry

2 Lt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 7, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt. Snell

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks Died while prisoner at
Camp Chase about 1st March 1863

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetwater's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. M. W.

75 (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

Sh. Mitra

Valent, Co. } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1862

~~Assigned~~ officers present and absent.

present

mustered into service

of the C. I. Apr 19 1862

186

.....

.....

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Abstract enlisted men accounted for.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with its headquarters A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson Copyright

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Murray
Lieut. Co. L. } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: Elected the 29
May 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Stelson

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. T. T. T. T.

24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

present

Station

Remarks: Elected 29 May 62

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

C. T. T. T.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

M. J. Manning
231, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

83 sheet 13.

(0000)

M. J. Manning
Copyright

(Confederate.)

Mo

24

Texas

W. F. Murry

2^d Lieut Co D 24 Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., by the Provost
Marshal General, Department of the Missouri,
to Camp Chase, Columbus, Ohio, January 27,
1863, under instructions from Washington.

Roll dated St. Louis, Feb. 5, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

NOTE: "The Arkansas Post Prisoners were all
transferred directly from the Boats in which they
came up the river, to the Cars which took them
East."

Remarks:

Number of roll:

206; sheet 3

(206)

Heaf
Capt.

(Confederate.)

11 24 Sex

W J Murray
2nd, Co. D, 24 Reg't Sex

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where 1st Reg't Ark

When

Jan 11, 1862

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When

Jan 20, 1862

Where 1st Reg't Ark

By whose order Maj Genl A. S. Johnston

Description:

Height

ft. -

in.; age -

Eyes

; hair -

; complexion -

Date of departure

Dec 11, 1862

Remarks:

Died

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 24

9891110

(Confederate.)

M

51

Nov

J. S. Murdock

2nd, Co. D, 1st Reg't Texas

Appears on a list of

Prisoners of War

deceased at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Date March 11, 1863.

Disease Typhoid

Remarks:

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 3; page 108

L. Murdock

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

M

24 Cav.

TEXAS.

Thomas Murray
2d Co. D. 24th Regt. Cav. Texas

Appears on a

Register

containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment

May 29, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, transfer or promotion }

, 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page

37

J. Bay
[Signature]

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

M 24 Jan. Tex.

Thomas Murray
2 H. Co. D. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

Return

Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,
for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Detached men casually at Post:

When received 1862 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

Copyist.

1374
Murray William S.

No. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Co. S. | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shop with

Murray Thomas

1320

Murray H. T.

No. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Thomas Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

2 S. | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

SEE ALSO

Murray Thomas

1321

Murray H. F.

Co. 20, **24 Texas Cavalry.**

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. J, Granbury's Consolid Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

D. S. | 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Murray Thomas

1322

Muscobey F

No. 1, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Read with

aczysba Frank

1323

Myers H.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also

Myers S.

X

1324

Myers, S.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Blacksmith Blacksmith

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346007	20
2	6092	21
3	6169	22
4	6196	23
5	6269	24
6	6314	25
7	6359	26
8	6402	27
9	6445	28
10	47033640	29
11	45485084	30
12	9494	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Blank:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | TEXAS.

Blacksmith { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated 1862
1862

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain
Copyist

(Confederate)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. M. ...

Blk. ... } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Feb, 1862.

Where

Hill

By whom enlisted

R. S. Poole

Period

For the war

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S Myers

Plt, *Co A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 1, 1862.

Where

Hill

By whom

R. S. Pooler

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Under arrest

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, E. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

H Myers

Rank Smith, U, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.
Dated July 21, 1863

Noted:

When

Feb 18, 1862.

Where

By whom

Lt Maddox

Period

Three years or the war

Not paid

By whom

Capt W. H. Moore

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. Myers

Blount Co. Ala. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 18, 1862.

Where Brazos Co Texas

By whom Lt. Maddox

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt W. H. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

S. Myers

Black & Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct., 1863.

dated

Feb 18, 186

where

Brayer Co

by whom

St Maddox

period

Three years or more

not paid

by whom

Capt Johnson

at what time

Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and as Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and appears surviving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. M. W.

Hall & Co. U., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov 1862, 1863.

Noted:

Feb 18, 1862.

Where

Brazos

For whom

R. S. Poole

Period

3 yrs or war

Not paid:

By whom

Capt Jarnagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S Myers

Blacksmith Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Listed:

When

Feb 18, 1864

Where

Brazos Co

By whom

R S Poole

Period

3 yrs or war

Not paid

By whom

At what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A B Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. Texas.

S Muers
Blacksmith Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Men & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 18, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

23)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

M. J. McIntosh

, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not named.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

about

41 *Fort Hindman*

Copyist

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

S. Meyer

Cor., Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Fort Post Ark

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

M. Meyer

1863.

Original.

(Confederate.)

Mc 24 Cav. Texas.

S. Myers
R. A., Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Ark Post Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

* This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 15th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 24th Ill. (150) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens obtained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet
Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

J. Murchant
Capt.

1325

Nantz, John I.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348309	20
2	8400	21
3	8494	22
4	8576	23
5	8627	24
6	8682	25
7	8717	26
8	8744	27
9	8775	28
10	45485282	29
11	490228	30
12	489660	31
13	46584176	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

John I. Nantz

Rot. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

age 24 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

all dated Camp Carter, Tex.

March 27, 1862.

muster-in to date

Dec. 2, 1861.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 17, 1862.

Where Lasher Co.

by whom J. W. Smith

period The War

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$21.00

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of the Mustering Officer

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. T. Morrison
Prvt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar 27 to Aug. 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb 15*, 186*2*.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *Smith*

Period *During the war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *Detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

L. Herrera

Captain

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

John T. Nanty
Prvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 17*, 1862.

Where

Jasper

By whom

J W Smith

Period

War

First paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also known as Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and was paroled in the 10th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

W.D. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Nantz
Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 17, 1862.

Where Jasper

for whom Smith

Period War

Cost paid:

by whom

To what time 1863.

Present or absent Not Stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Signature:

W. S. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Nantz

Port, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Feb 15*, 1862.

Where *Jaeger Co.*

By whom *Smith*

Period *War*

Cost paid:

By whom *Repos. Cannon*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See nilag, cornicles, Due for home 1862.*

Name appears in column of Drums

Present as J. T. Nantz

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. L. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | **24 Cav. Texas.**

S. T. Hunt
Capt, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where *Grasper Co Tex*

By whom *Capt Morrison*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom *Capt Morris*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grasper's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. O. Mayfield

(12)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Nantz
Priv, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where *Jasper Tex*

By whom *Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Hunt
Priv, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *Smith*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Jernigan*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *n*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

John T. McIntz
Priv, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:
When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Jaeger

By whom Smith

Period War

Last paid:
By whom Capt. Jamison

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted the 4th Jan. 1864

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Prov. Mar.
Gen'l., Dept. Cumb., January 10, 1864.

Place of residence

Complexion

; hair

Eyes

; height

ft.

in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released
at Nashville, Tenn., January 10, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd.
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 520.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W
J. J. Manly

Priv, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (U. S. P.) March 5, 1863.

5

W. J. Spencer

Copy.

(Confederate.)

91 | 24 | Jan | Tex

Scientia
Cat. no. 6 24 inst. Tex. Univ.

Appears on 2

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May
26, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated _____, 186

Where captured in port

When captured Dec. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

14

(b) (5) DPP, (b) (5) ACP

in sand

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. T. Party

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

10th Sept

Where captured

Cock Port Cock

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

In Hospital at
Camp Butler

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Brady, Co. A. 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

5

Camp Butler, Ill.

A. Mendenhall

App'd.

1326
Mantz J T

E. 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Mantz John T

1327

Neal. A. B.

No. - , 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Read with

Neal. A. B.

x 1328
Neal Robert

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347102	20
2	7225	21
3	7340	22
4	7422	23
5	7507	24
6	7574	25
7	7604	26
8	7638	27
9	7671	28
10	47033778	29
11	45482015	30
12	5769	31
13	9558	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Neal

Cvt. , { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

20 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead Mich 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Mich 27, 1862.*

issued for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 5, 1862.*

Where *Hannilton*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse *\$17500*; equipments *\$40100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1863 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

22 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robt Neal

Priv., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Nov 7 to Aug 21, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 5, 1862

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Ragby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav.

Texas.

Robert Neal

Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

H. A. Royce

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt Neal
Pvt, Co C

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5 1863.

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Taylor

Period

3 years

Last paid:

By whom

K. T. Moores

To what time

Apr 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. H. Raybo

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 186

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Sick at hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Neal

Opt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

for the year

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moor

To what time

Apr 30

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Transportation
250 miles to place of
rendezvous (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Horse and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Roney

Copyist

508.1074

use of gun 7 mo

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Neal

Pvt., Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 186 .

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *for the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jamagin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roney

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robt. Neal

Privt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5* 186 .

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Moore*

To what time *Dec 31* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rooley

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

Robt. Neal

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1862.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Maj. Moores

To what time Dec 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rooby

(12)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

10

21

Texas.

R. V. Hill

at-, Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

NOT SURE

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 102

R. V. Hill

Copy

(639)

(Confederate.)

22 24th Cav Texas

R. Neal
Priv. Co. C. 24th Cav. Texas Camp.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured *At Post Ark.*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce.' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange; also Two Surgeons
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

18

(6396)

C. H. Thompson
Approved

(Confederate.)

12 24 Cav. Texas.

R. H. H. H.
Cor., Co. 1st, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

5

W. H. H. H.

Copy.

(Confederate.)
24 Cav.

Texas.

Ch
W. H. Neal
On, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Rich Port Va.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A 56th Ill. Inf. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13: sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

March 1863
Oppa

(CONFEDERATE.)

21 | 24 Jan | Tex

Robt. Hill
Capt. 24 Regt. Tex.

appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
West Point, Miss.

Admitted Jan. 6, 1865.

Remarks: Admitted

Jan. 7, 1865. Transferred

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 61

O. D. Moore

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *24* | *Tras,*

N. H. C.

Reg. Co 24 Reg. Tex. C.

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint *Wound*
Admitted *July 11*, 1865
Returned to duty *July 11*, 1865
Transferred *July 11*, 1865
Furloughed *July 11*, 1865
Remarks: *Furloughed*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 27.

G. M. C.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Neal

Ca. C. 24 Tax

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 1, 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

1088

11 No.

Tillman

Copied

S

FORM NO. 40.
(VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.)
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

24 Dec

[SECRETARY'S OFFICE]

24 Dec

FORM NO. 40
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

1864

July 2nd

For

Two Shirts

One pair Drawers

One pair Pants

SPECIAL REQUISITION

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered up by the

name of the article: *Robt. Macfarlane* *2 1/2*
D. H. Morrison *Song Prof*

Major J. M. Thomson, Quartermaster U. S. Army, will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

J. B. Mellican *Lt.* *Commanding post*

Received at *Camp* *Cal.* the *2* day of *July* 1864, of *Major J. M. Thomson*

Quartermaster U. S. Army *Two Shirts One pair Drawers one pair Pants*

In full of the above Requisition.

[SEEKED DUPLICATED]

R. Seal

1329
+
Neatherly, Thomas Jefferson
Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350082	20
2	0184	21
3	0278	22
4	42033547	23
5	45485453	24
6	9798	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas Jefferson Heatherly
Part, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

, 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 4

1862.

Where

Harris Co.

By whom

G. W. Pierce

Period

During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$4500; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

On furlough.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

24 Cav.

Texas.

Thomas J. Nethery

Part., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When

Mar. 4

, 1862

Where

Harris Co.

By whom

G. W. Pierce.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Absent *

Remarks:

Absent sick

* Name appears in column of
manuscript cancelled.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Thomas J. Nethery.
Capt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862

Where

Harri Co. Tex.

By whom

G. W. Pierce.

Period

For the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N

24

Texas.

J. F. Netchery
Pr. Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet 95

AC Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

John Anthony
Private, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5
1000,

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

Sp 24 Cav. Texas.

Th. Pittman
Pr, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Rich. Date*

Where captured *Rich. Port. Ark.*

When captured *June 11*, 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Th. Pittman
Pr

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. *Th. Pittman*, Co. A, 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens gained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

18; sheet

Butler, Ill.

J. H. Thompson

Approved

1330

Middleton, E.

G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Middleton, E.

1331

Reice, A. C.

No. 26, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Serial Alfred Chibors

✓ 1392
Neighbors, Albert W.
Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50350080
2 0182
3 0275
4 45-485-454
5 490717

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Albert W. Neighbors

Part., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

_____ years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
the organization named above.

all dated

Not, dated, 186

muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862

and for duty and enrolled:

at _____ Meh. 1, 1862

where _____ San Saba Co.

by whom _____ J. H. Connor.

period _____ During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous _____ 200.

Valuation of horse \$ _____ 100; equipments \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N. 24 Cav. Texas.

A. W. Neighbors

Priv., Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Sandaba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached service.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or 2d Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Allen W. Neighbors

Capt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862

at

Mich., 1862

where San Saba Co. Tex.

by whom J. H. Conner.

for the period For the war.

not paid:

by whom

at what time . 186 .

present or absent Absent.

remarks: Sick in the country.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

A. Mighell

Co., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark. Post Ark

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of vol.

5

M. M. Mighell

6336,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cal. Tex

A. H. Hughes
Capt. Co. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark. 2nd Ark.

When captured May, 1863.

Age 42; height 6 ft. in.

Color of eyes Blue

Color of hair Black

Residence, or county } San Saba
where enlisted }

State Tex

Born 1821

Remarks:

Neighbours, Allen Rd.

OATH OF RENUNCIATION AND ALLEGIANCE.

I,
County of _____ State of _____ taken
prisoner at _____ and now in confinement at _____
do hereby solemnly renounce all
allegiance to the so called Confederate States, and all Military organizations
hostile to the United States, and do solemnly swear that I will support, pro-
tect and defend the Constitution and Government of the United States
against all enemies, whether domestic or foreign; that I will bear true
faith, allegiance and loyalty to the same, any ordinance, resolution or law of
any State Convention or Legislature to the contrary notwithstanding; and,
further, that I will well and faithfully perform all the duties which may
be required of me by the laws of the United States. And I take this oath
freely and voluntarily, without any mental reservation or evasion whatever,
with a full and clear understanding that death, or other punishment by the
judgment of a Military Commission, will be the penalty for the violation of
this, my solemn oath and parole of honor. And I also swear, that, under
no consideration, will I go beyond the military lines of the United States
forces.

Subscribed and sworn to before me, this _____
day of _____ 1863. _____

DESCRIPTION.

- Age
- Height
- Color of Eyes
- Color of Hair
- Characteristics

1333

Reihans Hermann

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Hermann, H. A.

-1334

Reinhart F. H.

24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

same Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Reinhart F. H.

1375

Neil, A. D.

Co. _____, **24 Texas Cavalry.**

Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352245	20
2	2295	21
3	345014	22
4	5368	23
5	5540	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Book~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

IV | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. D. Neil

part, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

the month of *Feb*, 1865.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb*, 1865.

Place *Camp Groce*

Remarks: *joined by order*

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Seal

part, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

absent with leave (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

SEP. 15

50352295

15

for 7 days Feb 22

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 (iv.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

A B C Teal

Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
Detail expired

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

All Crosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

OK 24 and 25 (av. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

A D Neill

Pvt, Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr 28 1865
Camp Lubbock
joined Co F by transfer
from the 24 Tex Cav
& now permanently over

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alberty

Copied.

SEP. - 7.

50345368

1911.

*Transferred to box 7 25
Jux box*

(Confederate.)

OK 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Neill

Pl, Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Albroy Copied.

+ 1276
Neil, Alfred Blairborn

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350079	20
2	0181	21
3	0274	22
4	0351	23
5	0405	24
6	0458	25
7	0513	26
8	0562	27
9	0614	28
10	47033513	29
11	45485451	30
12	9776	31
13	44317663	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

N. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Alfred Whithorn Neil

Priv., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Feb., dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 3, 186

Where Brazos Co.

By whom J. H. Neil

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 52

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$3000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Alfred C. Neill

Priv., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug 31, 1862.

joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 3, 1862.

Where Brazos Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Alfred E. Neill.

Priv., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct. 1862.

Noted:

Feb. 3, 1862.

Brazos Co. Tex.

by whom J. H. Conner.

period For the war.

Not paid:

by whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or as Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Neill.

Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

listed:

When

Feb. 3, 1862.

Where

Boonville Tex.

By whom

J. H. Neill.

Period

Mar.

last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore.

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu
of transportation 60 miles.
For use of gun 7 months.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Neill.

Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 2 Aug., 1863.

dated: *Feb. 3*, 1862.

Where *Greenhill.*

By whom *J. H. Neill.*

Period *Mar.*

First paid: *Capt. Moore.*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smythes

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Neill.

Privt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1863.

Listed:

When Feb. 3 1862.

Where Boonville.

By whom J. H. Neill.

Period War.

For what paid: Capt. Jangin.

By whom Aug. 30. 1863.

To what time Present.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate)

W. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Alfred C. Neill.

But., Co. *H.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan. 7 Feb., 1864

dated:

Feb. 3, 1864

where

Brownville

whom

J. H. Neill.

dated

War.

paid:

Maj. Moore.

when

Dec. 31., 1864

what time

Present.

present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and as the 2d Regiment of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. C. Neill

Privt., Co. *H.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. 9 Dec., 1863.

dated:

Feb. 3, 1862

at

Bornville

where

J. H. Neill

for

3 yrs.

at paid:

by whom

Jonegan

at what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

Fred Snyder

Capt.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

24

N

A. C. Neill

Priv., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

54 ac Blac k

Copyright

(689b)

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. C. Neill.

Priv., Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 3*, 1864.

Where

Boonville.

By whom

J. H. Neill.

Period

Mar.

Cost paid

By whom *Moores.*

To what time

Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

SA
Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated)

A. B. C. Mill

Prst, } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *To April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

031

(1865)

J. H. Harris

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Miller

Q. M., Co. *24*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark. Post. Ark.

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Enrollment shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Enrollment roll

5

W. C. Miller

Copied.

(Confederate.)

CP 24 Cav. Texas.

A. C. M. Will

M, Co. *M*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *1st Dec*

Where captured *Cash Port Va*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill.; Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

[Faint handwritten notes and lines]

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Emory, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. M. Smith

Appd.

x

1397

Neil John Hankins

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350078	20
2	0180	21
3	0221	22
4	0315	23
5	0369	24
6	0424	25
7	0480	26
8	0576	27
9	42033500	28
10	45485452	29
11	9797	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Hankins Neil

Part., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 49 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862

used for duty and enrolled:

Where 186

Where Brazos Co.

By whom G. W. Carter.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 5-2

Valuation of horse \$200 00; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(186)

Copied

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Neill.

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)^a

Age 49. years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 31, 1862

joined for duty and enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862

Where Brazos Co.

by whom G. W. Carter.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

^aThis company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Original.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Neill

Sergt., Co. 4., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862

Where Brazos Co., Tex.

By whom G. W. Carter.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Electd 4 Sergt. and
Appointed 3 Sergt. Sept. 30, 1862
at Post, Ark.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate)

N. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Neill.
Sergt, Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 10, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Col. Carter.

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital
in Ga. Returned to duty
Commutation in lieu of
(over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensboro, Ga., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Signature mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

SEP 13 5

50350315

1911.

Transportation 60 miles
For use of gun 7 months
20 days. Absent.

Name appears in column of
names present canceled.

✓ On Roll.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hill.
Sergt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 8 Aug., 1863.

dated:

Jan. 10, 1862.

where Hempstead Tex.

whom Col. Carter.

period War.

paid:

by whom Capt. Moore.

at what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks Commutation in lieu
of transportation for 6 months
Use of gun 7 months

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment or Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Neill
Sergeant, Co. *A.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 to *Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Neill

Sergt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

listed:

Jan. 10, 1862.

where *Hempstead.*

by whom *Col. Carter.*

period *3 yrs.*

last paid:

by whom *Capt. Jonegan.*

to what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks *Absent on furlough.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Neill.

Sgts., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

dated:

Jan. 10, 1864.

where

whom

War.

paid.

whom

what time

1864.

present or absent

Remarks: Deserted.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24

Texas.

J. Y. Neill
Sgt, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet *94* *AC Black*

(2000)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

n 24 Cav. Texas.

2871, Co. 18, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark. 201 Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

5

(2000.)

W. J. Finner

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Hill

24th, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

14th October

Where captured

Fort Port Cocks

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

J. H. Thomas

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 24 Texas

J H Seal
B Co. H. 24 Reg Texas

appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Debilitas	
Admitted	Apr 28	1863
Discharged	May 15	1863
Entered		186
Discharged		186
Admitted		186
Discharged		186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 73

J. H. Wilkinson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John H. Neill

Co H, 24 Texas Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

At S. C. Hosp. Pet'g. Va., 1863.

Date of issue May 9, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

No.

W. J. Barker

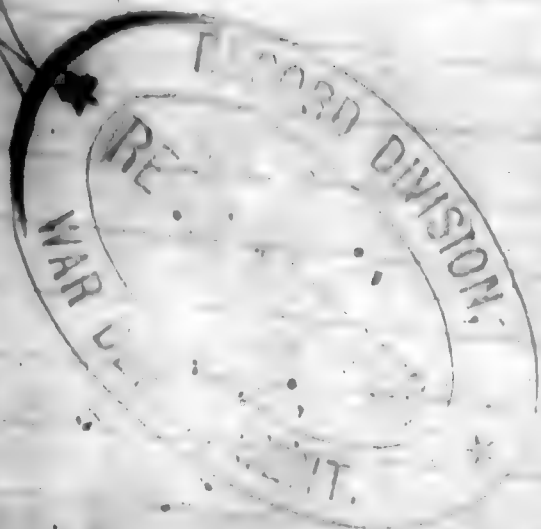
Copyist.

I certify That I have examined John H. -
Sergeant in Co. H. 4th Texas
Infantry. & That he has Chronic Inflammation of
cornea of left Eye and imperfect vision
of right Eye. and That by exposure in Camp
and snow. destroy vision by producing
opacity. & Loss of both Eyes. & would recommend
that he be detailed to do Labour. for the
Government. in some other capacity than that
of the corps.

Given under my hand
This 25th March 1864

J. P. Mitchell. M.D.
Surgeon in Regt 18th Be.
I. L. I.

obtain as Passport Examiner I
 would take it very much as I
 have supposed so much so
 I have him in the service I
 would take to have some easy
 birth until my ^{health} improves if you
 wish to make any enquiry
 concerning my Character and
 Soldierly conduct I refer you
 to Lt. Col. D. H. Sweeting
 Please do the best you can for
 me and address me at William
 Depot.
 Your most obedt
 Servant
 John H Neill



Received
 March 29th/64
 John H. Neill
 Care of War
 Dept
 Do not let the War

1864

Brownville March the 27

Capt W. H. Foster P. S. C. S.

Capt W. H. Foster P. S. C. S.

From General Crocker S-1.
I take the liberty to express
you owing to my inability to

undergo the hardships of a
camp like my danger I wish
to be put in some detail that

I can be of some help to our
country. I have already served
in the cause some over three

years in the state & Confederate
service I am 3rd Sargent in Co H
(Capt S. J. Foster) 24th Regt Tex Cav
(Col H. L. Walker) I have him at

home some time in four long
my time being nearly expired
and it being almost impossible
for me to return to my com

mand. I therefore make this
report to you I am fifty three
(53) years old I live in Brazos

County by ~~conspiration~~ a farmer
I ~~can~~ If it could be so that
I could put me in the Central

army would put me in the Central

1338
Neill J. Y.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neil John Hankins

1339
Neill R. N.

Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '64.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Neal Robert

1340
Nelson (Negro)

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45488562	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

N 24

Nelson

Co B 24 Regt Iowa Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill.

Roll dated

Not dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks *Negro. Liberator.*

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received at Camp Butler, Ill., April 25, 1862, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 1st Regt. V. I. V. Co. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within roll) Eight Hundred & Fifty three (853) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled or exchanged; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Co. & Grandly Post.

E. C. Butler
Chapman

1341
 Nelson, A. B.

Co. *F* 24 Texas Cavalry.

F + *S* Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Hosp. Steward

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348860	20
2	8956	21
3	9056	22
4	0116	23
5	0194	24
6	0261	25
7	0333	26
8	0391	27
9	0447	28
10	47050821	29
11	1303	30
12	1742	31
13	8982	32
14	060389	33
15	4548072	34
16	1337	35
17	1709	36
18	4431293	37
19	51947833	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. E. Nelson

Pos. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period Spec. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$17500; equipments \$4500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one full organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

R. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Nelson

Priv. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Entered into service: Oct 26, 1862.

Where

Where

Richmond

By whom enlisted

T. W. Mitchell

Period

9 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment
Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Shot mark:

W. B. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

7. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

A. B. Nelson
Priv., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

listed:

When March 26 1862

Where

Richmond

by whom

P. W. Mitchell

period

War

paid:

by whom

at what time _____, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 16th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Nelson
Pos., Co. D., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 4, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlist:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Corner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 186

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one said organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

B. A. Stangor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

71. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Nelson
Pos., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct., 1863

listed:

March 26, 1863

at Richmond

by whom C. W. Mitchell

for Three yrs. of the war.

at what time

by whom Capt. Jernigan

on what time Aug 31, 1863

present or absent Present

Remarks: On extra duty in
Medical Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade or 3d Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate)

77. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Nelson

Capt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 8 Dec., 1863

dated:

When

July 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. W. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Farragut

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

27. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. H. Nelson

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

dated:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

by whom

S. M. Mitchell

period

Three years

at paid:

by whom

Capt. Janagins

at what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

present or absent

present

Remarks:

On extra duty in

Medical Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

77. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. Nelson

Pos., Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 8 April, 1864

dated:

March 6, 1862.

at

where

Richmond

by whom

T. W. Mitchell

period

3 years

not paid:

by whom

Capt. J. J. J. J.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Detained in Medical

Dept. July 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copies.

N | 24 | Geo. T. ...

Alex. B. Nelson.
Capt. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Report

**of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863.**

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan. 22, 1863.

Discharged 186

Remarks :

Number of roll:

18: shoot

4 M. Leonard

Opinion

(Confederate.)

N | 24 | Cav. | Tex.

Alex. B. Nelson,
Pat. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan. 22, 1863.

Discharged Feb. 4, 186 .

Remarks: Burnett House Hospital.

Number of rolls:

of sheets:

5 M. Leonard,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 | Cav. | Tex.

Alexander B. Nelson,
Pvt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison, St. Louis, Mo.,
February 28, 1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, March 12, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark.*
When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.
Received *Feb. 28*, 1863.
Discharged, 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

150; sheet

5 M. Leonard,

(0000)

Original.

(Confederate.)

N | Lt Col | 3rd

Alfred B. Tison
Ark. Co. & 27 2nd Inf. 3rd Mo.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated not dated

....., 1863

Where captured Warren 3rd Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Received Feb 18, 1863

Discharged Mar 2, 1863

Remarks: Assassination

Number of roll:

1583; sheet L. C. & T. H.

(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Tex.

Alexander B. Nelson,
Pvt. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va., April 2nd 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Melford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body. — W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."

"Exchanged May 5, 63.

Number of roll

24; sheet

(1863)

3 *M. Leonard,*

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

M } 24th Regt. Texas
G. B. Nelson
Regt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

at St. Louis.

x Name cancelled
on roll

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

13

(6396.)

E. H. Thompson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

A B Nelson

Co. 2, Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(689b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

A. B. Nelson

Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

Webb Post Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent for exchange

Apr 7. 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Nelson, Co. A. 36th Ill. (505) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

113; sheet

Butler, Ill.

A. M. Mudd

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. | 24 cav Texas

A. B. Nelson

Steward, 24 Tex. cav

appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

Texas Hospital,
Auburn, Ala.,

from 31, 1863 to June 30, 1864

dated June 30, 1864

dated:

when March 26, 1864

where Richmond, Tex.

by whom Capt. Mitchell

period 3 yrs.

last paid:

by whom Maj. Moore

to what time Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: if pointed by Secty

War Aug 3. 63.

Book mark:

L. Barton

Copyright

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade, Texas.

(Consolidated.)

John Stoddard } Granbury's Texas Brigade,
(Consolidated).

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *Feb 1st 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina, , 1865.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24
and 25 Texas Reg'ts.

Remarks:

J. Stoddard
Copy.

Nelson, A. B.

Pvt. - Hosp. Stwd.

No. F, 24 Tex. Disntd. Cav.

Subject: ~~CASPER~~ ~~interest~~

Special Order Number 182/14

Aug 3 , 186 4

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Nelson A.B.

Priv. Co "F" 2d Regt. Cavalry
Hospital Squad

REBEL ARCHIVES
XIV
DEPARTMENT

Handwritten signature: J. P. Davidson

[illegible]

Camp of the 24th Regt. 25th Dec 1864
 I have read and take pleasure in recommending
 him for the position as he has been
 physically unable to perform his duties as a
 soldier since his capture at the Kansas Post-
 5th Regt. Bear &
 25th Dec 1864
 Approved

Approved
W. M. Mayland

Mrs H. G. S. Smith
 July 3rd / 1892
 Affectionately and respectfully,
 J. A. Smith

W. W. Smith's Map
July 4 - 1850

Offshore range: form:
 Rhinella
 Big Lure

Chas. 4th St.

Apr 4th '20

Letters Received

A & I G O,

single.

Wd Geo Sanders Corp
July 7th 1864

July 7th 186
Appd & respectfully,
Yours
W.B.

W. B. Randle

[Faint, illegible handwritten text]

Med. Hk. No. 24725 Texas
Maricopa. Ca. July 3 1864

Sir,

I have the honor, much respectfully, to ask the appointment of Private A. B. Nelson, Co. B. 24 Reg. Texas Cav. (disch.), as Hospital Steward of the 24 Reg.

The Consolidated Regiment (the 24 & 25 Texas) of which I have charge as Med. Officer, has now no Hosp. Steward, and, as this man has long acted in that capacity and has abundantly proved his honesty, fidelity & competency to discharge the duties of this office, I am particularly anxious that he should receive the appointment regularly. Besides, he has shown himself physically unable to perform the duties of a private in the ranks, in consequence of chronic diarrhoea, fistula in ano & want of sufficient vigor of constitution. Put apart from this, the fact of his having received a liberal College Education and having been trained regularly as a druggist prior to the war, would make his services more valuable to the country in capacity of Hospital Steward than as a private in the ranks.

I have the honor to be,

Respectfully,

Yours obt. Servt

Wm. Lawrence

24 Reg. Texas Cav.

By appt to the
Magistrate
By me and
Samuel Nelson
a.a.s.

A. S. G. O.
July 21/85

The day after
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July

For the purpose of
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July

For the purpose of
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July

For the purpose of
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July

For the purpose of
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July

For the purpose of
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July

For the purpose of
the first of the
month of July
the first of the
month of July

J. A. B. Nelson

No 3

Roll of Extra Duty men
in 24th 35th Regt

2^d June 1864

52

62

08

20

20

20

20

Of Stewart in Sing
10th Regt

24th Dec 21

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Hospital Steward In 10th Texas Inf Regt during the month of June 1864,
by Surgeon Assistant

NO.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	Company	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	Nature of Service.	TERM OF SERVICE.		Rate of pay or compensation.		HOW EMPLOYED.		
							From—	To—	No. Days	Per diem Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
1	Ascherson	Private	D	24th Co. San Francisco	S.O. No. 16	Co. 1st S. I.	May 21st	June 30th	30	25	7	50	
							18th	17th					

I certify that the above is a correct roll of ~~privates~~ privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of June....., 186 4 and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just

Examined: W. D. Mills Col....., Commanding.

W. J. Stewart Surgeon in Charge

~~From~~

Row to West

A. B. Nelson

~~James Nelson~~

Roll of Extra Duty men in

30th & 35th Texas Regt

2nd Co June
May 1864

of Steamer San Diego
30th Texas Regt

24th Texas

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as Hospital Steward 1st Texas Inf Regt during the month of June 1864,
by Surgeon W. H. Stewart

FORM NO. 3.

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as <u>Hospital Stewards</u> by <u>Surgeon</u> <u>H. J. Stewart</u>												
NO.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	Company	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	Nature of Service.	TERM OF SERVICE.		Rate of pay or compensation.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From—	To—	No. Days	Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents
1	W. H. Stewart	Private			Dr. W. H. Stewart, S. O. 10/15	Hospital Stewards	May 31st 1864	June 30th 1864	30	25	7.50	

1st Lieut. J. H. ...
 2nd Lieut. J. H. ...
 3rd Lieut. J. H. ...
 4th Lieut. J. H. ...
 5th Lieut. J. H. ...
 6th Lieut. J. H. ...
 7th Lieut. J. H. ...
 8th Lieut. J. H. ...
 9th Lieut. J. H. ...
 10th Lieut. J. H. ...

I certify that the above is a correct roll of ~~privates~~ privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of June, 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

N. L. Mills, Col. Commanding.

William H. ...

A. B. Nelson

N 3.

Roll of Extra Duty. Mined
in 24th 925th Extra Duty -
50th Extra Duty

of Stewart in Surg
10th Extra Duty

24th 21

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as *Hospital Steward* **FORM NO. 3.** In *10th Texas Inf Regt*, during the month of *April* 1864, by *Surgeon Adjutant*

NO.	NAMES	RANK OR DESIGNATION	Company	Regiment	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED	Nature of Service.	TERM OF SERVICE			Rate of pay or compensat'n.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From—	To—	No. Days	Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents	Remarks.
1	Artelson	Private	D	24 th Tex Heavy Arty	Hospital Steward	March 21 st 1864	April 20 th 1864	30	25	7	50		

I certify that the above is a correct roll of ~~privates~~ privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of April 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined: W. M. Col Commanding.

W. M. Col Surgeon 10th Regt 11th

A - B - Nelson

part No 3.

Roll of Extra Duty Men
in 24 & 25 Texas Regt

2nd Co May 1864

1864

of Stewart on 3rd
10th Texas Regt

24th Tex Regt

of 10th Texas Regt

of 10th Texas Regt

FORM NO. 3.

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as ~~officer~~ in 11th Texas Inf Regt, during the month of May, 1864,
by Major J. H. Stewart

NO.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	Company	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	Nature of Service.	TERM OF SERVICE.		Rate of pay or compensation.			HOW EMPLOYED.	
							From—	To—	No. Days	Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	Remarks.
1	Atchison	Private			2 nd Co. 11 th Texas Inf Regt	As per order	April 30 th 1864	May 31 st 1864	31	26	7	75	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of ~~privates~~ privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of May..... 1864, that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined: R. D. Miller, Col....., Commanding.

Wm. H. Sargent 10th Dec 1864

G. B. Nelson

Recd M S.

Roll of Extra Duty Men
in 9th & 10th Texas Regt

2^d Co April 1864

12.5 12.00

By Stewart Secy
10th Texas Regt

24th July

FORM NO. 3.

Roll of Non-commissioned Officers and Privates employed on Extra Duty as *Hospital Steward* *San Antonio Inf Reg* during the Month of *April* 1864,
by *Surgeon Department*

NO.	NAMES.	RANK OR DESIGNATION.	Company	Regiment.	BY WHOSE ORDER EMPLOYED.	Nature of Service.	TERM OF SERVICE.		Rate of pay or compensation.			HOW EMPLOYED.
							From—	To—	No. Days	Per diem. Cents.	Dollars.	Cents
1	Artelard	Private	D	24th	San Antonio	Hospital Steward	March 31st 1864	April 30th 1864	30	.25	7.50	

I certify that the above is a correct roll of ~~privates~~ privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of.... *April*, 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined:..... *R. L. Higgins*, Commanding.

Robert L. Higgins *Co. 1st Regt. 11th Mass. Inf.*

A. B. Nelson

No 3

1000 lbs of wool 1001

Roll of Extra Duty - Men

in 24th 25th Term Arks

2^d Qr May 1864

25th 26th 18th 1864

218 1/2 lbs of wool 1001

D. J. Stewart

24th Dec 24

I certify that the above is a correct roll of ~~sergeants and privates~~ and privates, employed on extra duty, under my direction, during the month of May....., 1864, and that the remarks opposite their names are accurate and just.

Examined:....., Commanding.

A. J. Stewart, Surgeon U. S. A. - 85

1342
Nelson Alexander B.

Co. 4. 24 Texas Cavalry.
Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
Reg't Carter's Brig.

Company Co. 7. Granbury's Command Texas Brig., about
April 9, '62.

Private Reasph. Steward.
(Confederate.)

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Nelson A. B.

1343
Netchery T. J.

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherly Thomas Jefferson

1344
Netherly Thomas J

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Weatherly Thomas Jefferson

1345
Neuhaus, J. W.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350691	20
2	0796	21
3	0906	22
4	0973	23
5	4079	24
6	1160	25
7	1220	26
8	1287	27
9	1357	28
10	47033886	29
11	45490226	30
12	485510	31
13	9843	32
14	47039400	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Newhaus

Priv

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 10

1862

Where Yavaca

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse \$2.00; equipments \$95.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (2d and 3d) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. Mulchall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

EN

24 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Newhouse

Sgt. } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 29 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Jan 10, 1862.

Where

by whom

Entered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where

by whom

Period

Must paid:

by whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. M. Chace

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Newhouse

Priv., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 Oct 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 10 1862

Where Lawaca Co

By whom B. F. Fly

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when two parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

W. M. M. Hall

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Newhaus

Sgt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

Jan 10, 1862.

at Savaca Co

by whom Capt Fry

for 3 years or thereabout

paid

by whom

at what time June 30, 1862.

present or absent

absent
Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

book mark:

W. Marshall

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. W. Neuhaus

Ort, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

at *Law*, 1862.

Where

by whom *Capt Fly*

Period

Not paid:

by whom

to what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks *Absent*
Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W D Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

F. W. Neuhaus

24, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept + Oct, 186*2*

dated:

Jan 10, 186*2*

at

Lavaca

where

whom

Capt Fly

and

3 yrs of the war

not paid

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark

M. J. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. W. Neihouse
Priv, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan. 10*, 1862.

Where *Lanaca*

By whom *Capt. Fly*

Period *3 yrs. or the war.*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time *186*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

T. W. Neihaus

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 10, 1862

Where

Laraca

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Neilans

Pvt, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan - Feb, 186*4*.

dated:

Jan 10, 186*2*.

at

Lavaca

by whom

Capt Fly

period

not paid

by whom

at what time

, 186*6*.

present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. O. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

N.

24 Cav.

Tex

Frederick W. Newhouse

Private Co. D. 24, Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Report

of Confederates captured at Macon, Ga. April 20
and 21, 1865, by the 1st Brigade, 2d Cav. Div.

Report dated Hdqrs. 1st Brig., 2d Cav. Div.,
Macon, Ga., April 30, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

9

Rob Buckley

Officer

(Confederate.)

C. F. 24 Cav. Texas.

F. M. Newhouse

John, Co. *V*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *1st dated*

Where captured *Ark. Red Oak*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *In Hospital at*
Camp Butler

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

J. H. Thompson

Capt.

N (Confederate.)
21 Texas.

John F. Gilhouse
Co. J, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

105

John F. Gilhouse

Copies.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Spence

820, Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Rich Post. Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(6396)

W. H. Spence

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

M | *24* *Co.* *Tex*

F. V. Newhouse

Capt. Co. & 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Illinois, delivered at City Point,
Va., by Lieut. J. H. Reeves, 3 N. Y. V., May
25, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured

York Post

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Name of person to whom
Signature of F. V. Newhouse*

14

(0000)

L. B. Boyd

Approved.

(CONFEDERATE)

G. H. Wickhouse
Co. I 24 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

HOSPITAL MUSTER ROLL

Texas Hospital at Auburn, Ala.

Dec. 31/63 to June 30 1864.

LISTED: Feb. 10 1862
to Harrison, Tex.
whom Capt. J. H.
died 3 yrs.

PAID: Surg. Maxwell
whom
what time Aug. 31, 1863.

present or absent Present
marks:

Dufon
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

M *24* *Tex.*
F. J. Newhaus
Regt. Co. I 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

List

of patients

Hospital,

in

at

List dated

Not dated, 186

Complaint

Hypertrophy Heart

Remarks:

Able to bear trans-
portation.

*Location of hospital not identified.

Book mark:

C. R. Rine

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 1 24 54

St. Mary's Hospital

La Grange, Ga.

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
La Grange, Ga.

Date *Jan. 24*, 1864.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 274, page 3

O. D. Moser

(CONFEDERATE.)

N | 24 Tex

F M Newhaus
Co. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Examinations for discharge
from service."

Brigade Grantbury

Captain Fly

When recommended June 7, 1864.

When made , 186 .

Hospital

Stability Organic diseases.

of the Aortic valves of the

heart.

Town Hallstoville

County

State Texas.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 172.

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

(CONFEDERATE)
No | 24 Oct. | Ser.

76
Fred W. Newhouse
Regt. Tex. Cav.
Co. I. 24

Fred W. ...
 Vol. Co. I. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.
 & patients in

Appears on a Register of patients in
Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Macon, Ga.

Disease		1865.
Admitted	apl. 6.	186 .
Returned to duty		186 .
Deserted		186 .
Discharged		186 .
Transferred		186 .
Furloughed		186 .
Died		
Residence	Livaca Co.	
Remarks:		

Admitted -----, 186 .

Returned to duty -----, 186 .
-----, 186

Deserted -----, 186

Discharged -----, 186 .
-----, 186

Transferred -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died Lyaca Co.

Died _____
Residence Livaca Co.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 348

of Bay

Copyist.

131

218

1346

Reinhans H

, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP:

Filed with

Reinhans H. A.

1347
Newberry, Melvin A.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347101	20
2	7224	21
3	7279	22
4	7393	23
5	7478	24
6	7560	25
7	7591	26
8	7628	27
9	7660	28
10	47033749	29
11	45489016	30
12	5770	31
13	9559	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

22 | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

Melvin A. Newberry
Opt. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
 } 2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Mo 27 1862.
Muster-in to date Mo 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mo 24 1862.
Where Hamilton
By whom Capt Taylor
Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse 75 100; equipments 25 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Newberry

(Confederate.)

M | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Melvin R. Newberry

Pvt. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

From 27 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *Dec 24, 1862*

Where *Camp Carter Tex*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remark:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayley

Captain

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Newberry

Sgt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 2, Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

For what

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *Appointed*

Aug 31

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Roser

(442)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

M. T. Newberry

H. Sgt. Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 24, 1863.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

3 years

Cost paid

By whom

H. T. Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Test of miss over
appointed H. T. Moore
name appears in column
of names present*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 30th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 30th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. T. Raby

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Newberry
Sgt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

dated:

when

Mar 24, 1863.

where

Vernpstead

by whom

Capt Taylor

period

3 years or the war

last paid

by whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

For use of gun &

no. Transport 180 miles

The 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Newberry

Sgt, C.C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 Oct, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 186*3*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *for the war*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Jarragin*

To what time *Aug 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. A. Rogers

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Newberry

Sgt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec, 1863.

dated:

Mar 24, 1864.

where Hempstead

whom Capt. Taylor

for the war

not paid

by whom Capt. Jernagin

to what time Oct 31, 1863

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

W. A. Rogers

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

M. A. Newberry
4 Sgt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 24, 1864

Where Hempstead

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Cost paid

By whom Ma: Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1865

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

MA Rosby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

M. A. Newberry

Asst, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 24*, 1862.

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Maj. Moore*

To what time *Dec. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

M. A. Newberry

Captain.

N (Confederate.)
21 Texas.

M A Newsomerry
Sgt, Co. *6*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Is sheet

101

Joirell

(1863)

Original

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav Texas.

M. R. Newberry
4th Co. C. 24 Regt Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured At Fort Wise.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

13

(6396)

E. H. Russell
(Copy)

(Confederate.)

In 24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Newberry
4892, Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured at Fort Smith

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

8

1170 specimens

Copy.

(Confederate.)

S. 24 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Newberry

1st, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *City Point Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W. Healy, Co. A, 3rd Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

J. Munch

Copyd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | 24 June

W. A. Newberry
Bt Co C. 24 Reg Lts

appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Diarrhoea	
Admitted	Apr 28	, 1863
Discharged	May 7	, 1863
Returned		, 186 .
Recharged		, 186 .
Relieved		, 186 .
Relieved		, 186 .

Remarks:

Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page

73

J. W. Wilkinson

Copied.

✓ 1348
Newel, John E.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348957	2
2	9057	2
3	9117	2
4	9195	2
5	42033817	2
6	45489070	2
7	5335	2
8	9707	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Mitchell
Enl. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 16 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *April*, 1862.

Where *Suburban*

By whom enlisted *J. H. Mitchell*

Period *April 16 to Aug 31*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Pro. C. Newell
Prov., Co. *M.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 11*, 186*7*.

Where

Galveston

By whom

P. C. Mitchell

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1867*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. R. Slough
Capt.

(Confederate.)

7. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. C. Newell

Prs., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

listed:

from May 1, 1862.

at

Richmond

by whom

J. C. Mitchell

period

War

paid:

by whom

Capt. Conner

to what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough from

Apr. 28, 1863 for 60 days

to go to Texas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

, Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Harris Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1861, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1862, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1862, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1862, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. Stough.

Copyist.

17 (Confederate.)
21 Texas.

J. A. Tamm

Art, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. ~~dated.~~

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 103

James

Copyist

Confederate.

N 24. Wing Leas.

J. E. Newell.
Capt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Infy.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

(not dated, 1863.)

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

13

(0000)

E. J. Newell
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 24 Cav. Texas.

1 Reynolds

1, Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured Fort Port. Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Information shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

5

170/1000

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

J. S. Howell
M, Co. *F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Ark. Port Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Sent for exchange*
Apr 7, 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va.
April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W.
Monty, Co. A, 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate
prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens
relinquished the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

7
J. M. ...

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 24 Cav. Tex

J. E. Newell
Port Co. F 24 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From June 30, 1862.
To Oct. 31, 1862.

When paid Apr. 21, 1862.

By whom C. S. Wallach

Amount \$48.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 292

W. H. Bellinger

(636)

1862

Copyist.

1249
Newhaus, H. A.
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350693	20
2	0797	21
3	0907	22
4	0974	23
5	1080	24
6	1151	25
7	1221	26
8	1288	27
9	1358	28
10	47056869	29
11	8930	30
12	069477	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Mark:

See also

(CONFEDERATE).

Heinrich A. Hermann. Newhaus

Pvt. Co. I. 24 Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 24, 1865.

Residence Lavaca Co., Tex.

Number of roll: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Neilman

Priv.

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated March 29, 1862.

Inducted for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186

Where Lavaca

by whom Fly

Inducted for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 80

Valuation of horse, \$175 100; equipments, \$35 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll
was duly made out and that the duplicate was
signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

CV

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Newhouse

Pvt. } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 2 being 31*, 186*2*

Enrolled:

When *March 19*, 186*2*

Where *Savanna*

By whom *Fly*

Mustered into service:

When *April 2*, 186*2*

Where *Holmstead*

By whom *W. Jones*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186*2*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Thall

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. Newhouse

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 18 Oct, 1862

Listed:

When

March 19, 1862

Where

Lavaca Co

By whom

B. F. Fily

Period

for the war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(186)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

EN

24 Cav. Texas.

H. H. e. Vanhous

Pvt., Co. G,

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Savaca Co

By whom Capt. Fly

Period for 3 years or the war

Not paid:

By whom Capt. Connor

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Venhance

Port, Co. *S*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Lavaca*

By whom *Capt Fly*

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Newhans

Prs, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated:

March 22, 1862.

at

Kuwaaca

where

by whom

Capt Fly

period

3 yrs or the war

last paid

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Seen in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

N. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Verhouse

Priv., Co. *I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

dated:

Mar. 22, 1862.

where

Lavaca

by whom

Capt. Fly

period *3 yrs. or the war*

last paid:

by whom

at what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Neihaus

Prt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Mar 22, 1864.

where

Lavaca

whom

Capt Fly

period

3 yrs or the war

not paid

whom

what time

186

present or absent

Absent

remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

H. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

H. A. Neihans

Priv, Co *I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 22, 1862

Where

Laraca

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Not paid

By whom

At what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 24 Cav. Tex.

Hermann Nechaus,
Pvt. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.
When captured Jan. 11, 1863.
Received Jan. 22, 1863.
Discharged 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

483 sheet

(1863)

4 M. Leonard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

No 1 2-300 1-20

James M. Williams
Pvt. 4 1st Tex Cav

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated Feb 2nd

, 186

Where captured Wm. M. Williams

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Received Jan 22, 1863

Discharged Apr 2, 1863

Remarks: No. 1000000

Number of roll:

33; sheet 4

20. Feb

Copyist

(Confederate.)

H

24

Tex.

Herman Neuhaus,
Pvt. 24 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured

Ark. Post Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

** checked on H. Neuhaus
man in fence at fort.*

The roll bears the following indorsements:

"City Point, Va., April 9th, 1864. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body.—W. H. HAYES, Capt. P. A. C. S."

"Exchanged May 5, '63."

Number of roll:

20-2; sheet

4 M. Leonard,

(1863)

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE)

H.A. Newhans

Pvt. Co I. 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

, 186

of issue Mar. 3, 1864

ature

arks:

1837

Complete

(CONFEDERATE)

24

Tex

H. A. Neuhaus

Pvt. Co. I, 24 Tex.

is on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

186

of issue Nov. 9, 1863.

ture

is:

485

Tillman

No 1248,

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Heinrich August Hermann & Leuchter, M. D. D. W. J. C.
at Columbus, Texas, this..... }
24 day of July, 1865. }

24 July Car

Daniel Harvey

Captain E. S. V., Provost Marshal

Lavaca County Tex

3474

VOUCHER No. 756.

ABSTRACT 51.

..... 4th Quarter, 1863

H. A. Newbauer

Clothing

Co. G. 4th Texas

Spent Nov 10th, 1863

Form No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

Hospital,

H. A. Tenhous Capt 24th Va. Regt.

one 1/2 to 1 foot
one 1/2 Blanket
one 1/2 to 1 foot
one 1/2 Coat

I CERTIFY that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are actually required for the service, rendered so by the following circumstances: *See in no. 24 in this Camp & under the articles*

of the General set in year

W. H. Tenhous Capt

Comd'g 24th Va. Regt

Received at Atlanta, Ga., the 10th day of Oct.

1862, of Major G. R. FAIRBANKS Quartermaster

of the Confederate States Army.

Blanket 1/2 to 1 foot 1 Coat

In faith of the above Requisition.

H. A. Tenhous

(SEEKED DUPLICATED)

NO. 469

VOUCHER TO ABSTRACT K.

..... Quarter of 1864

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

H. A. Newhans
to taking
to 22 Texas Ave
March 3^d 1864

469
1864
March 3^d
H. A. Newhans
to taking
to 22 Texas Ave
March 3^d 1864

FORM NO. 40.
SPECIAL REQUISITION.

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

H. C. Thomas, Adjutant General

Received at ATLANTA, Ga., the *24* day of *March*, 186*4* of Maj. G. H. FAIRBANKS, Quartermaster, Confederate States Army. *1 Hat, 1 Pair Pants.*

.....in full of the above Requisition.

[ISSUED IN DUPLICATES.]

H. D. Newberry

1350
Newhouse Frederick H.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't. Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newhouse F. H.

1931
Newhouse H

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Newhaus H. A.

✓ 1352
Newman, D. P.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348958	20
2	2058	21
3	9175	22
4	9198	23
5	9260	24
6	9334	25
7	9392	26
8	9448	27
9	42033849	28
10	45489071	29
11	5336	30
12	44317664	31
13	45489708	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

M. 24 Cav. Texas.

R. P. Newman

Art. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted J. S. Mitchell

Period 3 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Block mark:

R. P. Stough

(Confederate.)

77. | 24 Cav. Texas.

N. F. Newman

Co. 57, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *J. C. Mitchell*

Period *10 days*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

N. F. Stough

(Confederate.)

71 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. P. Newman
Prvt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Period:

When

May 10, 1862.

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

J. C. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Pomeroy

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. P. Hough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

22 | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. A. [unclear]
[unclear], Co. [unclear], 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 2 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. A. [unclear]

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Dr. P. Newman
Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct. 1863

Enlisted:

When

May 10, 1863

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

T. H. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Fanning

To what time

Aug. 1, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N. 24 Cav. Texas.

Dr. T. Newman
Port., Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *J. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three yrs.*

Cost paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. J. J.*

At what time *Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. & Slough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Spence
Co. *4th*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

H. R. Slough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

27 24 Cav. Texas.

A. H. Newman

Plt., Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd of April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Camp Carter, Tex.

By whom S. M. Whitehill

Period 1 year.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. J. J. J.

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Newman

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

N
D. P. Newman
Priv, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not - dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

104

100001

Joiner

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

D. P. Newman
Pvt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured *Ark Port Ark.*

When captured *Jan'y 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls

12

(6336)

E. C. Butler
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

D P Newman

Cor, Co. *F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark Post Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

W P Newman

1863.

Copyrd.

C.V.

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

J. D. Williams

Det., { Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *To April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When....., 186

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

Number of roll

681

(681a)

J. D. Williams

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Sp 24 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Human

M, Co. *F*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

City Point Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent for exchange

Apr 7. 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 54th Ill. (200) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(200)

J. M. Smith

Copyist

1353

Newberry M. A.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Newberry M. A.

✓ 1354

Neyland, A. C.
 Co. _____, **24 Texas Cavalry.**
I & S. [Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Asst. Surgeon Asst. Surgeon
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345874	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Kyiana

1st Surgeon, 24 Reg^t Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 24 to July 15, 1862

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, May 15, 1862

Station Stacogdoches, Tex

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graebur's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(543c)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Neyland, R. R.
Co. *24* Texas Cavalry.
79 S. Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Lieut Col *Lieut Col,*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345867	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

R. P. Kyleana

Adj. Col, 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April 24 to July 15, 1862

of Commission, or | 1 May 23 1862
Appointment.

Waco, Texas

present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Reg't Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1863, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the 24th Regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (as above noted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Remarks:

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 24 Cav. Tex.

R. R. Neyland
Lt. Col. P. A. C. S.

Appears on a

Register

of Appointments, Confederate States Army.

State Texas
to whom report 24 Texas Cav. Regt.
date of appointment July 29, 1862
date of confirmation Election, 186 .
to take rank May 23, 1862
date of acceptance , 186 .
delivered Col. Wilkes. Rd.
Secretary of War G. W. R.
Remarks: Died July 22, 1862.

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 86, page 65

Geos. T. Preston

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. R. Heyland
Lt. Col., 24-Regt. Cav. Texas

appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment May 23, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, } 8th.
Transfer or promotion }

July 22, 1862.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

J. C. Gay

1862

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

N

24 Cav. Tex.

Keyland

It. Col. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: Died July 22, 1862

Relisted men casually at Post:

When received 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

Neyland, R. R.

Neyland - Robt.

2nd Texas Lancers 24 Cav.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Lt. Col.

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1289 page

Dated - June 16 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

✓
Nibbs

1756

A. B.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348859	20
2	8955	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

71 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. E. Nibbs

Prob. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

27 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Mich. 26, 1862.

where Richmond

whom T. W. Mitchell

aid 3 yrs or war

of miles to rendezvous 66

valuation of horse \$200.00; equipments \$40.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. R. Stough,

Captain.

(Confederate.)

77. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

A. B. Gibbs

Prst., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period Byron war

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged

June 8, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. R. Stough,

(1862)

Copy.

1757

Michalls G. J.

B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Michalls George J.

135
Nichols, George J.
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346534	20
2	6626	21
3	6714	22
4	6788	23
5	47033659	24
6	45485123	25
7	491131	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Nichols

Pvt. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Memphis

Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

March 29, 1862

Where

Danville Texas

By whom

J. E. George

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$60 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

R. W. Waring

A (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Nichols
Rt } Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
on *Apr 28 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Nov 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. R. Warner
Capt.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. J. Nichols

, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

at:

, 1862

at Danville

by J. E. George

for those years in the war

paid:

when

at what time

, 1862

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (then Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was organized January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (then Mounted Cavalry) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

M. W. George

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. J. Nichols

Rt , Co. *B* , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 29* , 186 .

Where *Danville*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *War*

Cost paid

By whom *D. Conner*

To what time *June 30* . 1862 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died 20 March 1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Warner

Copyist.

M (Confederate.)
24 Texas.

D. J. Nicholls

Private, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is shoot

49

Donnell

(1000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H., Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured near Rock Creek

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

5

1863.

Wm. H. H. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N. 24 Cav. Tex.

G. J. Nichols
Priv. Co. B, 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured

Ark. Post Hawk.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Died March 18, 1863.

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

E. J. Rawlinson

Copyist.

1350
Nichols, J. K. P.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347673	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

J. K. P. Nichols

Prvt, Co C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1 Apr, 1864

dated:

May 21, 1864

at Tenn

by whom D. R. Smythe

period 3 years or the war

not paid

by whom Capt. Pilcher

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column of
James Present as J. K. P. Nichols

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyright.

1360
Nichols, Walter
Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50346559
6627

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Master Nichols

Plt { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Santa near

Hempstead Apr 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 28, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled;

When Apr 28, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Col Mills

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenada, a Texas brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Oruorru

(1862)

A (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Nichols
Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862*.

Mustered into service:

When *Mei 29, 1862*.

Where *Danville, Texas*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged June 21, 1862*

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. W. Nichols

Captain

1361
Nichols, V. V.

B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Nichols, Walter

1362

Richardson J. K. P.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Richardson J. K. P.

✓
Nicholson, Richard L.

Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346016	20
2	7226	21
3	6103	22
4	7341	23
5	7423	24
6	7508	25
7	7579	26
8	7605	27
9	7640	28
10	7672	29
11	47033784	30
12	45489017	31
13	5771	32
14	9560	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
By: MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE)

L. Nicholson

Co C. 24 Texas Cav

Wears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

Nothing.

At S. C. Hosp. Port. Va. 1863

Date of issue May 9, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

No.

APPROVED
1863

General

(Confederate.)

22 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Port { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
22 years. { 2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Company Muster-in Roll

The organization named above.

dated Camp Carter
Mustered in to date April 4, 1862

For duty and enrolled:

Jan 17, 1862
Bosque
Capt. Poole
For war

of miles to rendezvous 250

of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to
Capt. Taylor's Co

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
(Consolidated Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
companies of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
the former one field organization, but each appears to have
remained separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Chamberlain's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
mustered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate)

24 Cav.

Texas.

26
A. L. Nicholson
Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to Aug 2/1862*

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

for the war
Present
Transferred from
Capt. Taylor's Co.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby *Corr.*

(Confederate.)

7 | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

R. L. Richardson

Priv., { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

At Jan 17, 1862.

Where Bosque

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

For the war

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred 1st April
to Capt Taylor

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Nicholson

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862.

Where Newport News, Va

By whom Transferred from Pooler Co

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other

part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-

ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade

Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten

companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at

Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the

Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated

with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas

Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when

the parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were

ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have

been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of

the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-

ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,

N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was

captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi

and some serving in the 36th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry

(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment

the Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

H. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

22 | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Nielson
Cvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1866.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 17, 1866.

Where

Milligan

By whom

Lt. Maddox

Period

3 years

First paid:

By whom

W. T. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1866.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Ray Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Richard L. Nicholson
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1863.

Where Milligan

By whom Det. Madon

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use gun & m. co.
Transport 200 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. T. Corby Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Nicholson
Plt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1863

Where Milligan

By whom Lt. Madox

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Jarnagin

At what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. A. Rorby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Nicholson
Priv., C.C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1863.

Where Milligan

By whom Det. Madon

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grabuary's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. A. R. R. R.
Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Nicholson
Pvt., C. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan. 17, 1864.

Where Milligan

By whom Lt. Madoc

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Maj. Moores

To what time Dec. 31, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. L. Nicholson
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 1 Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862

Where Milligan

By whom Let. Grados

Period 3 years or the war

At what place

By whom Major Moore

At what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. A. Revby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R L Nicholson
Det, Co. *6*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. *Not signed.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

102

101/100

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Nicholson
Capt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Texas. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

13

(638)

E. E. Rusk
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. Nicholson

Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Fort Port Clark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O C G P) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(6396,

W. J. Pinner

Copyed.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

R. L. Nicholson

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Camp Port Lick

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A, 58th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(2006)

J. H. Thompson

Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

No

24

Tex

Rich^d L. Nicholson
Wt. Co. C. 24 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of patients in

Ocmulgee Hospital,
Macon, Ga.

Discharge W. S.

Admitted July 21, 1864.

Returned to duty, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Discharged, 186 .

Transferred Nov. 19, 1864.

Furloughed, 186 .

Died, 186 .

Residence Mclelland Co.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 752, page 122

J. Bay

(186)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

cr | 24 | Tex

R. L. Nicholson

Pvt. Co. K. 24 Regt. Tex

Appears on a Register of

Lloyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

Date Aug. 1, 1864

Hospital O

Brigade Granberry

P. O. or State Newborn Ala

Disease G. W. ball passing trans-
versely through sole of right
foot

Disposition

Remarks:

Record of Medical Examining Board.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 753, page 219

16. S. Allard

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 24 Texas
R L. Nicholson
Capt Co C. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of
Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Admitted

Duty

Deserted

Discharged

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Debilited
Apr 28
May 15

1863
1863
186
186
186
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 73

J. H. Wilkinson
Copied

1364

Miehause F. H.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

See also with

Miehause F. H.

✓ 1365
Nobles, J. W.
Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346532	20
2	6625	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
INDEX MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Nobles

Art. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

28 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr 28, 1862

muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Mar 29 1862

Danville Texas

J. E. George

For the 1000

of miles to rendezvous 50

valuation of horse \$140¹⁰⁰; equipments \$15¹⁰⁰

marks:

Company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Consolidated Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were reorganized separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi and was reorganized in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

A. H. Warner

Copyist.

A (Confederate.)
24 Cav. | Texas.

J. W. Tolles
Rt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 28 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Mich 29*, 1862.

Where *Denville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George.*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 15,*
1862

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

MR. W. W. W.
Copy.

✓ 1361
Nooner Joseph Whitsett

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350077	20
2	0179	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK:

See also *Waller's Regt. Tex. Cav*

(Confederate.)

N. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Joseph Whitsett Nooner.

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 16. 1862.

Where Victoria Co.

By whom F. King.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 160.

Valuation of horse \$50¹⁰⁰; equipments \$55¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph W. Nooner

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd).*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 31, 1862

used for duty and enlisted:

When Feb. 16, 1862

where Victoria Co.

by whom F. King.

period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Remarks: Transferred to
Waller's Bat.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismtd) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

1367

Jordan Andrew J.

G., 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Jordan A. J.

x

1268

Norden A. J.

Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349609	20
2	9702	21
3	9775	22
4	9853	23
5	9897	24
6	9929	25
7	9968	26
8	350004	27
9	42033743	28
10	45485391	29
11	9749	30
12	46573400	31
13	45865341	32
14	824205	33
15	290583	34
16	906029	35
17	46000436	36
18	45985423	37
19	46039748	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

See also 6 U. S. Vols

(Confederate)

77 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Morton^x

Prst. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

_____ years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

April to Aug 31, 1862.

called May 10, 1862.

entered into service _____, 186 .

present or absent ^x

Remarks: On detail'd duty.

* Name does not

appear in column of

Name Present

*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
(some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry
consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

21 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Nordan

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

years on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

dated:

May 10, 1862

at Woodville

by whom Chas W. Bullock

for 3 years or the war

paid:

whom

at what time 1862

present or absent Present

remarks: On daily duty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. I. ...
Prst, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May - June, 1863.
Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

For what paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

97 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Norden

1st Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug., 1863.

dated:

May 10, 1862.

at

Woodville

where

when

Bullock

for

Three years

paid:

when

at what time

186

present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Trans. Mississippi

Sept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

97 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J Norden
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

listed:

When May 5, 1862.

Where

Woodville

by whom

Bullcock

Period

3 yrs

last paid:

by whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough from
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

97 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A J Nordan
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated:

May 5, 1864.

where

Woodville

by whom

Bullock

period

3 yrs

not paid:

by whom

to what time

1864.

present or absent

Remarks:

Furloughed from
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Noonan
Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 186 .

Where *Woodville*

For whom *Bulllock*

Period *3 yrs*

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Furloughed from*
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

22 | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Jordan

1st, Co. 21, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mel + Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 5, 1864.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Buller

Period

3 years

At what time paid

By whom

Hospital

At what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unexchanged) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

A. J. Norton

Drk

, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

101

Forfile

Copy

(Confederate.)

N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. J. Henderson
Pos, Co. *10*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

Document shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 8, 1863."

W. J. Finner

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Ford

Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Undated

Where captured

City Point Va.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

A. J. Ford
This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Ford, Co. A, 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

18; sheet

Butler, Ill.

A. J. Ford

Copy

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texar

Andrew J. Nordan
Regt. Co. 4 24 Regt. Tex. Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.
When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Ed. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 10

(1864)

E. E. Rantall
Capt.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Tex

Andrew J. Nordan

Pri. Co. G. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin. Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville. Tenn.

Remarks:

176; about

(2000)

15 J. B. Dowd

(Copyist.)

(Confederate.)

N | *24 Cur* | *Texas*

Lindsey L. Jordan
1st Co 4th Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received *Dec 3, 1864*

Where captured *Franklin Tenn*

Date when captured *Nov 30, 1864*

Date when discharged *Dec 3, 1864*

Where sent *Camp Douglas*

Remarks, charges, &c.: *Nashville*

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page *107*

L. Murdoch
Cpyd.

(Confederate.

21 24 Cal Tex

And "G. Mordan"
Regt 60th 24 Reg Tex Cal

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Tenn

When captured Nov 30, 1864

Discharged:

Terms 6 Months

When Dec 3, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 286

Geo J. Drew

Copyright

(Confederate.)

N

411 Can Tex

Andrew J. Nordan
Private 2nd Regt Can Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Louisville, Ky., transferred to Camp Douglas,
Dec. 3, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3, 1864.

Where captured

Transylvania

When captured

Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1000; sheet

(1000)

My name

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav Texas.

Andrew J. Gordon

Plt. Co. G. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 5, 1864.

Roll dated Nov 1st

....., 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

53; sheet

Y O. G. Taylor

(5000)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

A 24th Cav Tex

Andrew J. Norden,
Pot. Co. G. 24th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Nov 30*, 186*4*.

When received *Dec 6*, 186*4*.

When transferred *April 6*, 186*5*.

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co. H.
5th Va.*

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page *1153*

J. W. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

21

24

Veteran

Andrew J. Norden
Priv. Co. G. 24 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., mustered into the 5th U. S.
Vol. Infantry April 6, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov 30, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

By whom 2 H. H. Collings

(CONFEDERATE.)

M | *24 Car.* | *Tex.*

A. J. Morton
Art. Co. 2nd Regt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

maintaining a record of clothing and accoutrements.

April 23, 1863.

was delivered *May 29*, 1863.

marks: *Furlough*

Ad. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page 56

C. Kline

Copy

1369

Norbert Edward Thomas
 Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350081	2
2	0183	2
3	0226	2
4	0208	2
5	47056820	2
6	42840485	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

N. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

Edward Lomas Norfolk

{ Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom J. H. Connor.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$6500; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(186)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Edward L. Norfleet

Pos. } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 31, 1862

joined for duty and enlisted.

When Meh. 24, 1862

Where Lampasas Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick in San Saba Co.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Reg. ment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate)

N. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Edward L. Norfleet.

Post., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862

dated:

March 24, 1862

Lampasas Co. Tex.

where J. H. Connor.

For the war.

paid:

where

what time 1862

present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in San Saba Co. Texas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

Fred Snyder.

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N. 1

C. L. Smith
Pat. to the Institution

Appears on a

Report of Sick and Wounded

at Gratiot Street Prison Hospital, St. Louis, Mo.,

January, 1863.

Death:

Discharge

Date of death

Remarks:

Number of roll:

317

(200)

He H. C. Smith

Original

(Confederate.)

N | 24 | Cav. | Tex.

Edward Herflect,
Out. 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a monthly
Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan. 22, 1863.

Discharged Jan. 30, 1863.

Remarks: Died.

Number of roll:

28; about 4 M. Leonard,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

N 1 24 Tex.

E. L. Norfleet

D. I. C. 24 Regt Tex.

Appears on a

List

Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured

Clark Post

Cause of death

Strangulated Hernia

Date of death

Jan. 3, 1863.

Place of death

Gratiot St. Prison

Stash. H. Lewis

Remarks:

Accepted roll:

By whom:

Capt. No.

(1863)

J. Escobar

Captain

Edward Norfleet
Rebel 24 Tex Car.
Jan 30. 63.
Anti-Sl. Prison.
St Louis Mo



CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNOBTAINED

JOHN A. SMITH, JR.

OFFICE NO. 113 ONEHUNT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SEVENTH STS.

CARRE LIVES, NO.

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

Private

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

James of Omaha, Edward Wright

✓

1370

Norfleet Nathaniel Munroe

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350076	20
2	0178	21
3	0277	22
4	42033534	23
5	45485455	24
6	9799	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

N. | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

Nathanil Munroe Norfleet

Part., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated , 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where Lampasas

By whom J. H. Connor

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$25 00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Vicksburg, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N.

24 Cav. Texas.

Nathanial M. Norfleet.

Part, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Issued for duty and enlisted.

When March 24, 1862.

Where Lampasas Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 54th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, Tex., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

M. | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. M. Norfleet.

Part..., Co. *H.*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 7 Oct., 1862

dated:

March 24, 1862

at *Lampasas Co. Tex.*

by whom *J. H. Conner.*

for *the war.*

at paid:

by whom

at what time

186

present or absent

Present.

remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24

Texas.

N. M. Norfleet-
Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

95- a (Black

Copied

(Confederate.)

M 24 Cav. Texas.

M M Nesbit

Oran, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post, Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

3

W. H. Spencer

(6396)

Approved

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Norris

M, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated 11th Oct 63

Where captured 1st Regt Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: General

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 16th Ill. (308) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

J. H. Thompson

Capt.

137
Marsit R. M.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

same Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

FILE WITH

of Fleet Nathaniel Munro

1372
Norsworthy James
Co. 19, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '86.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346533	20
2	6624	21
3	6713	22
4	6289	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James Horsworthy

Pvt.

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

age _____ years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead

Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When

Apr 16 186

Where

Galveston Texas

By whom

Leish Steel

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

R. R. W. W. W.

Captain.

(Confederate.)
N | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Forsworthy
Pvt., { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Apr 16, 1862.

Where Galveston Texas

By whom Lieut. Steel

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. R. Warner
Copyist.

A

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. H. Forsworthy
Plt, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Filed:

at

Galveston

by whom *Lt Steel*

Three years or the way

paid:

when

what time

present or absent

marks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Consolidated Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were placed in one field organization, but each appears to have been treated separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments of the Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

Lt Warren
Captain.

A (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Torsworthy
Pvt, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 30, 1862* to *Apr 30*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Lt. Steel*.

Period *loan*.

Cost paid:

By whom *D. Connor*.

To what time *June 30, 1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died, Ark Post, 11th*
Nov. 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

J. H. Torsworthy
Copyist.

1373
Foreworthy J. B.
B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Foreworthy James

1374

Morton, A. J.

No. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Seems Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Morton, A. J.

1375

Novack J

24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Novack John

1376
 +
Novack, John
 Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350692	20
2	0798	21
3	0908	22
4	0975	23
5	1081	24
6	1152	25
7	1222	26
8	1289	27
9	1359	28
10	47033910	29
11	45485511	30
12	7844	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

John Newcek

Pvt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Mar 29, 1862.

sent for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 186

Where Fayette

by whom Arman

and for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 95

Valuation of horse, \$ 75 100; equipments, \$ 45 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll
was duly made out and that the duplicate was
signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Capt.

(Confederate.)

CV 24 Cav. Texas.

John Narock

Sgt } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age **19** years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for **apl 2 to Aug 31**, 186**2**.

Enrolled:

When **Jan 25**, 186**2**.

Where

By whom

**Fayette
Armon**

Mustered into service:

When **apl 2**, 186**2**.

Where

By whom

**Hempstead
M. W. Jones**

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ **100**; equipments, \$ **100**

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

EN

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Newell

Priv., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Noted:

Jan 25, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

by whom

F. Armin

Noted

for the war

Not paid:

by whom

at what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

John Everette
Sgt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom F. Arnum

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. U. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Kovach

, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862

Where Fayette Co.

By whom F. Arnum

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt Moans

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unmustered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment and Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

W.C. Mayfield

Captain.

(Confederate.)

A | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John Hoover
Prvt, Co. *I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jun 25*, 1862.

Where *Fayette*

By whom *J. Arnum*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid
By whom *Capt moons*

To what time *Apr 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W S Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

John Novack
Priv. Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Decr., 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 25, 1862.

Where

Puget

By whom

P. Carnum

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jennigan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N

24 Cav. Texas.

John Hoover
Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where

Fayette

By whom

Capt Fly

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Dunagan

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. D. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

John Novack
Priv, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 25, 1862.

Where

Tarzett

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Not paid

By whom

At what time

Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

St. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

N

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

W. Loyack

Co. 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g about 106

Bozille

Copyist

(Confederate.)

11 24 Cav. Texas.

William H. H. H.
Pr, Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

5

W. H. H.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Branch

Co. 11, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated 11.6.1863

Where captured Ark Port Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

8 Nov 1863

John Branch

I signed

Original parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. [illegible] Co. A. 50th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

113; sheet

10

Camp Butler, Ill.

John Branch

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

A-1 *24* *Texas*

John Hawk
Regt Co I 14 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Garrison's*

Admitted *July 2*, 1863.

Returned to duty *Aug 10*, 1863.

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Sent to other hospital _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: *N.D.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 663. page 112

(CONFEDERATE.)

N 24 Cav Tex

John Novak
Pvt. Co. J. 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Effects of Deceased Soldiers, turned over to
Quartermasters, C. S. A.

Receipt filed

, 1865

No. 7861

Amount \$. 10

Settlement

Remarks:

Ad. Arch., Chap. 10, File No. 21, page 473

W. Ballance

Copyist.

1377

Nowack John

and 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

same Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

issued with

Nowack John

Nugent, J. S.
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Re. 1219

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston Tx

this 12 day of July 1865.

Montgomery A Fox

John H. Fox
Sergeant & A. 24 T. L.

1378

Casie M.

E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Casie M. Telles

x 1379
Obanion, John
Co. *E.*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346652	20
2	6715	21
3	6790	22
4	6824	23
5	6851	24
6	6922	25
7	6956	26
8	6990	27
9	7024	28
10	45485124	29
11	9520	30
12	9632	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

4

24 Cav.

Texas.

J R Bion
Per, Co. *S*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Little Rock, Ark.

When captured

March 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

5

W. J. Spencer

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Q

24 Cav. Texas.

John O'Banion

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated:

March 28, 1864.

where Danville

whom J. E. George

period 3 years

paid:

whom Capt Jonigan

what time Aug 31, 1863.

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

J. R. Warren

Copyist

C

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Olanion

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863,
dated *March 17, 1864*

March 28, 1862

Danville

whom *J. B. George*

3 years

paid:

whom *Capt. Jernigan*

what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. W. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Abanion

Private, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

March 28, 1864.

at Danville

by whom J. C. George

for 3 years

not paid

by whom Capt Jamison

on what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (continued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark mark:

A. R. Warner

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Obanion
Rt, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Feb & Apr, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. C. George

Period 3 years

First paid:

By whom Capt. Jernigan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with men from A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Canby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was mustered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

A. R. Warner

①

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John O'Banion

Pvt, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 1863.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period

war

Cost paid

By whom Capt. Ayer

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: There is pay due him for hire of horse one month, use of gun 6 months, bulage.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

JR Warner

Copyist.

from home to place of
rendezvous 45 miles at 10[¢]
per mile

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. Texas.

John O'Banion

1st, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June 1863.
Late Aug. 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 26, 1862.

Where Danville, Tex.

By whom Jno C. George

Period 3 yrs.

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Connor

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry).

Rank mark:

JR. Warrick

Copies

0

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Obanon

1st, Co *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

dated:

Mich 29, 1862

where *Danville*

by whom *J. E. George*

for what *Wagon*

not paid:

by whom *D. Conner*

at what time *June 30, 1862*

present or absent

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital Richmond, Va*
Sick in Hospital, Richmond.

Name appears in column of names

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

SR Warren

Copyist

present as Jon Obanion.

Q. As in roll

(Confederate.)

①

24 Cav. | Texas.

John Obanion

Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

dated:

1862

where

Danville

whom

J. E. George

three years in the war

paid:

where

what time

1862

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

M. W. O'Connell

(Confederate.)

Q

24 Cav. | Texas.

John Obanion

1st { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Apr 24, 1862

Where

Danville, Texas

By whom

J. E. George

Period

For the War

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Present on Guard

x As in roll

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

M. W. W. W.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Oanion
Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Not dated

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Reely, Co. A. 56th Ill. (509) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens retained the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

2

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. Murchant

(Signed)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. R. Obanion

Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Feb. 11

Where captured Ark Port Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

* This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A, 56th Ill. (506) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens obtained the privilege [or] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 5

Camp Butler, Ill.

A. M. [Signature]

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

0 | 24 | Texas

John R. Obaron
Capt Co. B 24 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint *debilitas*
Admitted *June 28* 186 3
Returned to duty 186
Deserted 186
Discharged from service 186
Sent to General Hospital 186
Sent to other hospitals 186
On furlough 186
Died 186

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 4. page 28

O I I auper

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 24 - 54
St. Mary's Hospital
St. Mary's Hospital
Appears on a

List

of soldiers

in

Convalescent Camp,
Dalton, Ga.,

at

who were received from St. Mary's Hospital.

List dated

Aug. 4, 1863.

Received

Aug. 4, 1863.

Remarks:

Book mark:

1380

Banion, J. R.

No. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Banion, John

1381
O'Brien, J. R.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

O'Brien, John

1382

Oglesbee E B

No. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '63.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Oglesby E H

✓ 1383
Oglesby, E. H.
Co. E., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348401	2
2	8495	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By: Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

Q. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Jefferson

By whom Whitler

Period During the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

0

24 Cav. Texas.

x

E. S. Eglessee

Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

listed:

When

March 70, 1862.

Where

Greenboro

By whom

W. H. Miller

Period

Year

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent for

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

Copyist.

Heard from Mrs. Mary Dep
Little Rock Ark 8th Dec

No. 12 Discharged

By order of

Major Thomas

Centrally
a a a a

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Edward Henry Ogilby
a private of Capt. Morris's Co

C. C. With Right

Approved Nov 7th 1862

J. H. White Deputy Post

C. C. 24th Tex Cav

Received (A. & I. G. Office) Jan 27
1863.



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

of Captain _____ Company ()
 Regiment of Confederate _____
 at _____ was enlisted by _____
 on the _____ day of _____
 186____, to serve _____ year ; he was born in _____ in the
 State of _____, is _____ years of age, () feet
 () inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

STATION:

DATE:

Col. Com.

Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That ^{me} I have carefully examined the said E. N. Oglesby
 of Captain Morrison's Company (8), and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Nervous Prostration
affecting the right side. The patient has been
under treatment in Hospital for six months
without benefit.

✓ Adm. Joseph Surgeon U.S.A.
 ✓ W. A. Walker, M.D.
 Examining Surgeon

Discharged this 8th day of Nov, 1862, at Little Rock, Ark.
 Capt. L. D. Early Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for post-humoral special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 * Here consult directions on Form No. 1, Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

Read from his brief 27th
Little Rock Nov 8th 1862

To be Discharged

By order of

Major Thomas

Crittenden

as a soldier

CERTIFICATE
OF
DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE
IN THE CASE OF

Edward Henry Oglesby
a private of Capt. Williams

Co "E." 1st Regt.

Approved Nov 7 1862

J. L. White Acting post

Received (A. & I. G. Office)
186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____, of Captain _____ Company ()
 _____ Regiment of Confederate _____, was enlisted by _____
 at _____ on the _____ day of _____
 186____, to serve () years; he was born in _____ in the
 State of _____, is _____ years of age, () feet
 _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair,
 and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last
 days said soldier has been unfit for duty.*

STATION:

DATE:

APPROVED:

Col. Comd.

Commanding Company.

I do Certify, That ^{me} I have carefully examined the said C. M. Oglesby
 _____ of Captain Morrison's Company (B), and find him
 incapable of performing the duties of a Soldier because of Hemiplegia
affecting the right side. The patient has
been under treatment in Hospital for
several weeks without benefit. -

Alleg. J. Smith, Surgeon U.S.
W. R. Walker, Surg. - Regt.
Examining Board
August 10, 1862.

Discharged this 8th day of March, 1862, at Little Rock Ark.
B. H. Denby Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

* Here consult directions on Form Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.

TOWN—

COUNTY—

STATE—

(DUPLICATES.)

1384
Mam

of

24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Comd'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '63.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filled with

man Ferdinand

✓ 1751
Oneal, J. J.

Co. *D*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50350695</i>	20
2	<i>0800</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOTH MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

24 Cav. Texas.

J. J. Areal

Co. 1, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated Nov 29, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

, 186 .

from

whom

for the war

of miles to rendezvous

valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll
is duly made out and that the duplicate was
signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
and some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. H. Churchill

Captain.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Lineale

24, } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 20, 1862,

Where Kames

By whom Rutledge

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862,

Where Hempstead

By whom H. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted (over)

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Last mark:

W. H. Hall

(Copy)

800

Understood to be in
the service.

1356
*
Opickley, J.
Co. L., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350694	20
2	0799	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *Garlands Bgt*

(Confederate.)

6 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Opie

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Feb 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

and for the war

of miles to rendezvous _____

valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll
has duly made out and that the duplicate was
signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks: _____

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. Mulholland

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

6

24 Cav. Texas.

G. C. Sicily

301, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

April 2 to Aug 31 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Kansas

By whom Goddett

Entered into service:

When April 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom M. H. Jones

Period

Not paid:

By whom

At what time _____, 1862

Value of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Garland's Regt

*This company subsequently became Company I 24th

Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at

Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated

with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when

the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have

been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,

North Carolina May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi

some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

W. H. Hall

Copy

1387

Opickla J.

24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Whickley, J.

✓ 1367
Orman, Robert

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Saddler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346017	20
2	6102	21
3	6177	22
4	6279	23
5	6285	24
6	6341	25
7	6362	26
8	6405	27
9	6468	28
10	47033637	29
11	454850910	30
12	9498	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Box Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Q

24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert C. Mann

Prst

{ Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 40 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 4, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Camp Carter

By whom Capt. Poole

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Brown

Pt., { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 70 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

When April 3, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

For the use of

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Detached
Service

This company subsequently became Company A, 34th Regiment

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
reformed into one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Gamble's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robt Cannon
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When April 3, 1862.

Where

Austin

By whom

R S Poole

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Under Arrest

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments by Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robert Orman

Saddler, A., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1863, 1863.

Dated July 27, 1863

listed:

for State Texas, 186 .

where State Texas

by whom Capt. J. B. Carter

period Thirty years or thereabouts

not paid

by whom Capt. J. B. Carter

to what time 1863

present or absent Absent

Remarks: On west side

Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R Orman

Address: A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

186

State Texas

where Copt R S Poole

and 3 years on the war

paid:

where

what time 186

present or absent Absent

Remarks: West Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A B Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R Orman

Saddler, A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 186 .

Where State Texas

By whom Capt. Peck

Period Three years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. Crman
Saddlers Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Trans miss Deft

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R Crman

Saddlers. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

Austin Co

By whom

R. S. Poole

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R Orman

Saddler, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Texas

By whom

Capt Poole

Period

3 years or war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

0
R. D. Daman

Sgt, Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

91

Bohute

Copyist

(Confederate.)

C 24 Cav. Texas.

C. C. C. C.

Port, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Cock Port Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

*Indexement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls

5

(1863.)

W. H. Spencer

Clipped

(Confederate.)

①

24 Cav. Texas.

Robt Orman

M, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated not dated

Where captured

Rich Port Rich

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Beady, Co. A, 56th Ill. (dwn) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Sheet 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

J. H. Thomson

Copy

No. 237-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Milliken, La.
the 24th day of July 1865.

Ratt O'Connell
Signed 23rd July 1865

1/2 Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.
Camp 1st Regt. 1st Div.

C. G. Yelland

1st Regt. 1st Div.

Reporting one Saddler

Osmond. J. C.

Captain

I have the honor
to report that one
of this Command is
a saddler & is now
on duty with Capt. C. G. Yelland
at Camp.

Respectfully
Yours O. J. Smith

C. G. Yelland

1st Regt. 1st Div.



#470

Head Quarters, District of Texas, New Mexico and Arizona.

Houston, Mich. 16th. 1865

Infantry Officer
Gillespie's Regt. Sir:

In obedience
to instructions from Dept. Ad. Ins.,
The Maj Gen. Emory has directed
me to instruct you to furnish three
Ad. Ins. without delay, with the names
of (1) one saddler or harness-
maker. - If unable to do so, one
shoemaker will answer the pur-
=pose.

It is intended to order him to
San Antonio.

Official
Signature

A. A. Gaul

I am sir,
very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt.
Samuel Boyer Davis
A. A. G.

1389

Orrick Henry Clinton

Co. *14*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50850083</i>	20
2	<i>0185</i>	21
3	<i>0279</i>	22
4	<i>47033522</i>	23
5	<i>45485456</i>	24
6	<i>490722</i>	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓ **BACK MARK:** _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

O. **24 Cav. Texas.**

Henry C. Corrick

Priv., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 1, 1862

Where Harri's Co. Tex.

By whom J. H. Neill.

Period For the war.

Not paid:

By whom

At what time 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Smith

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.

Where captured *Feb. 21. 1862*

When captured *March 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

5

Wm. J. Bennett

Copied.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Henry Clinton Crick

Part. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

Rank Meh. 1, 1862.

Where Harris Co.

By whom J. H. Neil.

Issued

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$75 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

Henry A. Arrick

Pvt. Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When March 1, 1862.

Where Harris Co.

By whom J. H. Neill.

Period

Present or absent

Remarks: In arrest.

None appears in column of
names present canceled.

This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Ark., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

.0 | 14 | line | Tex

Henry W. Brock
Capt. Co. 24 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated

; 186

Where captured

Ark Capt

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Age 25;

height 5 ft. 10 in.

Color of eyes

Blue

Color of hair

Black

Residence, or county
where enlisted

Texas

State

Tex.

Born

Georgia

Remarks:

17

(1863)

LaRue

Original

(Confederate.)

O

24

Texas.

H. C. Orrick

Priv., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls.

1; sheet 94

a c Black

(2000)

Copies

1390

Ott William

No. 4, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ott Wiley

1391

+

Otte Wiley

Co. F., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348861	20
2	8959	21
3	9059	22
4	9118	23
5	9196	24
6	9262	25
7	9335	26
8	9393	27
9	9449	28
10	4548 9073	29
11	4703 3562	30
12	4548 5338	31
13	9710	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein D
Number of personal papers herein D

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

O. | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

W. Little

Prb. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company, Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Atkins, Ark., April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$150 100; equipments \$50 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

B. R. Stough,

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. C. H.

Pr. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *March 26, 1862.*

Where *Richmond*

By whom enlisted *L. C. Mitchell*

Period *3 year war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Smiley Otter

1st Lt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. T. Strong

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Otto

Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862, 1862.

Listed:

When Oct 1, 1862, 1862.

Where Richmond.

By whom Capt. Smith.

Period 1862.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Smith.

To what time Dec 1, 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. C. C.

Pr. Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 26*, 1863

Where *Richmond*

By whom *J. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. J. J.*

To what time *Aug. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

1st, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where *Richmond* *March 26, 1863.*

By whom *W. M. Witt, Capt.*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Jarnagin*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also known as Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (not being serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. F. Hough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

O. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

W. Otte

Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan 8 Feb, 1861.

Noted:

Mar 26, 1862.

Where Richmond, Tex.

by whom J. M. Smithell

Period Three yrs.

Not paid:

by whom Capt. Janagin

at what time Oct. 21, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or the Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

B. N. Slough

Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24th, Co. 4, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Va.

By whom

L. S. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Paragie

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2d, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. A. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q 24 Cav. Texas.

N. C. H.

Art. Co. 7. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863

Where captured

Ark Post Ark.

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature on roll
N. C. H.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 13, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Dist."

Number of rolls

12

(0396)

E. L. Rutledge
Capt.

(Confederate.)

U

21

Texas.

M^r Pitt

Drk, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

100

207 miles

6856

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Paul, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured.

When captured

April 11, 1865.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1865.

(5000.)

Copied.

(1) (Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

H. C. H.
Name appears on a *H.*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

Ark. Post Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Sent for exchange*
Apr 7, 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Post Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 56th Ill. (50th) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens obtained the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Post."

Sheet 13; sheet
Camp Butler, Ill.

A. M. Smith
Copy

4 1312
Owens, William L.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503147103	20
2	4227	21
3	7342	22
4	7424	23
5	7507	24
6	147033805	25
7	064403	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

0 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William L. Owens

Part, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Mo. 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mo. 27 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 15 1862.

Where

Camp Carter

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. Raby

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

William Owens

Put, { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *47* years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 15, 1862.*

Where *Lampasas Tex*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were used to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 55th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

H. A. Rooley Copy to

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. | Texas.

William Owens

Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862.

Where

Hampton Tex

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

9 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(642)

Copies.

(Confederate.)

①

24 Cav. Texas.

William Owens
Cvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

2.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

O | 24 Cav. Texas.

William S. Owens

Ort, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr. 3, to Aug. 31, 1863.

Entered:

Feb. 15, 186

Where

Lampasas

by whom

Covington

Period

3 years or the war

at paid:

by whom

what time, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

J. A. Rayby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

W. J. Quinn
Art, Co. *C*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet 103

1629b1

W. J. Quinn

Copies

(Confederate.)

O | 24 | Tex.

Wm. Owens,
Capt. Co. C, 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo. towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange, April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following indorsements:
"City Point, Va., April 2nd, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body. — W. H. Hatch, Capt. P. A. C. S."
"Exchanged May 5, 1863."

Number of roll

30-1; sheet

(306)

3 M. Leonard,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

0

24

Texas

W Owens
Pop Co, C 24 Reg Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Debility

Admitted

Apr 9, 1863

Duty

Apr 13, 1863

Deserted

Discharged

Parloughed

Med

Remarks:

to Lynchburg

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 42

J. W. Wilkinson

Owens, William
Co. 6 24th Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2137642

Book Mark

Q 1 24 Cav Tex

William Owens

Rank, Priv Co C, 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died, 18 .

Remarks: Sent to Prison Jan 29

Mo. Reg. No. 25; Hos. No. 3016; Page 178

Chase

1393

Owens William L.

No. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Owens William L.

✓ 1394
Oxford, A. B.
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347228	20
2	7343	21
3	7463	22
4	7549	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Crawford

Wt. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug. 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 18, 1862

Where New England, Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

A. A. Rayby Capt.

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Oxford

Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1862

Where Newstead Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks Sick in quarters

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other
forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
of Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royce

(Confederate.)

Q | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. B. Oxford
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1863

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Taylor

Period

for the war

Next paid:

By whom

Conner

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died - Fire Post

Jun 12, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never crossing in the 14th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

T. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

0

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Oxford

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 18, 1863

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

For what

Capt. D. A. Conner term

to what time

June 30, 1867.

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Ark Post
Jan 10, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copies.

1395

Face James H.

and 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shall with

Face J. N.

1396

James M.
24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

James M. J. N.

+

1397

Pace, J. N.

Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBER

1	50350696	2	46027929
2	0801	3	851048
3	0909	4	862605
4	0976	5	
5	1082	6	
6	1153	7	
7	1223	8	
8	1290	9	
9	1326	10	
10	47033905	11	
11	45483513	12	
12	9846	13	
13	46573433	14	
14	45865370	15	
15	824398	16	
16	791260	17	
17	906276	18	
18	46000667	19	
19	45985433	20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. V. Pace

Regt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

19 years.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

dated July 29, 1862.

for duty and enrolled:

Feb 15, 1862.

Name

Fly

for the war

of miles to rendezvous 160

valuation of horse \$175.00; equipments \$45.00

Note: I certify on honor that this muster roll
was duly made out and that the duplicate was
signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Signature:

W. M. Whaley

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Sall

Sgt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Kansas

By whom Fly

Entered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom J. W. Sall

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Pace

Rev. Co. 9, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

For what paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. V. Pace

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1863.

Where Kames Co

by whom Capt. Fly

period for 3 years or the war

not paid: Capt. Moore

by whom April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Pace

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862

Where Karnes Co. Tex

by whom Capt Fly

Period

not paid

by whom Capt Morris

To what time June 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Is due mileage for 150 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry).

mark:

N. A. Haggard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Pace

Pr

, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862,

Where Kames

By whom Capt. Fey

Period 3 yrs or the war

Cost paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

At what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(43)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Pace
Priv., Co. *I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 15*, 1862.

Where

Karnes

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war

First paid

By whom

Capt. Jennigan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Pace

Priv., Co. D., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb 15, 1862.

Where Karnes

By whom Capt Fly

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid By whom Capt Janagan

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. N. Pace
20 Corp. I,

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Mch, & Apl, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 15, 1862

Where

Karnes

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid:

By whom

May: Moore

To what time

Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

P247

21

Texas.

John Face

Ark., Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

106

John Face

Copied

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John B. ...
Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

1863

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(6896)

W. H. ...
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Pace

122, Co. *Y*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Ch. 12 dated

Where captured

with Port Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 58th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

10

Camp Butler, Ill.

A. M. Ch. t

(6336)

Copy

P

Confederate

24 Cav. Texas

Jimmie M. Pace
Capt. Co. D. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Nashville, Tenn., captured by forces under Maj.
Gen. Thomas, commanding Dept. of the Cum-
berland, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones,
A. D. C., Louisville, Ky., December 2, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. of the Cumberland,
Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville,
Tenn., December 2, 1864.

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Franklin, Tenn.
Nov. 30, 1864

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 371; sheet 11.

E. E. Rusk
Capt.

Confederate.

D 24 Cav. Tex.

Jas. N. Pace
Pl Co, 24 Regt Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
during five days ending December 5, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., December 6, 1864.

Where captured Franklin, Tenn.

When captured Nov. 30, 1864.

Where from Nashville, Tenn.

Remarks:

1763 sheet 16

(8376)

J. B. Dewey

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

93

24

Tex.

James H. Pace
Capt & Co. 24 Regt Texas Inf

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received Dec 3, 1864

Where captured Franklin Tenn

Date when captured Nov 30, 1864

Date when discharged Dec 4, 1864

Where sent Camp Douglas,

Remarks, charges, &c.: Louisville

Louisville, Ky, Register No. 7; page 111

L. Hurd

(Confederate.)

P

94

Texas

James C. Pace
Capt to S. 24 Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured Franklin Tenn.

When captured Mar 30, 1864.

Discharged:

Terms 6 Months

When Dec 4, 1864.

Remarks:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 310

Geo J. Drenth

Copyd.

70

(Confederate.)

54

Texas

James N. Pace
Captal 6th Regt Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded to Camp Douglas, Ill, from Military
Prison, Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., Dec. 4, 1864.

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn*

When captured *Nov 30*, 1864.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

522

(600)

W. H. Russell

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | *24* | *Texas,*

James M. Lee
Co. 24. Regt. Texas Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Ill., received from Louisville,
Ky., Dec. 6, 1864.

Roll dated *Jan 10 1865*

....., 186 .

Where captured *near Fort Sumter*

When captured *March 28*, 186*4*.

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

54; sheet

(5000)

W. T. Langer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P

24

1864

James M. Pace
Capt. Co. 24 Regt Tex Inf

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Camp Douglas, Chicago, Ill.

Where captured From the Tennesse

When captured Nov 30, 1864

When received Dec 6, 1864

When transferred March 11, 1865

Remarks Forwarded to New Orleans for exchange

Camp Douglas, Ill., Register No. 1; page 146 24

J. P. Wilkinson
Copyright

(Confederate.)

J

24

Tex

James M Pace
Corpl Co I 24 Regt Tex Infy

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Douglas, Ill., forwarded to New Orleans,
La., for exchange, May 4, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured

Franklin Tenn

When captured

Nov 30, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll:

93; sheet

Gen & Co

(6396)

Copyul.

(Confederate.)

P

911

511

James M. [unclear]
Capt. Co. 24 Regt. Cal. Inf.

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

at New Orleans, La.

Where captured

Franklin, Tenn.

When captured

Nov. 30, 1864

When confined

May 11, 1865

Where confined

New Orleans, La.

Transferred

Where

Fort Camp, La.

When

May 11, 1865

Exchanged

May 23, 1865

Released

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

New Orleans, La., Register No. 1: page 170

W. H. Hill

Copied

(Confederate.)

C

2-

5030

John H. Frazier
Capt Co. 2- 1st Inf. Tex. Inf

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

transferred to the Commissioner for Exchange,
May 23, 1865, from New Orleans, La., by
order of Maj, Genl. E. R. S. Canby.

Roll dated *roll dated*

, 186

Where captured *Franklin, Tenn.*

When captured *Sept 30*, 186*7*.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

683 sheet *5030*

(2000)

Copyright.

✓ 1398
Pace, J. P.

Co. *B*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Musician
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346482	20
2	6576	21
3	6667	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BANK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Pace

3 sgt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, *Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 29*, 1861.

Where *Danville, Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. ...

(C. 1/100)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

March, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Entered into service:

When 9 Nov 29, 1866.

Where Danville

by whom J. C. George

Period For the War.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment
Kansas Cavalry.

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenbush, I. O., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 36th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

R. W. W. W.

P (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Pace

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186*2*

listed:

When

Where *Danville*

by whom *J. E. George*

Period *Three years or the last*

last paid:

by whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Warren
Copyist.

1399
Pace J. N.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pace J. N.

1400
Packer A R.

n. A., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Parker A R.

1401

Ankeny H B

20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Ankeny John B

1402

Ankey J. R.

No. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Ankey John B.

+ 1403
Pankey, John B
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347694	20
2	7768	21
3	7855	22
4	7930	23
5	7997	24
6	8057	25
7	8100	26
8	8142	27
9	8180	28
10	8220	29
11	47033567	30
12	154485231	31
13	9615	32
14	44399667	33
15	394141	34
16	190366	35
17	188363	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated camp Carter's
campstead Feb 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Feb 24, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom Col Carter

Period 2 yrs 2 mos

No. of miles to rendezvous 150

Valuation of horse \$ 200.00; equipments \$ 50.00

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Miss., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

467

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Parkey

1 Co. } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 25 } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted.)*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom enlisted G. L. Carter

Period 3 yrs & the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 9th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 30th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 30th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 30th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

G. L. Carter

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

John Parker
1 Co. D, Co. D, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Burnham

By whom Col Carter

Period 3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Overington's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

G G Miller

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P

24 Cav. | Texas.

John B Pantley
1 Capt., Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1863.

Where Brenham

By whom Col Carter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Warner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

46 Mark

P (Confederate.)
24 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Pankey
1 Capt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July + Aug

Enlisted: _____, 186 3

When

Where Jan 20, 186 3

By whom Col Carter

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d West-Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. West

(562)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. | Texas.

John B Parkey

1 Capt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom Col Carter

Period 2 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Jarnagan

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Greenlee's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. West

(Confederate)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Mr B. Pantey
1 Corp, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862.

Where *Brenham*

By whom *Carlier*

Period *3 yrs or war*

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. J. J. J.*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 20, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. C. Nick

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. | Texas.

Geo B Pankey
Levell, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Bienham

By whom Carter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(442)

Copy to.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ino B. Pantley
1st, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mich 7. Ill, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Jan 20, 1862.

Where Brenham

By whom Carter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 24, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were used to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

24

Texas.

J. V. Parkey
Capt, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet *96*

A. C. Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J B Pennington

1 Corps, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured March 5, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

(6336)

Copied.

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

Penkey

1st Regt, Co. , 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *at date*

Where captured *at Fort Smith*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 24th Ill. 500 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 15 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1000)

Approved

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Dismtl Cav. Texas

W. B. Pankeny

Corp 24" Texas Dismtl Cav

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled Albany, Ga.

When paroled May 22, 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps,

M. D. M., page 162

J. P. Spruher

(Confederate.)

P

24

Tiv

J. K. Pankney
Corpl. 24 Tiv.

Appears in a

List

of Prisoners of War surrendered to Brig. Gen. E.
M. McCook by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, C. S. A.,
at Tallahassee, Fla., May 10, 1865.

Where paroled

Tallahassee Fla.

When paroled

May 10. 1865.

Remarks:

Reg. No. 63, P. M. O., 1st Div., Cav. Corps.

M. D. M., page 28

J. A. Johnson

(62)

Copyright.

Confederate

P 24 Dismissed from List
John B. Parkey
Camp 24 Texas Dismissed from

Name appears in a

List

made on a sheet which bears the following printed
heading: -- Post Register, Albany, Ga. --*

List dated

no date

Date

May 22

Remarks:

*Supposed to be a list of prisoners paroled at Albany, Ga.
in a letter dated June 1, 1865. Brig. Genl. E. M. McCook states:
"The rebel troops, with all public property, in the District of
Florida were surrendered to me by Maj. Genl. Samuel Jones on
the 18th of May, 1865. The number paroled and already
reported is 720 and will doubtless reach 800."
Albany, Ga. was included in the District of Florida on the
above date. -- R. & P. 710851.

Number of roll:

32

(652)

R. J. G. Dierckx

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas

J. B. Pankey,

Corp. - 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

belonging to the Confederate Army, surrendered by Maj. Gen. Sam Jones, commanding Confederate Forces in Florida, to Brig. Gen. E. M. McCook, U. S. V., commanding U. S. Forces at Tallahassee, Florida, and vicinity, in compliance with the terms of a Military Convention made on April 26, 1865, at Bennett's House, near Durham's Station, N. C., between General J. E. Johnston, of the Confederate Armies, and Major General W. T. Sherman, U. S. A., and approved by Lieut. Gen. U. S. Grant, U. S. A.

Roll dated *Not Dated*

Paroled at Tallahassee, Fla., May 24, 1865.

Where surrendered *Tallahassee*

When surrendered *May 10, 1865.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(266)

J. T. Kennedy

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24

Pox

J. B. Pankey

Capt Co E 24 Regt Tex

appears on a

List

patients

Small Pox Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

last dated

April 21, 1863

complaint

Small Pox

admitted

April 17, 1863

remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE)

J. B. Fankay

Pvt., Co. D, 24th Texas Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing.

3rd Qr., 1864

of issue, Sept 5, 1864

Signature

Remarks:

1245

✓ 1404
Painkey, Joseph
Co. H., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350086	20
2	0188	21
3	0281	22
4	0353	23
5	0407	24
6	0459	25
7	0574	26
8	0564	27
9	0615	28
10	44033516	29
11	45483458	30
12	9801	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Rank Name: _____

also 35 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Parkey.

Part.; { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 1 1862.

Where Colorado

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60.

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$35 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Parkey.

Part, | Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enlisted:

When Apr. 1, 1862

Where Colorado Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

For Three years or during war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Sick in Colorado Co.
Texas.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Pankey.

Part., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

on Apr. 1, 1862

at here Colorado Co. Tex.

by whom J. H. Conner.

for period For the war.

Amount paid:

by whom

to what time, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Tanker.

Part., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

dated:

Jan. Meh. 27, 1862.

where

Eagle Lake.

by whom

E. J. Jones.

period

Mar.

last paid:

by whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: Furloughed from Tex.
Hospital, Richmond Va. to go
home to Texas. Time unknown.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph L. Lankford
Private, Co. H; 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 8 Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862

Where Eagle Lake.

By whom D. J. Jones.

Period Mar.

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Furloughed from the Texas
Hospital at Richmond Va, to
go to his home in Texas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Erud Snyder.
Cognate.

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Parkey.
Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept. & Oct. 1863.

When Dec. 27, 1862

Where Eagle Lake.

By whom D. T. Jones

Period None

not paid:

by whom _____

To what time 186 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Prolonged from Texas
Hospital, Richmond, Va, to
home to Texas.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Cav. Texas.

jr. Pankey.
Pvt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 27*, 1862.

Where *Eagle Lake.*

By whom *D. T. Jones.*

Period *3 yrs.*

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent.*

Remarks *In Trans Miss. Lgh.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Indian Creek, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Joseph Enkey.

Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mich. 27., 186 .

Where Eagle Lake.

By whom D. T. Jones.

Period Mar.

Cost paid:

By whom

At what time . 186 .

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Parker.

Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mch. 7 Apr., 1864.

Related:

When Mch. 27, 1864.

Where Eagle Lake.

By whom D. J. Jones.

Period War.

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: In Trans Miss. Light

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24

Texas.

Is Pankey
Pl -, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet *94*

ac Black

(608b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

... Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Fort Port Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

8

W. H. ...

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav.

Texas.

L. Perry
Co. *E*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Feb. 11th

Where captured

10th. Fort Ash

When captured

Jan. 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (300) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such."
J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(635b)

A. M. ...
Opposed

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

2-

Per.

Joseph G. Gentry
Rev. Co. 24. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Texas Hosp.
Date Admitted apr 30, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page 28

J. G. Gentry

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24

Texas

Jos. Parkey
Regt. Co. H. 24 Regt. Tex.
Brigade Churchill

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.,

under the head of "Furloughs and discharges."

From

Texas Hosp.

Date of injury or disease Jan 14, 1863

Nature of injury or disease Phthisis
Pulmonalis

Furloughed 60 days June 18, 1863

Discharged , 186

Residence Columbus, Texas

Remarks:

Ed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 465, page 350

T. C. Bay

1871

Copyright.

1405
Pankey J. B.

Co. 20, **24 Texas Cavalry.**

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

~~Corporal~~ Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Pankey John B.

1406

Panncey N F

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Panncey N F

✓ 1407
Parago, John
Co. H, **24** Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Bugler Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57350020	20
2	0190	21
3	0282	22
4	47033467	23
5	45485383	24
6	490774	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John H. Conner
Engler, { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 11* 186

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *S. T. Godfrey.*

Period *During war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*30* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Engler.

(Confederate.)

J.

24 Cav. Texas.

John Serege

Priv. (Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd).¹

Age *35* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When *Feb. 11*, 1862

Where *Liberty Co.*

By whom *S. T. Godfree.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

¹This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Percy
Musician Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 11*, 1862

Where *Liberty Co. Tex.*

By whom *S. T. Godfrain.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

P

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

John Paregos
Pr, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 93

ac Black

(6906)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured , 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

3

Copy.

Copy.

Confederate.

P

24

Butcher

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Missouri, in
month of March 1862

Roll dated

1-27-1862

==

Where captured

97

When captured

7

Age

38

Height

Color of eyes

Color of hair

Residence, or county
where enlisted

State

Born

Remarks

Number of men

17

per

1408

Parker A. D.

Co. A., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Presented to A. I. Gentry's General's Texas Brig., about
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECEIVED SLIP.

Parker A. R.

1409
Parker, A. R.

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346022	20
2	6108	21
3	6180	22
4	6471	23
5	6231	24
6	6297	25
7	6343	26
8	6386	27
9	6429	28
10	6470	29
11	352242	30
12	345005	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

Parker, A.R.

24/ea
Capt Montgomerys Co Cav

Subject: return to co

Title of record: S.O. No. 242

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Sept 7/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. B. MISTAIN

Regt { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Capt. Poole

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Valuation of horse \$ 75 100; equipments \$ 50 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mistain

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Parker

Rot. } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Mch 13, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Mounted Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. D. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. R. Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

listed:

when Meh 13, 1862.

where

Austin

by whom

R. S. Poole

period

Mar

not paid:

by whom

at what time, 1862.

present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 | Tex

A. D. Walker

Pvt. 24 Regt Tex.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Co H. 21 Regt. Texas
Cav.

for Aug 31, 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Listed:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

By order of Gen Walker

To what time

Jan 1

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Refused from Ark Post
belonging to 24 Regt
Attached to 21 Regt on
15th Jan 1863

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Parver
Priv., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1, 1863.
Dated July 27, 1863

listed:

at _____, 1863.

where State Texas

by whom Capt R. S. P. Pooler

for Three years or more

not paid:

by whom _____

at what time _____, 1863.

present or absent About

Remarks: On west side
Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustaine

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

1863.

State Texas

by whom Capt R. S. Poole

period 3 years or the war

not paid:

by whom

what time 1863.

present or absent Absent

Remarks: West Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Landwehr and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. R. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Larner

Priv., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Sept & Oct, 1863.

dated:

at _____, 186 .

where State Texas

for whom Capt Pool

period Three years or war

not paid:

by whom _____

at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent Absent

remarks: West Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment (also Mounted Cavalry).

mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)
P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A R Parker
Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A B Mustain

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A R Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Noted:

When

186

Where

by whom

R. S. Poole

Period

3 yrs or war

Cost paid:

by whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans miss Left.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

A R Parker

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

McK + Apr, 1864.

dated:

186

at

where

Texas

for whom

Capt Poole

period

3 years or war

not paid:

by whom

to what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss Left.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Baker

part, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Charge of Co. Horses

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
(also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with other remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been numbered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

Confederate.)

P

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

A R Parker

Plt., Co. G, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service
Details with Horses of
Command at Brazos River

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
of the Army.

Alberty
Corporal

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

A. R. Parker,

(Name.)

C. S. A.

(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

Ser A. G. 2325401 (?)
of Sept 20, 1915, giving
news of A. R. Parker,
Co A, 24 Tex. Cav.
Supposed to be the man
in question.

J. W. H.

6-19-16.

W. H.

345-

C m c

TBF.

June 20, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

Mr. J. A. Parker,
Quinton, Oklahoma.

Drawing attention to the statement
from this office, dated September
1, 1915, in which Mrs. Parker was
mentioned the record of service of
Mr. J. A. Parker, private, Company A,
10th Texas Cavalry, Confederate States
Army.

H. J. W. Gini

The Adjutant General.

Aug. 2. 16.
New call from J. A. Parker.
Quinton, Okla. stating for-
mer statement was lost.

4 N

F. W. W.
1916

1410

Parker David

B, 24 Texas Cavalry

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Reg.)

Co. I, Granbury's Cavalry Texas Reg. since
April 9, '62.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECORDED

NOV 1862

Parker Henry

1411
Parker, Henry
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346585	20
2	6628	21
3	6716	22
4	6791	23
5	45033663	24
6	49840321	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

Bank Name:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Henry Parker

Pvt

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead *Apr 28*, 1862

Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 16*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Texas*

By whom *Lieut Steel*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 11th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

M. Weening
Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Henry Parker

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *Apr 16*, 1862.

Where *Galveston Texas*

By whom *Lieut. Steel*

Period *For the year*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

*This company subsequently became Company B. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Camden Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. H. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)
P 24 Cav. Texas.

Henry Parker
Pvt., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
Sept & Oct, 1862.

at
place *Galveston*, 186 .

by whom *Lt. Steel*
for *Three years or the war*

not paid
by whom
To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *not stated.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one band organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
L. W. W. W.
Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Parker

Priv., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to April 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When April 16, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Steel

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

J. Leanner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died. St Louis, Mar.
15, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Leanner

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R H Parker
Prk

, Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. *Not signed.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

99

Jonile

(9999)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Cause of death

Date of death

Place of death

St Louis Mo

Remarks:

Original roll:

Sheet

of the

roll

Copied

Part^{*} - Daniel H.
B 24 - Tomba-
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2137618

Book Mark

P, 24 Cav Tex

David H. Parker

Rank, Priv Co. B, 24 Reg't Tex Cav

Complaint, Debilitas

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,

To City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty, 18 .

Deserted, 18 .

Disch'd from service, 18 .

Sent to G. H., 18 .

On furlough, 18 .

Died Feb 18, 1863.

Remarks: Typhoid Pneumonia

Mo. Reg. No. 58; Hos. No. 2992, Page 177

611220

4 U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER,
JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,
SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased

David H. Parker

Rank,

Private

Name of Regiment,

24th Texas Cav

Name of Company,

B

Age, (if known,)

Height of Deceased,

Date of Death,

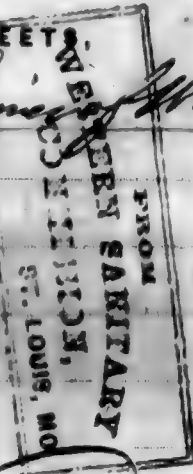
February 18th 1863

Place of Death,

City General Hospital

Cause of Death,

Epidemic Pneumonia



J. A. Smithers
John A. Smithers

1412
Parker, P. H.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parker, Henry

1313
+ *Parkes. Porter*

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347107
2	7237
3	7385
4	7479
5	7514
6	7580
7	7610
8	7644
9	7677
10	47033743
11	45484021
12	5176
13	4564
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Back MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Order Parker

Per. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Camp Red Bank 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 27 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

March 5 1862.

By Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 22.5

Valuation of horse \$1500; equipments \$3500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

Copy.

(Confederate.)

I

24 Cav. Texas.

Porter Park

Pvt. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mustered Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *March 5, 1862*

Where *Hamilton Tex*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rader

(202)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Porter Parks
Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March, 1862

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(642)

H. A. Rooby Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

Porter Parks

Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 5, 1863.

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Taylor

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

W. A. Moore

To what time

Apr. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Ray

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

Porter Parker
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5 1863

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom H. K. Moore

To what time Apr 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Use gun & no
Transp 250 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gransbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. K. Moore

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Porter Parks
Int., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8, Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 25, 1863

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jarragin

To what time

Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Raby

(Confederate)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Porter Parks
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1864

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid: ✓

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. Texas.

Porter Parks

Pvt, C. Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5, 1864*

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Mr. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rorby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Porter Parks

Prst, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Meht Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1862.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

W. R. Raby Captain

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P
Goslin, Parker
Ark, Co. C

21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

dated.

Remarks:

0

1

Number of rail:

83 short

103

Goslin

(633b)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

P. Parks,
Pot. Co. Co. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Pot. Co. Co.

When captured Spring 11, 1862

Remarks:

Signature on roll
Parks Pot.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

12

(1862)

G. P. Ransom

Captain

(Confederate.)

P. R. 24 Cav. Texas.

P. R.

P. R. Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (C. G. P.) March 5 1863

Number of roll:

5

1863

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

91
Perkins
Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *Ark. Port Ark*

When captured *Mar 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. (was) five hundred and eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (was) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

A. Murch

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Parks

Co C 24th Texas

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

30 Cr. , 1864 .

of issue August 22 , 1864 .

Signature Porter Parks

Remarks:

1997 Km.

1 No.

Copyist.

NO. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

No. Abstract K Qr, 1864

Rev. Peter Parker

Ch. C. 24 2. 4. 2.

22 Aug, 1892

No. 40.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For

Walter J. Parks Co. 0.24 Tex
one m. horse
~~*one m. horse*~~
one m. horse
~~*one m. horse*~~

I Certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following circumstances:

This requisition is made for the purpose of obtaining the above articles for the use of the Quartermaster C. S. Army
Major W. Michael
will issue the articles specified in the above Requisition.

By command of
Major W. Michael Commanding.
W. B. Michael

RECEIVED at *San Antonio* the *22* of *August* 186*4*
of *Major W. Michael* Quartermaster C. S. Army,
San Antonio
in full of the above Requisition.

Porter, Park,

16411
Parks. Porter

Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parks. Porter

✓ 1915
Parton, William
Co. *L*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352265	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
Book MARK: _____

See also: _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Barton

Inte., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Feb., 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on recruiting (only)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also known as Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Stelson

Copyist.

SEP. 15

50852865

1511.

Service Feb 7 1865

10176
*
Patterson, John
Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346023	20
2	6109	21
3	6181	22
4	6230	23
5	6246	24
6	6342	25
7	6355	26
8	6428	27
9	6469	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24th Cav. Texas
+ { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *8* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Jan 1st* after

Herbert *14th*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *14th*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Austin*

By whom *Capt Poole*

Period *Jan 1st to 14th*

No. of miles to rendezvous *15*

Valuation of horse \$ *225.00*; equipments \$ *10.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. D. Co. 24th Cav.

Co. 24, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 12 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 13, 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Det. Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pvt., Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 11 Oct 1863, 1863.

Enlisted July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P. T., Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept*, 186

Where *State Texas*

By whom *Capt R. S. Poole*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *Aug*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *West Mississippi River*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

L. V. Parker
Det., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where State Texas

By whom Capt Parker

Period Three months

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: West Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

John Salinger
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 36th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

John Patterson

Privt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent
Trans Miss Dept

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Harrison
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March, 1864.

Where Tex

By whom Capt. Cook

Period 3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Wounded in battle

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustaine

✓ 1177
Patterson, Pat
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5034	7112	20
2		235	21
3		7344	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Pat Patterson

Pat. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Meher 7, 1862.

Muster-in to date Meher 7, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Meher 10, 1862.

Where Gateville

By whom S. Naggard J.P.
Signed For the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$3400; equipments \$50.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

N.A. Rooley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Patterson

Lieut. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 following 31. 1862

Mustered into service:

When

March 10, 1862

Where

Gatesville Tex

By whom

S. Haggard

Period

For the war

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Went on

detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayley

(642)

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

S | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Sat Patterson

Pvt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1, 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Gatesville Tex

By whom S Haggard J. P.

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Absent without
leave deserted

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Royle
Copyist.

4
Patterson, William

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346021	20
2	4106	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav.

Texas.

Wm P. Pitt

Post, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 4 to Aug 21, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 18, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom enlisted P. S. Cook

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged on
12 May

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Winston

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm

Out

{ Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 19 years

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Company Carter
Hempstead, May, 1862.
Muster-in to date June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Greensboro

By whom Capt. Carter

Period Three months

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 25 ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustain

1419
Pattison J. T.

A., 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Patterson, John

1420

Pattison William

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Pattison William

Patton, W. T.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346019	20
2	6105	21
3	1174	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Back MARK:

See also

10 Times Inf

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Carter

Det, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Cartersville*
Hemphstead, *Sept*, 186*2*.
Muster-in to date *Sept*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 186*2*.

Where *Cartersville*

By whom *Capt Poole*

Period *Three years*

No. of miles to rendezvous *100*

Valuation of horse \$*200*; equipments \$*20*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Muncie

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Miller

Priv, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 7 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 15, 1862.

Where California

By whom enlisted W. H. Miller

Period for the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. V. Martin

Port., Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Murtain

Copyright

14122
Payne G. M.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Payne G. M.

x 1423
Payne, J. M.
Co. *E*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	513145405	20
2	5446	21
3	5353	22
4	1375	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Box~~ MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

P. M. ...
Port, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug 1, 1862.

Entered into service:

..., 1862.

...

whom *...*

...

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
(Dismounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
to form one field organization, but each appears to have
mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
mustered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(later consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

Rank mark:

L. ...

Capt.

(Confederate.)

F 24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Lyne
Ort, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 4*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *Lyne*

Period *1 month*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensboro's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Linn

Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *June 4*, 186

Where *France*

By whom *Floyd*

Period *for war*

Attached to Hospital:

When _____, 186

How employed *nurse*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 186

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(365)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G 24 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Luyke

Gov, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Jan 25, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *June 4*, 1862.

Where *Orange*.

By whom *Floyd*.

Period *See*.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent *Not Stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. M. Luyke

Parson William S.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parson W. S.

14125
+
Parson, W. S.

Co. *L*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30352164	20
2	345297	21
3	5615	22
4	1, 85 44740	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book Name: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Pearson

part, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on recruiting duty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carlo's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

308 14

Service Feb - 1865

(Confederate.)

P 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. S. Pearson
Pl., Co. *D*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

On detached service

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alb. Crosby

Copied.

(Confederate.)

Q

24 and 25 (av.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Nelson

Pot, Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Cellerby

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav

Tex

William S. Pearson

Sgt Co G. 24 Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

not dated

, 186

When

Aug 12

, 1865

Remarks:

Number of roll.

By sheet 4

W. W. Marshall

Captain

✓ 11/26
Pelham, J.

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5134 6126</i>	20
2	<i>6127</i>	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. S. Poole

Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date 27th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 27th, 1862.

Where Granger

By whom Capt. R. S. Poole

Period 27th, 1862.

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. S. Poole

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

 } Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
 } 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where 222302

By whom enlisted R. S. Poole

Period from the war

Present or absent

Remarks: Exchanged
25 April

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. S. Poole

Copy.

7 14127
Penick, Jeff

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30250699	20
2	0731	21
3	0811	22
4	0979	23
5	1135	24
6	1136	25
7	1246	26
8	1248	27
9	1312	28
10	40135814	29
11	454-8 2515	30
12	0848	31
13	401155	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Perick

Priv

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 186

Where Haystack

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 41

Valuation of horse \$ 275.00; equipments \$ 45.100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Mahale

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff. Perick

Ensign, } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd).*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom Fly

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$45 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Bulchall

(612)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Perick

Priv., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom B. F. Fly

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Chace

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff. Penick
Pvt

, Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Capt. Fly

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Let's Lancer
077, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 11

186 *2*.

Where

Fort Smith

By whom

Capt. Smith

Period

Last paid

by whom

Capt. Smith

To what time

186 *3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Penick
Ork, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862

Where

Fayette Co.

By whom

Capt Fle

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff Penick

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 11, 1862

Where

Fayette

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jennigan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff. Perrier
P.A., Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. or Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Fayette*

By whom *Capt. Fly*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Furlough*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Jeff. Penick

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 11 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Capt. Fly

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Not paid

By whom Capt. Janiger

At what time Oct. 30 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Ark., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

P

21

Texas.

Left Penick
Roll 9

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is short 105

(6886)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Left *Wm. Smith*

, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of roll:

5

(6336,

Wm. Smith

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P
Jeff Penick

Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

11th Feb

Where captured

Chickadee Creek

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt H W. Healy, Co. A. 5th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6296)

10

J. Penick

Approved

(Confederate.)

P | 721av Lev

William Pennick,
Capt Co 124 Regt Lev Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

March 11, 1863

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Remarks: Died March 20 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KIRKBRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of rolls:

21

(1863)

J. H. Martin

Captain

1928
Emnick Tell

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consold Texas Brig., about
April 9, '05.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Emnick Jeff

1860
 +
Pentecost W. W.
 Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503148808	20	50444317
2	8894	21	4856.
3	9003	22	
4	9089	23	
5	9167	24	
6	9233	25	
7	9299	26	
8	9358	27	
9	9419	28	
10	352208	29	
11	2311	30	
12	345008	31	
13	5395	32	
14	5344	33	
15	5534	34	
16	47033813	35	
17	45489074	36	
18	5340	37	
19	9712	38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
 MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. W. Pemberton

2. Co. pl., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Shenandoah, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$150 00; equipments \$32 ⁵⁰ 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Camden Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.
Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Mitchell

2 Capt. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *April 16 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *March 26, 1862.*

Where *Richmond, Tex.*

By whom enlisted *T. W. Mitchell*

Period *From March 26 to*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Having sick at*
Richmond

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. P. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Carter

2. Co. 24 Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 21*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tenn.*

By whom *J. M. Carter*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. A. Stough
Copyist.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Mitchell

2 Co. 1, Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *March 6, 1862.*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. T. Mitchell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Chas. Conner*

To what time *June 30, 1862.*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Sick in hospital.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. F. Strong

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
Capt, Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

W. W. Pentecost
2 Corp., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Feb 26, 1863

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period Three months

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. J. J.

To what time Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

7. 24 Cav. Texas.

24th, Co. 14, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1863.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom J. M. Smith

Period Three years

Last paid

By whom Capt. J. M. Smith

To what time Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Discharged 4. 30
for 30 days

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. N. Slouge

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Hunter

2. Co. *F.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Jan. 8 Feb., 1864

dated:

at

March 26, 1864

at

Richmond, Tex.

by whom

J. W. Mitchell

for

Three years

not paid:

by whom

Capt. Janagin

To what time

Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Furloughed from Hospital Nov. 20 for thirty five days, Wounded at Battle of Chickasaw

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Discounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Strong

(Confederate.)

(7) | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. M. Burdick

B. Corp Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 8 1864, 1864

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862

Where

Richmond, Texas

By whom

C. J. Whitely

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Lavigne

To what time

August 1, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Wounded from
Hospital March 11, 1864 for
25 days.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist.

3

Texas.

Regt. } Capt. H. H. Goode's Cavalry Co.,
Col. Bates' Command.*

Company Return

for the month of July, 1867.

Remarks:

Date _____

Place

Place: _____
Remarks: *Very shorted in air*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

• This company subsequently became Captain Goode's Company, Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 12th, or Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry with five companies, A to E. Company F was enlisted in Louisiana August 27, 1861. An unclassified company, Captain Menard's, Captain Goode's and Captain Dunn's Companies Texas Cavalry were added from time to time to complete the regiment. Captain Smith's Company, 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this organization in exchange for Captain Goode's Company by S. O. No. 67, Major Gen. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 26, 1862.

Herbatio

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

Waller's Reg't, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. Fintucost

Put } Capt. H. H. Goode's Cavalry Co.,
Col. Bates' Command.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Aug 15, 1864.
Columbia
Returned to 24th Tex Cav of
which he is member who had
been temporarily assigned (over)

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company subsequently became Captain Goode's Company, Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry was first organized as the 11th, or Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry with five companies, A to E. Company F was enlisted in Louisiana August 27, 1862. An unidentified company, Captain Menard's, Captain Goode's and Captain Dunn's Companies Texas Cavalry were added from time to time to complete the regiment. Captain Smith's Company, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, was transferred to this organization in exchange for Captain Goode's Company by S. O. No. 87, Major Dist. of Tex., N. Mex. and Ariz., dated March 28, 1864.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

N. Penticost

fwc, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

on recruiting service for regt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. E. Nelson

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Enix

for, Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

P
W W Penticost
Capt., Co. G, } 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to collect & recruit
recruits for the Regt*

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Al Groby

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

P
W. W. Penticost
Corp., Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr 29, 1865.
Camp Lubbock
Trans. Co. F 25 Tex Cav
was heretofore temporarily consolidated
with Co. F 25 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and reserves.

W. W. Penticost
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

P
W W Penticost
Comd, Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 29, 1865.

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

*Joining by transfer
from 24 Tex Cav*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Attest

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

P
Penticot

Pd, Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Albrosby

Copyright

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P
Mr. M. F. McIntosh
Coy. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

made.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

103

Johnnie

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

M. N. Pentecost

2 Corp. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured

Ark Port Ark.

When captured

May 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Milit. Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infty. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of roll

19

(6395)

E. W. Emulsion
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. H. Foster
2 Capt., Co. *2nd*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *near Fort Fisher*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of vol:

5

1863,

W. H. Foster

Capt.

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

H. H. Rauter

2^d Co., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

Rich Port Ark

When captured

Mar 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent for exchange
Apr 7, 1863.

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Hooley, Co. A, 56th Ill. (504) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. H. Thompson

Officer

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 14 1721

William H. Pinchot
Capt. Co. H. 24. Regt. Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Diarrhoea acute

Admitted July 2, 1863.

Returned to duty Aug 10, 1863.

Deserted, 186.

Discharged, 186.

Sent to other hospital, 186.

Furloughed, 186.

Died, 186.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 150

No. 161 ALSTRACT B. 4th Qr. 1863

W. H. Pontreac

Dollars 11.55

Paid 4th of Dec 1863

[Form 18.]

The Confederate States,

To

(Corp. M. H. Pentecost)
Camp E. 2nd Texas

Dr.

For commutation of Rations while on Sick Furlough from

Dolls. Cents.

Dec. 2/63 to Jan'y 3/64
33 days (10) 33 & 1/2

11 55

I certify that the above account is correct; that the commutation was made by my order, and was necessary for the public service, it being impractical to take rations in kind.

Received at

Henry (son of M. H. Pentecost)
Elmer

150 \$ from

Mothers and

fifty five

cents, in full of the above account.

M. H. Pentecost

NOTE.—In every case commutation must be paid only on the certificate and order of the commanding-officer.

1430

Anticost W.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Anticost, W. W.

✓ 1431
Perkins, A. N.
795.
Co., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345872	20
2	5840	21
3	352036	22
4	345582	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

P

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. N. Perkins

Sergeant, 24 Reg't Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 24 to July 15, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment. April 24 1862

Station Hempstead, Tex

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

(642c)

J. Stelson

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P

A. N. Perkins

Surgeon's

Reg't

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of 24 Regt Texas Cavalry
for Jan 12 to Aug 31, 1862

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

, 186

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

+ Signs roll as
in charge of hospital

Bank mark

J. Nelson

Copyist.

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Perkins

Surgeon, } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent.

not stated

Station

Remarks Appointed April
24 1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. V. Perkins
Surgⁿ, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct 1862

Date of Commission, or Regimental Appointment, Apr 24, 1862

Location Arkansas Post

Present or absent

Remarks: Declined commission and returned from duty 22 October 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

J. E. Eason

(2000-)

Copyist.

Perkins, W. J.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348406	20
2	8497	41
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

24 Cav. Texas.

Age 24 years.
Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Mustered into service:
When March 11, 1862
Where Richmond, Va.
By whom Richard H. Anderson
Period March 11, 1862

Present or absent
Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. (Also known as the 34th Regt. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry was organized April 24, 1862, with the Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 34th Regiment Cavalry Brigade, Company A to E. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grapney's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C. about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Morrison, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Wick 25th Regiment, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When April 24, 1862.

Where Arkansas

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period April 24 to May 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John S. Jones
John S. Jones, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *May 10*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *John S. Jones*

Period *May 10 - 1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead 6/12/62*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

He Maynard

Copyist.

✓ 1433
Perry, B. O. H.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

O. Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	503178803	20
2	8889	21
3	8946	22
4	4085	23
5	9163	24
6	4229	25
7	4703 3808	26
8	4348 5334	27
9	4096	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

B. O. H. Berry

Adgt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hamstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period 2 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$75 100; equipments \$42 ⁵⁰ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

B. O. H. Terry

1 Sgt. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 6 to August 1, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond, Va.

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period Byer war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. P. Slough

24 Cav. Texas.

P.

B. C. H. Turley

1st, Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 4 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

It's here

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

S. P. Tongh

Copyright

(Confederate.)

H. 24 Cav. Texas.

E. O. & Perry

1st Lt., Co. *B.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from *July 4, 1863* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

Where *Mich - 6*, 1862.

By whom

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

By whom

Har

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. P. Strong

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

1 Sgt. , Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 7 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1863.

Where

Richmond

By whom

John Mitchell

Period

War

What paid:

By whom

To what time

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detained in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Stung

Copy.

(Confederate.)

P. | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

B. C. H. Smith
1st Lt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8th, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1863.

Where Richmond

By whom T. M. Mitchell

Period March 26 to June 1

Last paid:

By whom J. H. Perry

To what time June 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged April 7
1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

B O H Perry
Sgt, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

103

John M. Lee

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

B. C. H. H. H.
1st Regt, Co. D, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

1863,

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

24

Texar

B. A. H. Perry
Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Arkansas Post.

When captured, 186

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

19

(6396)

E. E. Mullikin
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease Leishmaniasis

Admitted June 25, 1863.

Returned to duty 6669, 1863.

Deserted....., 186 .

Discharged -----, 186

Sent to other hospital -----, 186

Furloughed -----, 186

Died -----, 186

Remarks: -----

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 44.

(105)

2400

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

B.O.H. Perry

Co. F. 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Cr., 1863.

Date of issue Sept 16, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

2574

Roll No.

CLORE

Copyist.

Perry, P. O. W.

Sgt.,

Co. F. 24th Tex. Regt.

Subject: Detailed

Title of record: S.O. 215/9

Dept. of Army of Tenn-Bragg

Date: Aug. 12, 1863

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ad. 2nd Army of Tenn
Oct 25th 1863

To be Discharged
By Command of
General Bragg,

Winlock Falconer,
A. A. Seal

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Texas

Co. F 24 Texas Cav

Co.

Reg't of

Off. Med Dir of Hqs. to
Minnetta La Oct 20/63

Approved & respect
fully forwarded.

W. H. Stewart

Med Dir. Hqs. to

Med Dir. off. ad. 176

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

E. J. Franklin

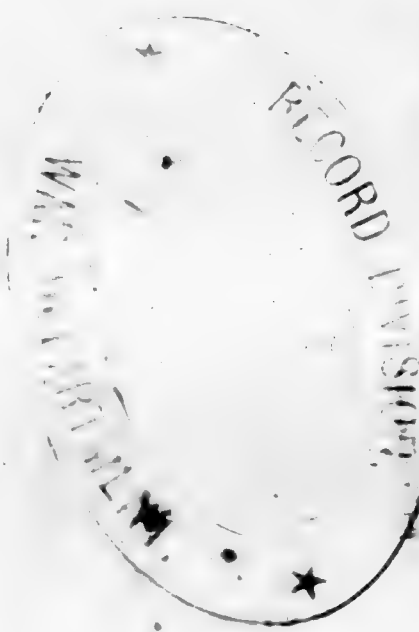
Med. Director

Received (A. & I. G. Office, Nov 3

1863

Vol. 7

J. A. Gil



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

_____, of Captain _____
Company, (_____) of the _____ Regiment of Confederate States
_____, was enlisted by _____, of
the _____ Regiment of _____ at _____
on the _____ day of _____ 186____, to serve _____ years; he was born
in _____ in the State of _____, is
years of age, _____ feet, _____ inches high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes,
_____ hair, and by occupation when enlisted a _____. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty _____ days. (Here consult directions on Form Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

based on description given by his commander

STATION:

DATE: _____

Am. Garrison

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said _____ of
Captain _____ Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of _____ (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 969, Mod. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this _____

day of _____ 186____ at _____

James D. B. B.

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Ad 2nd Army of Tenn
Oct. 25th 1863

To be Discharged

By Command of
General Bragg,

Winlock Falconer,

A. A. Gent.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

_____ Co. _____

Reg't of _____
Officer Med. Dir. of Hqts.
Maj. Wm. C. B. 22/63.

Approved and
respectfully
forwarded.

(Signed)
Med. Dir. Hqts.

Received (A. & I. G. Office, _____)

186



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John H. Marshall, of Captain *John H. Marshall*
Company, (*B*), of the *12th Texas* Regiment of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. W. M. Michael*, of
the *12th Texas* Regiment of *Alabama* at *Richmond, Va.*
on the *24th* day of *March*, 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
in *Jefferson Co.* in the State of *Mississippi*, is
years of age, *1* feet, *6* inches high, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *10* days. (Here insert directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
found in Descriptive Roll by Co. Commander

STATION: *Fort Marshall, Ga.*

DATE: *Oct 27th 63*

John H. Marshall
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John H. Marshall* of
Captain *W. M. Michael* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 205, and directions on Form 12, p. 205, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

W. M. Michael
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

27th day of *October*, 1863 at *Richmond, Va.*

W. M. Michael
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Richmond County*—*Yorkland* State—*Texas*

(DUPLICATES.)

N. A. Army of Tenn
 Oct 6 1863
 To be Discharged
 By Command of
 General Bragg
 George W. Brent
 Co 3

CONFIDENTIAL
 RECORD
 MEN
 11/1/63

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
 FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
 W. C. H. Gray
 Sergt. Co. ~~1st~~
 24th Regt of Tenn Cav

Office of med. Dir.
 Gen. Hospital
 Marietta Ga
 Sept 16/63
 Appointed to duty
 as per order of
 Gen. Bragg
 Med. Dir.

Received (A. & I. G. O.)
 1863
 N. A. Army of Tenn
 Med. Dir. Office
 October 6 1863
 Respectedly
 Approved

RECORD DIVISION
 REBEL ARCHIVE
 WAR DEPARTMENT

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Dr. B. O. H. Perry, of Captain *William*
Perry, Company, (*D*), of the *1st* *Regiment* of Confederate States
 was enlisted by *Capt. J. H. Mitchell*, of
 the *1st* *Regiment* of *Richmond Texas*
 on the *26th* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Jefferson* in the State of *Mississippi*, is *Thirty Seven*
 years of age, *Six* feet, *One* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (See consult directions on Form *Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.*)

STATION: *Marionetta Tex.*

DATE: *Sept. 11th 1862*

G. H. Purley, *Surgeon in Charge*
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Dr. B. O. H. Perry* of
 Captain *Perry* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Chronic Disease of the Heart* (See consult per. 1124, p. 243, and directions on Form 15, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
is unfit for duty in any department we therefore
Recommend that he be discharged from Service
A. C. Lawrence *Surgeon* *of the Army*

DISCHARGED this

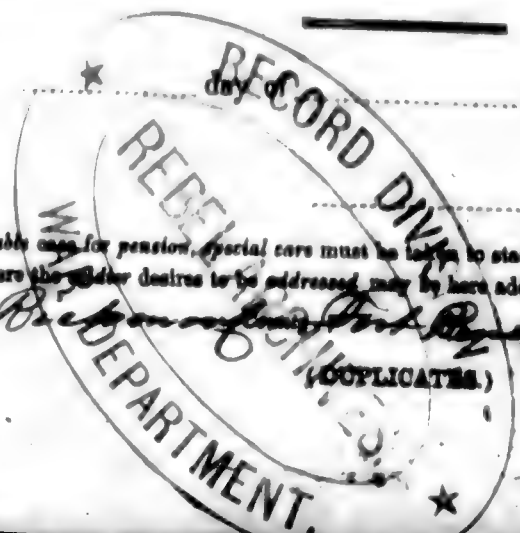
day, 186*2*, at

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—*B. O. H. Perry* *Capt.*
 (COPIATES.)



Ad 2nd Army of Tenn

Oct 6th 1863

To be Discharged

By Command of

General Bragg

Georgell Brent

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case
of

Co.

Regt of

Office of Recd,
Gen. Hospital,
Warrenton Ga.,
Sept 16/63
Approved &
Sincerely,
W. H. H. (H. H. H.)
Major Gen. Hospital

Received (A. & I. G. Office,

186

THE CONFEDERATE STATES

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sgt. B. C. H. Perry, of Captain *William*
H. Perry Company, (Dr.) of the *24th Tex. Inf. Regt.* of Confederate States
was enlisted by *Capt. T. H. Mitchell*, of
the *24th Tex. Inf. Regt.* of *Texas*, at *Richmond, Texas*,
on the *26th* day of *March* 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in the State of *Mississippi*, is *Single*
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *(40)* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Marionetta Ga.*
DATE: *Sept 15th 1863*

G. J. Purdy Surgeon in Charge
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sgt. B. C. H. Perry* of
Captain *H. Perry* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *Valvular Disease of the Heart*. Said Soldier
is unfit for duty in any department. We therefore
recommend that he be discharged from the Service
D. H. Lewis Surgeon. (See Form)

DISCHARGED this _____ day of _____, 186____, at _____

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Richmond County Port Republic Tex*
(DUPLICATE)

Commanding the Post.

Voucher No.

33

Paid 2 day of Nov 186

1st Sgt B. O. H. Perry
for 7. 24th Tex Cav

From 1 day of Jan 186

To the 27 day of Oct 186

Pay, \$

240.00

Clothing

112.66

352.66

The Confederate States, Dr.

To *for 24 Silver Dollars* *at \$20.00 per month*
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay, from *January 1* 186*2* to *Oct 27* 186*2*
being *9* Months *27* Days, at *20* per Month, *198.00*

For Clothing *not drawn in kind* *60.66*

For *use and risk* *24.00*

For sum in payment from *July 1* 186*2* to *Oct 27* 186*2* having received *18.00* instead of *20* *6.00*

Deduct, due, for Clothing *drawn in kind* *48.00*

Amount Paid *352.66*

I CERTIFY That I have endorsed this payment on

Discharged

J. W. Crocker
Captain & A. Q. M.

RECEIVED *Marilla Lee* this *2nd* day of *November* 186*3*

from CAPTAIN J. W. CROCKER, Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *66* Dollars

Three Hundred & fifty two & 66/100

being the amount, and in full of the above account

B. O. H. Perry

Engraved Duplicate

FORM NO. 1-1

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge

I CERTIFY:

I CERTIFY That the within named _____
_____ and Captain _____
_____ of the _____ Regiment
_____ in the State
_____ and in the
_____ was _____
by _____
the _____
to serve for _____ years, and is now entitled to _____

to serve for the term of 12 months, commencing on the day of October, 1883, and has paid
include the sum of one hundred and sixty dollars, and has paid
due from that time to Oct 27th 1883

11. *Chrysomelids* (1000)

1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 26

He is married to the Confederate Labor

~~Due on last payment~~
Bal. Due for clothing not drawn in 1962 \$20.66
The contract price of the ration at 9/14 October 1963

Shattuck, Jan. 1891

H. A. Bray Capt Commanding Company.

Perry, D. R.
Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348804	20
2	8893	21
3	9002	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

D. R. Perry

1. Capt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*
Hempstead, *April 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *Mitchell*

Period *3 yrs. or the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *66*

Valuation of horse \$*200*^{*100*}; equipments \$*25*^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnson's Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

D. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. R. Perry
Harple { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 6, 1862

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 years

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detach duty

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

P. R. Slough

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Al. R. Stough
Stough, Co. *1*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 20*, 186*2*

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *Wm. Mitchell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *March 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died Aug 3, 1862*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

1875
Perry William
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Perry W. M.

Perry. W. M.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345866	20
2	8964	21
3	9063	22
4	9140	23
5	47033825	24
6	45491139	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Wm. Wm. Perry

Pvt., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*
Hempstead, *April*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *April*, 186*2*.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When *March*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*.

By whom *T. W. Mitchell*.

Period *3 years or war*.

No. of miles to rendezvous *61*.

Valuation of horse \$ *75*^{*00*}; equipments \$ *35*^{*00*}.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

S. P. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. M. Perry

Priv. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 16 to August*, 186*2*.

Mustered into service:

When *March 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom enlisted *T. W. Mitchell*

Period *yearly*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Husk mark:

P. V. Stough

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Cav. Texas.

M. W. Terry

Private, Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8, 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When March 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom B. W. Mitchell

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 30th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Canby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 30th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. P. Stough, Captain.

(Confederate.)

C | 24 Cav. Texas.

Carter, Co. *1st*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st 1862* to *present*, 186 *2*

Enlisted:

When

March 1st 186 *2*

Where

Richmond

By whom

John W. Smith

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

Sept 1st 1862

To what time

present 186 *2*

Present or absent

Remarks:

Under arms until

Sept 1st 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Stough

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P | *Wm. Finley*
Pvt, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is short

104

(8886)

John
Copies

(Confederate.)

P | 24th Tex.

Or M. Perry
Priv Co. 7. 24 Regt Tex Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured Ark Port Ark

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died Feb'y 26,
1863.

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls:

31

(31)

E. E. Smith

Copied.

✓ 1037
Peters, Andrew
Co. C., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5734	7110	20
2		7234	21
3		7348	22
4			23
5			24
6			25
7			26
8			27
9			28
10			29
11			30
12			31
13			32
14			33
15			34
16			35
17			36
18			37
19			38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Peters

Pat., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, Mo. 27 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *Mo. 27* 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan. 14 186*2*

Where

Seaphur S.

By whom

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$*100* 100; equipments \$ *33* 300

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, E. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P
Andrew Leterre

1st Lt. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meley following 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 14, 1862

Where Hampden Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on
detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rooley

Captain

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. Texas.

Andrew Peters

Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1862

Where

Wamparar Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on

detached service

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862 the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roxy

(100)

Copy

1438

Pettit Mahlon

Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pettit Malone

1439
Pettit M J

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Book filed with

Pettit Malone

Pettit, Malone

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351441	20
2	1514	21
3	1594	22
4	1631	23
5	1652	24
6	1740	25
7	1789	26
8	1842	27
9	1896	28
10	47033452	29
11	45485581	30
12	9917	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

^x
Mehlon Petit

Prst. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 5, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Cuyler

Period 3 years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$45.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. Texas.

Molone Pettit

Pvt., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 5, 186

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

F | 24 Cav. Texas.

^x *Malone Petit.*
Put., Co. K., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Yorktown, Texas.*

By whom *C. Cupples.*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as Malone Petit.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Malone Pettit

Port, Co *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Weld:

....., 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Conner

To what time June 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

F 24 Cav. Texas.

Maione Pettit

Put. G. K., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5

, 1863.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

C. Supplies

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Arnby

To what time

Apr. 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one local organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

F | 24 Cav. Texas.

Malone Pettit

Put. , Co. *H* , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* , 1863 .

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 5* , 1862 .

Where

Yorktown

By whom

E. Cupples

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Arnsby*

To what time

Apr. 30 , 1863 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*Mileage \$13²⁰. Use of
gun & 7⁴⁰.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. T. Fetter

Pvt., Co. *K*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted: *Feb. 5*, 1862.

Where *Yorktown*

By whom *Capt. Cuppler*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Last paid: *Capt. Journagan*

By whom *Aug. 30*, 1863.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

I | 24 Cav. | Texas.

M. T. Petit

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 5, 1862.

When

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period

Last paid: Capt. Jerneyan

By whom

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. T. Petit.

Put. , Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 5, 1862.

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jernegan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Jan. 9, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment, Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24

Texas.

M. J. Pettit
Priv., Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet *93*

(639b)

Ac Black

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Smith

Cor.

, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Fort Smith Ark

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

W. S. Spencer

(6230)

Approved.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. P. Pettit

Pettit, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured

Rich. Port. Va.

When captured

Nov. 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 5th Ill. (400) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6896)

A. Mendenhall
Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | *24* | *Texas*

Oliver Pettit

Priv. Co. 24. Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Neuralgia*

Admitted *July 1*, 186*3*.

Returned to duty *Aug 10*, 186*3*.

Deserted _____, 186*6*.

Discharged _____, 186*6*.

Sent to other hospital _____, 186*6*.

Furloughed _____, 186*6*.

Died _____, 186*6*.

Remarks: *A. D. L.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page *118*

H. M. K. Rouse

(1865)

Pharr,

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50854222	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pharr

W. E., Co. *J*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Pharr, Jasper
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '86.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348806	20
2	8892	21
3	900	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

H. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Thos.

4296, { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 6, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom Mitchell

Period 3 yrs or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$25¹⁰⁰; equipments \$42⁵⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James H. ...
4. Sgt. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 16 to Aug 31*, 186*2*

Mustered into service:

When

March 26, 186*2*

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom enlisted

T. W. Mitchell

Period

2 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Make mark:

W. R. Stange

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph H. ...
Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 10*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *L. H. Mitchell*

Period *March*

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Strong
Copyist.

✓
Pharr, Walter
Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51348862	20
2	8960	21
3	7060	22
4	4223	23
5	4236	24
6	4336	25
7	4344	26
8	4450	27
9	352310	28
10	345218	29
11	5347	30
12	5347	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. Pharr

Prof. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Thompson's, April 6, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$160.00; equipments \$47.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

P. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Cav. Texas.

Walter Chan

Priv. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 16 to Aug 31*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *March 6*, 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom enlisted *P. Mitchell*

Period *2 yrs or war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with two companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Waller, David

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom T. J. Mitchell

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. Chan

Co. B, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 1863*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *May 26*, 186 *3*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *C. Mitchell*

Period *Three*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *186*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Has Mississippi*

Repl.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

C. V. Strong

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. H.
Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26*, 1863

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *L. M. Mitchell*

Period *Three years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Trans. Mississippi*
Rept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

For, Co. *4*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *J. H. Mitchell*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

To what time *June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In Texas Mississippi*

Capt.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Hough

(12) Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Shafter, Chas.

Shafter, Chas., Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 10, 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *to leave Mississippi*
Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Walter Phair

Port, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for M. H. & Co., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

M. H. 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

Dr. J. Mitchell

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

To what time

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In Texas - Mississippi

Capt. since Jan. 14, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. Pratt

Pratt, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Name

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*5*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Q

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

N Pharr

Plt, Co. G, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave
detail expired

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Alberty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Q

W. Pharr

Corp., Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Apr. 29, 1865.
Camp Lubbock
joined by transfer
from 24 Tex Cav.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

W. Pharr

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

P
W Pharr

Co. F, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 29, 1865

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Transferred Co. F 25 Tex Cav
was heretofore temporarily consoli-
dated with Co. F 25 Tex Cav

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Alkiorby

Copyist

No. 28

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Miss Dept....., having been surrendered by Gen E Kirby
Smith..... U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. General
F. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of
West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not
hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capa=
city whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to
the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from
the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Columbia, Texas
this 5 day of August 1865. }

W. J. Packer Co F
2nd Texas Cav

Capt.

1444
Pheland, Jesse
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350697	20
2	0812	21
3	0910	22
4	1018	23
5	1086	24
6	1157	25
7	1227	26
8	1294	27
9	1364	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 7

BOOK MARK:

See also

24 Cav. | Texas.

24 Cav.

TEXAS.

J. Phelan

Swi

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above,
_____ 1100 2

for dated Mar 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 27, 1900

When _____
Where _____

Where Yakov
By whom Newhouse
So the wa

By whom W. C. C.
Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous	100
----------------------------	-----

No. of miles to rendezvous -----
Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100
I certify on honor that this muster Roll
is a true and correct copy of the duplicate was

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

Remarks: This company subsequently became Company I, 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade 20th Regiment and was discharged April 21, 1862, with ten men. was captured at the

"This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Greenboro, N. C., about May 11, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyright

(Confederate)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Philand

Pt 1. } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 26 Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 27

, 1862

Where

Lawrence

By whom

Newhouse

Mustered into service:

When

April 2

, 1862

Where

Herpshead

By whom

U. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company 1, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Phelan

Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 61, 186 2.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

P

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Staland
 Pvt , Co. I , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June , 1863 .

Enlisted: Jan 17 , 1862.
 When

Where Saraca

By whom F. W. C. Newhaus

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Connor

To what time June 30 , 1862 .

Present or absent absent

Remarks: on the west side
 of the Miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one and organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G
Shelton
Co. F, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 17*, 1862.

Where *Lavaca Co.*

By whom *Shelton*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On the west side of the Mississippi*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Geo. Ireland
Prvt, Co. F. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 17, 1862.

Where

Linn Co.

By whom

W. H. Smith

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On the west side of the
Mississippi*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. | Texas.

Jesse Pheland

Priv. Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Lost paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On the west side of the
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Jesse Thelard

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Miss Ann

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

P. C. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Jose Pheland
Priv., Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March & April, 1864.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Jan. 17, 1862.
Lavaca
Capt. Fly
3 yrs. or the war
By whom
186
Absent
Remarks: On the west side of the
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Vithard

Copyist.

2277
Co. I 24th Ex. Co.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Lt. Col.

Cert. of



Received
July 13/63

Approved
O. L. Massie
Sergeant Major
Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Lt. Col.
To be directed
By order of the
Adjutant General
of the Army

Army of Confederate States.

Certificate of disability for discharge.

Robert Jesse Phelan of Capt. Ship Company 1 Mills Regt Tex

Co. 25th Regt Tex; was admitted to the 2nd Regt Tex. on the 25th day of Feb 1862. He is now over 30 years of age and has been a

member of the 24th years of age 6 feet 2 inches high.

He is a member of the 24th years of age 6 feet 2 inches high.

He is a member of the 24th years of age 6 feet 2 inches high.

He is a member of the 24th years of age 6 feet 2 inches high.

Attest Pine Bluff

Ark. March 30th 63

Witness

A. H. Chalmers Capt. Post

I certify that I have carefully examined the
Phelan, Private in Capt. B. J. Fly's company, 24th Texas Regiment, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis, and a large chronic ulcer on the left leg, entirely disqualifying him for service, I therefore recommend his discharge.

Attest Surgeon 65th

Discharged at Pine Bluff, Ark. this 1st day of April.
A. H. Chalmers
Capt. Comd'g Post

AD 1863.

The Confederate States,

To

To Private Isaac Phelps

Dr.

Date of Purchase: _____

1203

March 28. 1911

to the Secretary of the
the Department of the Interior
to the Secretary of the

June 11th 1882

1883

Aug 382 map on 25th or Aug, 1901

I Certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that the services were rendered as stated, and that they were necessary for the public service.

Approved & payable by
J. W. M. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.
H. H. H. H. H.

Quartermaster, U. S. A.

Received of *Chas. Buffum* the sum of *21⁰⁰* Dollars on *March* 188*3*

MAJ. WM. M. STONE, Q. M. C. S. A., the sum of

Ninety Five

colloidal solution

Trifly

in full of the above account

Signed in Dunfermline

his
Jesse + Philina
nurs

St. Louis

E. H. Gaylord

Phelan, J.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Phelan, Jesse

✓ 11/10/66
Phillips, Thomas
Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50948863	20
2	8568	21
3	9061	22
4	9133	23
5	9147	24
6	9263	25
7	9337	26
8	9345	27
9	9451	28
10	47133823	29
11	15489075	30
12	5343	31
13	9711	32
14	44317666	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 9

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. Philips

Prob. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age *41* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 26* 1862

Where *Richmond*

By whom *T. W. Mitchell*

Period *3 yrs. or war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse \$*250* 00; equipments \$*52* ⁵⁰ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Etough.
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Philip

Philip } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *41* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 16 to Aug 1*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

March 6, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom enlisted

L. C. Mitchell

Period

3 years

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

R. R. Stough

(Copy).

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Phillips
Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. F. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Phillips
Pos., Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When *May 26, 1862*

Where

Richmond

By whom

F. C. Wilkes

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

F 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Phillips

Co. 1, *Ch. 1*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct 1, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 186 *3*

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. W. Mitchell

Period

Three years on the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. W. Mitchell

To what time

Aug. 21, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. H. Stoughton

Copy

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Robert Phillips
Ordn., Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 12/6, 186 *2*.

Where

Richmond

By whom

J. S. Mitchell

Period

4 mos. yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. S. Mitchell

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. Slough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Cav. Texas.

William Phillips
Priv., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for James H. Phillips, 1864.

Enlisted: When April 24, 1863.

Where Richmond, Tex.

By whom J. J. Mitchell

Period 1 year

Last paid: By whom Capt. Savage

To what time April 24, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Strong
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Phillips

Det., Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 26, 186*2*.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Souagin

To what time

Feb 21, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

P. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

Texas.

21

Q

Phillips
Ark., Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11.
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

13 sheet 104

(6396)

Phillips

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas
Thos. Phillips
Bk. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

13

(1863)

E. P. Rauten
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Cav. Texas.

Philip
P., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark. Post Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows. Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(6356)

McFerson

Copied

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

Mos Phillips
M, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Not dated*

Where captured *Ark River*

When captured *Dec 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Sent for exchange*
Apr 7, 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (56) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6296)

J. H. Thompson
Capt.

30

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

F. Phillips

Pat } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *To April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C. — 1865

Enlisted:
When....., 186
Where.....
By whom.....
Period.....
Last paid:
By whom.....
To what time....., 186
Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

Number of roll

621

(639c)

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Phillips

Pvt. Co F 24 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
Tyners Sta. Tenn

beginning month of Aug., 1863.

whose order employed

duration of service Months.

TERM OF SERVICE:

from July 25, 1863.
to Sept. 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No. 1160

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thos. Phillips

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for ~~Aug. 22~~ Aug. 22, 1863.

for ~~Sept. 1~~ Sept. 1, 1863.

for ~~Aug. 31~~ Aug. 31, 1863.

Occupation Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from July 25, 1863.

to Sept. 1, 1863.

Months

Days

Rate of pay 25¢

Signature Thomas Phillips

Remarks: Witt. L. T. Hunter

17-18-24-25 Tex. Cav.

Roll No. 5076

COLBURN
Copyist.

✓
Phillips, Thomas
E. G. Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349511	20
2	84024	21
3	9611	22
4	9703	23
5	9811	24
6	9855	25
7	9900	26
8	9930	27
9	9964	28
10	350005	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

✓
See also 17 General Tex. District Case.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Phillips

Post, | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near

Hempstead Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 27, 1862.

Where Tyler Co.

By whom Capt. Morrison

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 136

Valuation of horse \$ 60 100; equipments \$ 25 100

Remarks: Transferred from Capt
Morrison's Comp 27 Feb 1862 - Hmar

*This company subsequently became Company G, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 34th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Smith

Pr. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 24, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 24, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company
March 24, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carriers Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. W. Bullock

Part, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April to May 1*, 1862.

Enrolled _____, 1862.

Mustered into service *April 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. W. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. Perkins

Cpt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Feb 16, 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Chas W. Bullock

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(442)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. P. Smith

Port, Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May to June*, 1863.
Dated Aug 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bulllock

Period

2 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

*In the other side of the
Mississippi River. Made his
escape from the Port, Ark.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy 104

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P
T. Phillips
Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22

186

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bullock

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In the Trans
Mississippi Department.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos Phillips

Post, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Woodville

By whom

Bulllock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Escaped at the

Post

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas Phillips

1st Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1863

Where

Woodville

By whom

D. Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Escaped at
Ark Post

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

John Smith
Art, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 30* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 22* 1864.

Where *Marionville*

By whom *B. Smith*

Period *3 yrs*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Escaped at the Arkansas Post*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Martin

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Escaped at Ark
Post on the 11th Jan 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 145
Phillips, W. R.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348864	20
2	8062	21
3	9062	22
4	9139	23
5	47033839	24
6	43485342	25
7	491153	26
8	1133	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 8

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Philips

Post. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$300⁰⁰; equipments \$42⁵⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graebury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. V. Phillips

Prt. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted J. C. Mitchell

Period 4 years

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. P. Slough

(cc)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. R. Phillips

Post., Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8 2nd, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Nov 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

1862

First paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. L. Slough

Copies

(Confederate.)

7. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James H. Hilditch
_____, Co. 24, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

7 Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1863* to *June 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *March 26, 1863*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *H. H. Hilditch*

Period *July 1, 1863*

Cost paid

By whom *James H. Hilditch*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

Butler, Va. Feb. 26, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

C. H. Slone

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P
W. R. Phillips
Priv, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

104

Phillips

(6596)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

60 24 Cav. Texas.

W R Phillips

Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of roll:

5

(625)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

17 | *24* *Cal* | *Texas*

W. R. Phillips

Out to 24 Regt 1st Cal

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Mar 11, 186*3*

Where captured *At Fort Auk*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*3*

Remarks: *Died Feb 16, 1863*

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

31

(over)

Phillips

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

P 124 Cav. Texas.

St. R. Phillips
Bt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863.

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died February 26, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKAD, Ad. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls:

21

(6396)

E. C. Kinkad

Copyist.

1449
Pickens, J. H.
Co F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348865	20
2	8963	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav.

Texas.

J. H. Pickens

Pos. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 26 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 2 yrs. 6 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$1200; equipments \$400

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

B. R. Stough.

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Tickers

Put., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 16 to Aug. 31*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *March 21*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom enlisted *E. C. Mitchell*

Period *3 yrs. or more*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged May 26,*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

E. R. Stough

(662)

Copyist.

✓ 1450
Pickett, Joseph J.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348310	20
2	8402	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 4

BOOK MARK:

See also Joseph Pickett, 25 Tex Cav

G

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Griffin Pickett

Plt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Camp
Stead, Tex., Dec 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Sec 2, 186.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1862.

Where Camp Carter, Tex.

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period The war

No. of miles to rendezvous 5

Valuation of horse \$225⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

As shown by Mustering Officer
Certificate

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Groesbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbury, Mo., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. J. Morrison { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st to 1st June*, 186*2*.

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *Wm. J. Morrison*

Period *March 1st to 1st June*

Present or absent

Remarks *1st. 1862*

Pickett's Division

Regiment

This company subsequently became Company E. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

Pierce, Tilghman Weaver

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	58351157	20
2	0189	21
3	0315	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Tilghman Weaver Pierce

Priv., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 17

1862

Where

Harris Co.

By whom

J. H. Conner.

Period

During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse *\$250*; equipments *\$30*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(666)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J. 24 Cav. Texas.

Lightman H. Berce

Part. } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)*

Age *32* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When *Feb. 17*, 1862.

Where *Harris Co.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Smyler.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Tightman W. Pierce.

Put., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Febr. 17, 1862.

Where

Harri Co. Tex.

By whom

J. H. Conner.

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied at Camp Holmes
near Pine Bluff, Ark.
Sept. 11, 1862.*

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ..

Fred Snyder

1482

Rippen Andrew J

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rippen Andrew J

1453
Pippen, C. A.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pippen Charles A.

1454

Phippen, W. C.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Reunited Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Phippen, William C.

14155
Pippin, Andrew J.
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347104	20
2	7229	21
3	7344	22
4	7428	23
5	7512	24
6	7578	25
7	7608	26
8	7643	27
9	7676	28
10	14708 3776	29
11	14548 9020	30
12	5174	31
13	9563	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. | Texas.

Andrew J. Tiffin

Put., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, Tex 27 1862

Muster-in to date *March 27* 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 5* 1862

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse \$*60* 100; equipments \$*70* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J
Andrew J. Lippein
Oct. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March to Aug. 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *March 5, 1862*

Where *Hamilton Tex*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 54th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rooby

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav.

Texas.

Andrew J. Pippin
Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1862.

Where

Harrison Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Porby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Gippen
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Hamilton

By whom Taylor

Period 3 years

Last paid

By whom H. T. Moore

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Name appears in column
of Names Present at Gippen

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

H. T. Rayley

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

x
Andrew J. Phippen
Capt. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863.

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

H. H. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Use gun 8 mos
Traveled 250 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 16th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rowley

(42)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Pippin
Col., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1863

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayley

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Tippen
Pvt, C. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1864.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Oct 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooby

Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Rippen
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 Feb

1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
in Trans. Mes. Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1864, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Reedy

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

A. J. Pippen

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 5*, 1862.

At *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Mag. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent on furlough
Transmiss Dept*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Parley

(43)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

21

Texas.

Art. J. Pipin

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post. Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

83 sheet

102

Donnell

(6596)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. J. Phipps
Priv. Co. C. 24 Regt. Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured *Ark Postville.*

When captured *May 11, 1863.*

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdr. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange; also Two Surgeons."

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of rolls:

12

(6396)

E. E. Hamilton
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Phipps

Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *at Fort Smith*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll.

5

1896.

W. H. Phipps
Copied.

(Confederate.)

JP

24 Cav. Texas.

N. L. Phipps
Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

City Point Va

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Henry, Co. A, 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6896)

J. M. Smith

Copyist.

1456

+
Pippen Charles A.
 Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347106	20
2	7231	21
3	7346	22
4	7425	23
5	7510	24
6	7572	25
7	7626	26
8	7641	27
9	7674	28
10	47033777	29
11	45489618	30
12	5172	31
13	9561	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles Pippin

Plt., } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Newport, Ark. 6 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

March 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$4000; equipments \$7000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roddy

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Chas. A. Pippin

Priv. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Hamilton Tex

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Chas. A. Pippin

Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 1867.

Where

Hamilton Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

H. A. Rooby

(642)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. Texas.

C. T. Gilpin

Plt, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 186*2*

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Taylor

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

W. H. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick at Hospital

G. 2

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles T. Pippen

Pvt, Co C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

At what place

B. F. Bonnar

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

See gun 8 in co

Transpt 200 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also known as Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. K. T. Rosby

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Pippin

Priv., Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1863.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jamagin

To what time Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Roddy

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Phippen

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863.

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jarnagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Reoby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cavl Texas.

C. A. Pippen

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 5*, 1864.

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Maj. Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

O

24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Phippen

Capt., Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 2nd & Apr., 1864

Enlisted:

When May 5, 1864

At place Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Reedy

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P. I.
Det. J. P. Phipps

Co: , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 102

Jo. P. Phipps

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

C. H. Griffin

P., Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

City Point Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd. this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A 56th Ill. 500 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H THOMAS S. Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

83

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6596)

A. Mendenhall

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24 cav

Texas

L. A. Phippin
Pot Sec. Co. 24 Tex heavy

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From May 1, 1863

To June 30, 1863

When paid Aug 6, 1863

By whom B. F. Bomar

Amount \$ 24.

Remarks:

Confol Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 319

J. H. K.

(1863)

5005

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

14 (a)

10x

C. H. ...
1st Co. 24 Reg. in ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	<i>Scabies</i>	
Admitted	<i>Apr 3</i>	1863
Returned to duty	<i>Apr 5</i>	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>Healed & ...</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 140

(CONFEDERATE.)

T | 24 Cav. | Per.

C. A. Fisker
Priv. Co. G 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital G. H. Petersburg
Date Admitted apr. 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 385

J. C. Caw

(385)

1765

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Pippen

C. A. Tappin

Priv. Co. C, 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Aug. 5, 1863.

Signature C. A. Pippen

Remarks:

Roll No. 1019

taen
Compt.

Confederate.

P 24th Cir. Texas.

Ac. R. Pippin
Det. Co. Co. 24th Regt. Texas. Cavry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1863.

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured

Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following endorsement: Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Munford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V., Comdg. "Flag of Truce," (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

18

(639b)

E. A. Rautin
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

60 24 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Epperson

Pos., Co. 42, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured at Fort Porter Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

W. A. Epperson

(6396.)

Copyd.

VOUCHER No. 428...

EXTRACT 51, 20...

on the 1st day of May

1863.

FORM NO. 1

SPECIAL REQUISITION.

CLOTHING.

For Wm. L. Phipps (M. B. 24 8th Sec. Cavalry)

1 pair of pants

1 pair of trousers

1 pair of shoes

1 pair of socks

1 pair of gloves

I certify that the above Requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the following

circumstances: *The soldier is a candidate of the above articles of clothing.*

Wm. L. Phipps, Virgin in Charge

Received at ATLANTA, Ga, the... 1st... day of... 1863, of Maj. G. R. FAIRBANKS, Quar-

termaster, Confederate States Army, *for 1 pair of pants, 1 pair of trousers, 1 pair of shoes, 1 pair of socks, 1 pair of gloves.*

Wm. L. Phipps

.....In full of the above Requisition.

[SIGNED DUPLICATES.]

x 1457
Pippen William C.
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57847105	20
2	7230	21
3	7345	22
4	7426	23
5	7511	24
6	7577	25
7	7607	26
8	7642	27
9	7675	28
10	47033775	29
11	115489019	30
12	5173	31
13	4562	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

D

24 Cav. Texas.

William C. Lippert

Priv. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Newstead, Mich 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

Mich 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mich 5* 1862.

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *For the year*

No. of miles to rendezvous *225*

Valuation of horse \$*50* 100; equipments \$*1* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William C. Lippin

Det., { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *March 5, 1862*

Where *Hamilton Tex*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Rodley

(Confederate)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm C. Pippin

Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1 Oct, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 5, 1867.

Where

Hamilton Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(643)

H. A. Kobay

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Oppen
Capt, Col. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March* June, 186 .

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186 .

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *major*

Period *years*

Last paid:

By whom *H. T. Moore*

To what time *June*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. T. Moore

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William C. Phippen
Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1865.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 5, 1865.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom H. V. Moores

To what time Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Remarks Use gun & m/o
Tramp 250 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rayby

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Pippin

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jarragin

To what time

Aug 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

H. C. Phippen
Capt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1864

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jamagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rosby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Pippen

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1864

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Maj. Moore

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. | Texas.

H.C. Pipfless

Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When *May 5, 1862*

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Mr Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

P

21

Texas.

W. L. Tipton
Ark. Co.

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet

102

W. L. Tipton

1863

Copyist

(Confederate.)

D

24 Cav. Texas.

W. G. Pippin
Det. Co. 24. Cav. Texas. Cav.

Appear on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated , 186

When captured

When captured

Remarks:

Ark Post Ark.
Army 11, 1863.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 18, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & thirty three (833) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surrendered."
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

18

E. E. Rantlin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Phipps

Regt, Co. *B*, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at Camp Butler March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(639b.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Pippin

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not stated

Where captured

Ark. Port Ark.

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Henry, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6296)

A. M. M. &

Copyist.

1458
Pacheco (Indian)

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pacheco Sam

1459

Pocheo (Indian)

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pancho Tom

Poe, James R
Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350184	20
2	0186	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BACK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. | Texas.

James V. Poe.

Priv., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mon. 24 1862

Where San Saba.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$40⁰⁰; equipments \$35⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Cav. Texas.

James R. Poe

Pvt. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Me. 24, 1862.

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Remarks: Died May 27, 1862.

This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Conner's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Democratic Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred. Snyder.

Copyist.

+

1461

Poe, Johnsbury
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50355085	20
2	0187	21
3	0280	22
4	0352	23
5	0406	24
6	0460	25
7	0515	26
8	0565	27
9	0616	28
10	47033524	29
11	45485457	30
12	9800	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John Lebury Poe.

Post., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not, dated, 186

Muster-in to date *Apr. 10*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Me. 24*, 1862.

Where *San Saba.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *During the war.*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200.*

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$27 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

P. 24 Cav. Texas.

John Wherry Poe

Priv. } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mar. 24, 1862

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(1862)

Copyist.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Liberty Lee
Det. Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 7* Ret. , 1862

Enlisted:

When *Mar. 24* , 1862

Where *San Saba Co. Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Conner.*

Period *For the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were again mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick Snyder

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Poe

Pvt., C. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1862.

Where Texas Tex.

By whom Capt. Conner.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Commutation in lieu of transportation 200 miles. For use of gun 5 months.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

William Lee
Part., Co. *A.*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 24, 1862.

Where

Sanaba.

By whom

Capt. Conner.

Period

there.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Conner.

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. H. Lee

Plt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863;

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 24

1862.

Where

Greensboro.

By whom

Capt. Comer.

Period

Nov.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Janigan.

To what time

Aug. 30. 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Lt. 24 Cav. Texas.

John Lee
Port., Co. E., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 24, 1862.

Where Don. Tex.

By whom Capt. Comer.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jorgensen.

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John H. Roe.
Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 24., 1864.

Where San Luis.

By whom Capt. Cameron.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Mrs. Moore.

To what time Feb. 31., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demolished Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frank Snyder

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. A. Poe.

Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 7, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 24, 1864.

Where San Saba.

By whom Capt. Connor.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom Moore.

To what time Dec. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

D

24

Texas.

J. A. Pole
Pr, Co. *H*. 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

95

ACBlacl

(6000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

JD
24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Ark. Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

6896.

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

U. Lee

A. Co. 6, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

11.11.1863

Where captured

Rich. Point, Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (400) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(635)

J. H. Thompson

Captain

11. 11. 11.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Feb Int. Court	
Admitted	Apr 17	1863
Returned to duty	May 9	1863
Deserted		186
Discharged from service		186
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Remarks:	Paroled prisoner	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No 273, page - 53

(1026)

246

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

22

Tex.

J. A. Lee
Priv. Co. H. 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital *Petersburg Hoops*
Date *Admitted apr. 17, 1863.*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page 125

Flow

✓ 1462
Poland, G. B.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350634	20
2	0727	21
3	0349	22
4	0948	23
5	1042	24
6	1113	25
7	1184	26
8	1254	27
9	1362	28
10	147033881	29
11	1457485612	30
12	9845	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Poland

1 Capt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Feb 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Yavacca

By whom Armen

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$175 100; equipments, \$150 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Chale

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Poland

1 Corp., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd).*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 10, 1862.

Where Lavaca

By whom Arnum

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Texas

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$175.00; equipments, \$145.00

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Re-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Must mark:

W. Arnum

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Poland

Recpt, Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862.

Where

Lavaca Co

By whom

F. Armer

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hale

S

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Poland

Sergeant, Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 9 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

March, 1862.

Lawrence Co

Capt. Fly

for 34 years or the war

Capt. Bennett

June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
Left sick at
Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Conrad

1 Corp, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Toland

1 Corp, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 11*, 1862.

Where *Lancaster*

By whom *Capt Fly*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *official at Vicksburg*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Poland

1 Corp, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Noted:

Mar. 11, 1862

File

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks. *On the west side of the
Miss. River.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. M. Hibbard

Captain

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P

E. H. Poland

1 Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 7 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *May 11*, 1862.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Cap. Fry*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *On the 1st of Feb.*
The 24th Regt.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

G. B. Poland

Prin , Co I , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April , 1864.

Enlisted

When

March 11, 1862

Where

Lavaca

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

. 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On the west side of the
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(12)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P
Co. 12, Poland
Co. 12, Poland, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

105

John

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Ireland

W. B. Ireland, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark. Post Ark.

When captured

March 5, 1863

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(659b)

Copied.

P

24 Cav.

Texas.

S. J. Plana

1st Caval Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *n.l. dated*

Where captured with Paul with

When captured June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: _____

• This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A 56th Ill. Inf. one hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (13) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege for Citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(000)

A. Mendenhall

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24 Cav. Tex.

G. B. Poland
Corp. Co. I. 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

June 30

, 186 2

To

Oct 31

, 186 2

When paid

Apr. 30

, 186 3

By whom

L. S. Wallach

Amount

\$ 52.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 54, page 315

Frank

(526)

1808

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24

Days

E. B. Poland
Corp. Co D 24 Regt. Can. Febr

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From Oct. 31, 1862

To Dec. 31, 1863

When paid Feb. 4, 1864

By whom paid W. Cooke

Amount

\$182.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 391

W. H. Davis

No 1529.

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States,

G B Pollock Supt Co S, 24th Texas Cavalry

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)
1st day of August, 1865.)

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Lavaca County Texas

W. B. Pollock

1462
Pole J. A.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pole John Asbury

1464

Polkeo (Indian)

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pancho Tom

✓ 1465
Pollard, S. H.

Co. L., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50950702	20
2	0806	21
3	0914	22
4	1120	23
5	1087	24
6	1153	25
7	1228	26
8	1245	27
9	1365	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol. Tex. Divided. Case

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Pollard

Priv

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Nov 29, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____

, 1861

Where _____

By whom

Burnett

Period

for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse \$120.00; equipments \$45.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

W. Mulhale

Copied.

9

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Poland

Rvt.

Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 19, 186

Where

Hayette

By whom

Burnel

Mustered into service:

When

April 2

Where

Hempstead

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade mounted Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Wall

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Pollard

Priv. Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 19, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Burnout

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate)
Cav.

24
B.H. Poland
24 Regiment

24
G. H. Polard
Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
above,

Appears on _____, 24 Reg
_____ Co.
Company Muster Roll
_____ organization named above.
_____ 14 of June

Company Master
May 8 June
March 19
1863

Enlisted:
When

11 here

By whom

Period
Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent Q.

Remarks:

Remarks: absent on the west side of the Mississippi River

of absent
marks: on the
Hu 11133 R11

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C. about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark: Hu 11133 R11

Book mark:

W. M. Uchall

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Inland

Pvt, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

B. H. Inland

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On the west side of the miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

H. H. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Ward
Co. *77*, Co. *8*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 15*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*

By whom *Robert M. Smith*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks *On the west side of the Mississippi*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grainger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

1st Lieutenant

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Polard

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 15, 1862

Where

Payett

By whom

Bourmonnt

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On the west side of the
Miss. River.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

(112)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Jones

Port, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 10*, 1862.

Where

Fayette

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

Thru the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*On the West End
of the Mississippi*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. C. Mayfield

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Polard

Priv, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 15, 1862

Where

Fayette

By whom

Capt. T. J. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or less

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent Absent-

Remarks: On the west side of the
Miss. River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

St. H. Hibbard

(143)

Copyist

1161
*
Ponches, Sam

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50344650	20
2	9654	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Back Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Samuel Conner

Pvt.

{ Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled

Jan. 8, 1862.

Mustered into service

Apr. 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 5, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G, 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 14th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

24 Cav. Texas.

очер

1 Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
1 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
years.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company Master
of the organization named above,
34

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled Jan 18, 1862

Natural into service *John D*, 1862
 Present or absent *Apr 11*, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Died July 15 " 1862.
Indian. Son of Roll

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 21th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were numbered separately, but each appears to have been consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark :

A.B. Mustain

Copyright

✓ 1567
Poncho, John
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349543	20
2	9649	21
3	9736	22
4	9740	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Book MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Johnny Poncho

Pvt.

Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Polk Co.

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Indian

*This company subsequently became Company G, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 23rd Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 23rd Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 23rd Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

Post, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 24th to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Jan 18, 1862.

Mustered into service April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Quarried

Name appears in column names
present as John Ponchus

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Sam. L. L. L.

Plt. Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan 18, 1862

Where

Waco, Tex

By whom

Charles B. Bullock

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Indian

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith

Pvt., Co. G., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 7 Oct, 1862

Listed:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Knoxville Tex

By whom Chas H Bullock

Period 3 years or thereabouts

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Indian

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Murdoin

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 24 Cav. Tex

Jno. Poucha
Capt. Co. G 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec. , 1862

Date of payment 11 Feb. , 1864

by whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 507

W. H. Davis

Poncho, Tom
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349344	20
2	9653	21
3	9741	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

Polker

Pvt., Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter Near
Hempstead Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Detained for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862

Where Polk Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Indian

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

P. L. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Jan 18, 1862.

Mustered into service Feb 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Location

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Looney

Plt. Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Knoxville Tex.

By whom Chas W. Bullock

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Indian

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24 Cav Tex.

Tom Poucha
Art. Co. G 24 Cav Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge

1 Dec. , 1862

Date of payment

11 Feb. , 1864

by whom

W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 507

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 24 Cav. Tex.

Polk
Capt. Co. G 24 Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 1 Dec. , 1862

Date of payment 11 Feb. , 1864

By whom W. Cooke

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 507

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

✓ 1469
Pool, Alfred C.
Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351442	20
2	1515	21
3	1595	22
4	47138487	23
5	4348-1387	24
6	491137	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

✓
BOOK MARK:

✓
See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Alfred C. Pool

Art. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 9 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse \$100 100; equipments \$10 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

I 24 Cav. Texas.

Alfred W. Poole

Priv., { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 40 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted:

When Feb. 9, 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

M. H. Bozarch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G | 24 Cav. Texas.

Alfred C. Poole
Priv., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Enlisted: Feb. 9, 1862.

Where Clinton, Texas.

By whom C. Cupples

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

P

24

Texas.

A. C. Poole

Plt, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet *93*

(1863)

Acble

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Y. P. A.
_____, Co. _____, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

124000000

11 Jan 1863
Port. Co. K 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois

Roll dated *Nov 14, 1863*

Where captured *W. K. Port Co. K*

When captured *May 11, 1863*

Remarks *Recd Feb 25, 1863*

This form is to be filled out by the Surgeon General's Office, and is to be sent to the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C., for filing. It is to be filled out by the Surgeon General's Office, and is to be sent to the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C., for filing. It is to be filled out by the Surgeon General's Office, and is to be sent to the Surgeon General's Office, Washington, D.C., for filing.

W. K. Port Co. K

✓ 1470
Poole, Robert S.

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50345056	20
2	6034	21
3	6119	22
4	6216	23
5	6257	24
6	6302	25
7	6347	26
8	6390	27
9	6433	28
10	357645	29
11	7093	30
12	2142	31
13	345687	32
14	5798	33
15	4469	34
16	5162	35
17	5819	36
18	52395337	37
19	52438488	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein (8)

By: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Robt S Poole

Capt. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

35 years.

years on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 4, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Dec 15, 1861.

Montgomery

whom

For the war

of miles to rendezvous 75

valuation of horse \$525.00; equipments \$.72.00

marks:

company subsequently became Company A, 36th Regiment
Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
(Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with the remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
and some serving in the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(mounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copied.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Poole

Capt, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

When Dec 15, 1861.

Where Montgomery
by whom enlisted Col L. H. Carter

Period For the War

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Poole
Capt., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

dated:

Dec 15, 1861.

where

Montgomery

whom

G. H. Carter

for

War

at paid:

whom

what time

, 1862.

present or absent

Present

remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Cooke

Capt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
Dated July 27, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Amount paid:

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Absent
Remarks: On west side
Mississippi River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 24th Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unreleased) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R S Poole

Capt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

July & Aug, 1863.

dated:

at _____, 186 .

where

whom

for

paid:

when

at what time _____, 186 .

present or absent

Absent

marks:

West Mississippi
River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. S. Poole.

Capt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period Three years or the War

Cost paid

By whom

At what time

Present or absent

Remarks: West Miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 9th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (unnumbered) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Signature:

A B Mustain

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R S Poole

Capt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Nov & Dec, 1863.

dated:

186 .

where

whom

for

paid:

where

what time

186 .

present or absent

Absent

marks:

Trans Miss
Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Legion and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Fisher, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 17th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R S Poole

Capt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

1864

Where

By whom

Period

3 yrs or war

Cost paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans miss
Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. S. Poole

Capt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mea & Apr, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

by whom _____

Period _____

at paid: _____

when _____

at what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Trans Miss
Dept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

F. S. Poole

Capt., Conf., } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Station

Remarks: *Mustered into Service
of the C. S. April - 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were to form one field organization, but each appears to have functioned separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not paroled January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Stearns

Copies.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

E. S. Cole

Capt., Co. A, } 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks

*mustered into the C. S. Service
April 1862*

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form a new field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Canby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Stearns

Captain.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Poole
Capt, *C. A.* 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *mustered in to
service 4 April 1862*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1862

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fayetteville, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
mustered January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Dismounted) and others in the 17th, Consolidated Regiment
Texas Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copies.

Confederate.

P

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Robt. S. Poole

Capt.

, Capt. Robert S. Poole's Co. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently became Company A, 36th and 20th
Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). It was organized as an
independent company February 10, 1864, assigned to Mass's Regi-
ment, Texas Cavalry about July 25, 1864, and transferred to this
regiment about December 22, 1864.
The 36th and 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 26th and 36th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

W. D. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

24 and 25 (ar. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Robt. S. Poole

Capt., Co. A, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was organized as an independent company February 10, 1864, assigned to Mann's Regiment Texas Cavalry June 25, 1864, and transferred to this organization about September 21, 1864.

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

WDCampbell

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

R. S. Poole

Capt., Co. A, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Commissioned Cp. Lubbock

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department.

W. C. Campbell

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Robt S Poole

Capt, Co. A, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Capt. Camp Lubbock

Remarks: on special service
with his Co at Victoria

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Albushy

(Confederate.)

7

24 and 25 Cav.

(Consolidated.)

Texas.

Robt. S. Poole

Capt.

, Capt. Robert S. Poole's Co. Cav.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr., 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th and 25th
Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated). It was organized as an
independent company February 10, 1864, assigned to Mann's Regi-
ment Texas Cavalry about July 25, 1864, and transferred to this
regiment about December 12, 1864.

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiment Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
November 1864.

WDCampbell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24 Cav Tex.

R. S. Poole

Capt. Co. A. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Return

of Troops stationed at Arkansas Post, Ark.,

for the month of Sept., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Mustered into C. S.
Service, April 4, 1862

Mustered men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 30.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24 Cav.

Texas.

R. S. Poole

Capt. Co. A. 24 Regt. Cav. Texa

Appears on a

Register

Containing Rosters of Commissioned Officers, Provisional Army Confederate States.

Date of appointment Apr. 4, 1862.

Date of resignation, death, or promotion } dropped

Jan. 3, 1865.

Remarks: S.O. 1.

Ad. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 92, page 37

T. C. Bay

Copies.

Boole, R. S.

Sept. 10. A. 24. J. x. Car.

⁷⁶Boole, R. S.

Sept - 24. Six Car.

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

James Lindley

Completed Dec 25
Nov 7th 1903

A. T. [unclear]

at [unclear] [unclear]

RECORD DIVISION

of the [unclear]

WAR DEPARTMENT

and [unclear]

WAR DEPARTMENT

R. S. Poole

C. G. A. 24 [unclear]

{ Head Quarters
Hempstead Texas Nov 9

Capt E. P. Turner }
A. A. Senil }

Sir,

I find stationed
in this vicinity a company of
Cavalry, Capt Poole, Co A. 24 regt
Tex. Cav. commanding, and find
nothing among the post orders
relating to this company but
the enclosed copy of an order
without number - In the absence
of proper information in the
matter, I have ordered him
to report to Maj Genl Magruder.

Respectfully submitted,

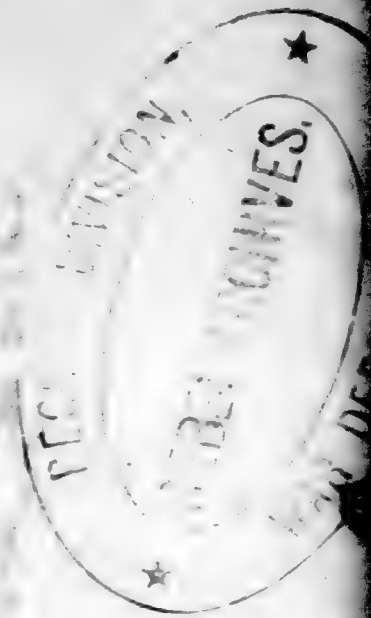
B. J. J. J.
Lt Col. Com. Post

R. S. Poole

Capt. A. 24 Tr. Cav

~~W. R. Poole~~

~~W. R. Poole~~



Write nothing above this line.

Pool. P. J.

Capt Co. A. 24. Tex.

Registered at - Ind. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

IND. MAR. OUSTON, TEX. NO. 33

Write nothing above this line.

Pool. B. F.

Co. A 24. Tex. Cav.
quartered at Pro. Mar. Office

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. LOCKETT.

PRO. MAR. - OUSTON. TEX. No. 65-

ole, R. S.

pt.

A. 24 Tex. Cav. (Dismtd.)

Subject: Dropped

Special Order Number 1/25

Jan 3 , 186 5

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

(CONFEDERATE.)

12 Lancers Texas

(Capt. m) Poole
les 2 Regt 1st Lancers

Appears on a Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

2 Privates

Ed B W Carter

\$40.00

Bounty

May 9, 1863

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 381

J. M. Williams

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

P | 2 Lancers | Texas

(Capt'n) Poole
Co. 2 Regt Tex Lancers

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from _____, 186

to _____, 186

When paid

May 9, 1863.

by whom

Ed D. W. Carter

Amount

\$40⁰⁰

Remarks:

County

2 Privates

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 381

Mr William

Copyist.

294

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 3 day of Mar 1863

R. S. Poole
Capt. 1st Reg. Cal. Inf.

From the 3 day of Sept 1863

To the 30 day of Mar 1863

Pay,

To years' service,

Forage,

Amount,

280.00

280.00

24 Tex (Ar)

I do hereby solemnly swear
That I have lost the Certificate
given me by Major S. Harrison
laying me up to the 30th day of
Sept. 1863 as a Capt in Company

Army

W. S. Root Co. N.Y.

I now herewith certify before me
this 30th November 1863

William Tucker S. S. Not. P.

And by att. & away

The Confederate States of America,

To *Dr. R. D. Smith* Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself.....	<i>30 May 7</i>	<i>30 May 7</i>							
	<i>Sept 1863</i>	<i>Nov 1863</i>	<i>2</i>		<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>280</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For..... horses.....									

I hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service, that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Major J. H. Smith*

Payment at Hamilton Ky. and to the *30* day of *Sept*, 18*63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of *Major J. H. Smith* this *30* day of *November*, 1863, the sum of *two hundred and eighty* Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay,..... \$

To..... years' service,

Forage,.....

Amount,..... \$

(Signed Duplicate)

R. D. Smith
Comd'g Co. 1st Regt. Cavalry

No 8—

(No. 57.—Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the ^{3rd} day of August 1863

R. S. Cole Capt

24th Sep Cavalry O. S.

From the ^{1st} day of May 1863

To the ^{31st} day of July 1863

Pay,.....\$ 420.00

To years' service,

Fringe,.....

Amount,.....\$ 420.00

The Confederate States,

To *Capt - NS Poole 24th Regt, Dr.*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration. From	Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
		Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay— For myself,	<i>first May 1863</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>00</i>	<i>420</i>	<i>00</i>	
For myself for year's service,								
Forage— For horses.....								

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt Bannett* and to the *thirtieth* day of

Post Springfield La.

April 18 *63*

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major Thompson Harrison
from him and

on this *thirtieth* day of *July* 1863 the sum of *four hundred and*
Twenty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, *420.00*
To years' service, (Signed Duplicates.)
Forage,
Amount *420.00*

NS Poole Capt
24th Regt Cavalry

Voucher, No. 322

Paid the 23rd day of January 1864

R. S. Moore Capt
Cavalry C. S.

From the 1st day of April 1863

To the 21st day of Sept 1863

Pay, \$ 280.00

To years' service,

For,
Amount, ... \$ 280.00

00022

24 Tax Co

The Confederate States,

To Capt R. S. Poole Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.

	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months.	Days.	Dollars.	Cents.	Dollars.	Cents.	
Pay—									
For myself,	1863	1863			14	00	28	00	Company A. 24th Texas Cavalry is detached, and on duty in person and assisting straggles and deserters
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							28	00	

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Maj Gen Thompson Harrison.

Chief Pay Master David Texas, New Mexico and to the thirty first day of October 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of Capt W. M. Cooke, Agent Houston, Texas this 22nd day of January 1864 the sum of Two Hundred and Eighty Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, 250
 To years' service, (Signed Duplicates.)
 Forage,
 Amount, 250

R. S. Poole Capt is
Comdr Det 24th Cav

Voucher, No. 43

Paid the 22 day of October 1863

Capt. R. E. Pool

Comdg. Detch 3^d Cavalry C. B.

From the 21 day of July 1863

To the 22 day of September 1863

Pay,.....\$ 280. 00

To years' service,

Forage,.....
Amount,.....\$ 280.00

24 Tex Cav

The Confederate States.

80

Capt. R. S. Poole

Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT.	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount.		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	1863	1863							
For myself,	July 31 st	Sept 30 th	2	00	140	00	280	00	I am now under order from Lt. Col. John Lytle
For myself for year's service,									
Forage—									
For horses,									
							280	00	R. S. Poole Capt Comdr. 24 th Cavalry.

I Heroby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the Confederate States on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from Major Thompson Hamman.

R. S. Poole

and to the

31st

day of

July, 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Major Thompson Hamman

this

23rd

day of

October

1863

the sum of

two hundred and eighty

100 Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account.

Pay, \$ 280.00

To year's service,

(Signed Duplicates)

Forage,

Amount \$ 280.00

R. S. Poole Capt
Comdr. 24th Cavalry

N 338

No 2 Abstract Sept 1865

For use from 6th 1863

Per [illegible]

24 Sep, 1865

Requisition for Stationary for Capt W. Pool
for the quarter commencing on the 1st day of April
and ending the 30th day of June 1863

Two Quires of
Letter Paper

I certify that the above requisition is
correct, and that I have not drawn stationary
for any part of the time specified

W. Pool Capt

Comdg: Dist 22, 2nd Regt Cav.

Received at Rush Texas on the 6th day of April
1863 of Capt Wm. Thomas Assistant-
Quartermaster C. Army two quires of
Letter

W. Pool Capt

Comdg: Dist 22, 2nd Regt Cav.

R. S. Poole capt carco
unattached
to
St W Kearny d. a. a. Genl

Basthrop Det 12
July 27 1864

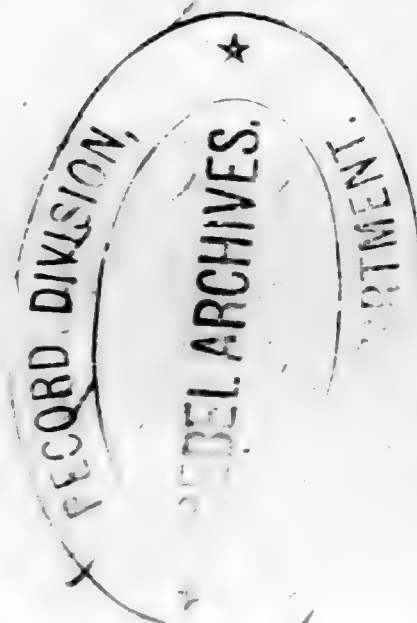
Reports progress in
hunting deserters

Wm Quarters West Salt Dist
Columbus July 29

Respectfully forwarded
for information of the
Maj Genl. Commanding

Wm Sistrater
Brig. Genl. Comdg
324

Samuel
File)



Head Quarters Powell's Unmolested
Camp near Bastrop Tex July 27th 1864

It is hereby

a a a General Post Office

Sir

I arrived with
my command at Bastrop about 8 o'clock
A.M. on the 25th inst. and immediately
sent out scouting parties to Evergreen Cross
Roads and Round Rock. Evergreen is about
25 miles N.E. of Bastrop. Cross Roads is about
20 miles North and Round Rock about 25 miles
N.W. from Bastrop, and they are points at
which (according to the best information
I can get) the rebels will be most likely
to leave something of the deserters. we aim to in-
tercept. These parties were ordered to keep up
a line of spies night and day:

Communicating with each other and to
report at once any information to my Head
Quarters. Their line to extend from Evergreen
to Round Rock. I found on my arrival here.
Capt Davis of Bradford's Batt. with a
portion of his Company. Having their
moss shed. And on the morning of the
26 I dispatched two scouting parties
from his Company, one to George town
and one to a point some 15 miles north
of La Grange. I have received no in-
formation yet from the scouts. But am
expecting every hour to hear something.

"Official"

W. A. Army.

U. S. A. G.

Most Obidiently Yours

(Signed) R. B. Poole Capt

Commanding

Capt Poole



4-8

Head Quarters 1st Texas, New Mexico & Arizona
Special Orders No —

Houston Aug. 29 (63

Capt N. S. Roole Comd'g Co (A, 24th Regt-
I. C. having reported to these H^d Quarters
for duty is hereby ordered to collect
and organize into a company all mem-
bers of the 24th Regt. I. C. who may be
in this district and rendezvous at
some point most convenient on or
near the Central Rail Road to these
Head Quarters

¶ ¶ All members of the 24th
Regt. I. C. are hereby ordered to report
to Capt Roole at the Town of Montgomery
without delay Warranted

By Command
Major Genl J. B. Magruder
Jm T. Carrington

Lt. & a a a C

Copy - By Capt N. S. Roole

RECC

VISION

Near Montgomery
Montgomery Co
284 Nov. 20/65.



Thicket -

General information
regarding them &
asking approval of
the Maj. Genl. Comd.
of part of his command
not even by his order

File

Camp Morgan at Siler's Lake, Oregon
24 County, Texas Nov 20, 1868

Dear Genl D. B. Hays

Having selected this place for my Camp
I had gathered some information - I
started on Monday evening last with a de-
tachment of my company to assist in
the in the tract - I have been down
as far as the Texas seat riding some 20
miles - I find deserters in parties of from
ten to twenty scattered all the way from
within five miles of my camp as far down
as I went - The women & children & old
men are nearly all giving aid and
comfort to the deserters - The women are
many of them wives or relatives of the de-
serters and all are very active in procuring
& conveying information to them to aid
them in hiding themselves concealed or in
successfully laying in ambush for their per-
sues - The women curse the Confederacy
& wish the Yankees would come - In fact
they appear to be a most abandoned class
of beings - Profane & low lived in the
extreme - I find a few who are re-
liable the male portion of whom I am
willing to rely on for assistance - They are willing
to aid but desire for their own safety
to be concealed - I have commenced
arresting those who I have good reason
to believe (from Siler's words) whether men
or women are conveying information
to the deserters or in any way aiding

Them - They being in avowed rebellion

I have done this because I could not
arrest or break up the Villains until I first
cut them off from such information and
assistance - And as the result are not
strictly within the letter of my orders from
you - I refer it to you for approval
or disapproval - If you approve my course
you will inform me what disposition I
shall make of such informants & aides

On Wednesday 15th inst 8 or 9 o'clock
A.M. about 2 or 3 miles from the Woodgarden
residence near the San Jacinto some 30 miles
below here my detachment was fired upon
by deserters in ambush - We returned the
fire & pursued but from the density of
the thicket were unable to capture any
The effect of our fire is unknown to
me except that Hinner says some two or
three were wounded - Fortunately none
of my men were hit - Two of our horses
were badly wounded so as to be unfit
for use We captured three of the de-
serters' mules - On arriving at Woodgarden
Hinner gives us the attack Woodgarden
and one German insisted most earnestly
that we should get down to it - They
had late papers - important news & a very
sauce - It turned out that some of the
deserters' horses were then tied in Wood-
garden yard and I think the invitation
to us to enter was to enter us - I have
Woodgarden now under guard at my camp &

will hold him till I receive information
from you - On returning to camp this
morning from said scout - Having been
detained by some little business on the
road I was riding some distance in the
rear of the detachment and was first
upon by a man named Thaden formerly
of Capt Blaphus Company. Elmore Regt. a
deserter for the second time.

The ball from his rifle passed through
the rim of my hat - I pursued him &
sent five shots after him from my re-
volver - but the Thicket enabled him to es-
cape. I have sent for good negro dogs
for the purpose of trailing & intend to
drive them out and talk or distract
them cutting off all communication just
as far as I can - I shall move my camp
on Sunday next some 25 miles lower down the
river near Dr Parker's & some 25 miles
from Kinston it being more central &
convenient. My Company is deficient
in men - We have good shot men such as
we want. They very much need supplies
for their present service - If they can
be supplied in whole or part I hope
you will so direct - I have one deserter
in custody & am holding till I have more
to proceed with him.

Most obediently yours

B. S. Roan Capt
Comd's detach^t 24th 2^d Regt

Camp Morgan
Near Montgomery Co
142

RECORD DIVISION

REEL ARCHIVES *

WAR DEPARTMENT

disaster in the Trop
in Rind

File

Camp Morgan

Montgomery County Texas

Nov 12th 1863

Capt S. P. Turner

Houston Tex

Dear Sir

I am now with my command
in the vicinity of the Big Thicket
and will commence operations forth-
with - Any communications you may
have for me will be directed to
Montgomery, Montgomery County Texas

I desire to have the necessary
paper or order authorizing me to
receive forage and give receipts
which shall be good for the
producer on account of his tithe
tax - The Planters prefer to deliver
their tithe before selling and
will deliver forage if they can
have an authorized receipt -

I also desire full instructions
relative to forage receipts

Yours obediently

R. S. Roosa

Capt. Commanding
detachment 24th T. C.



St. Lawrence County, N.Y.

Nov. 10th 1864

Capt. S.D. Vancey

A.A. Genl. Dist. Gen. F.C.

Sir

In obedience to instructions from Ex. Genl. Walker I have assumed command of the single train from Cape May to N.J. and placed in arms Mr. Richards, and forward him a dividend of the train. I found it in a very bad condition, every thing in a state of confusion, and that the whole affair badly managed. The impression made by Mr. Richards of the train seems to me to be false and very far from the truth. The oxen given to the citizens of Liberty County, the train could not possibly move in 5 or 6 days. I consider them legally impounded under the order issued to Capt. Mason, with the oxen now in his hands. I will be compelled to impress \$500 to \$600, I am of the opinion that I will be able to make an average of 10 miles a day. After I get my drivers well under the yoke at least I shall not have any more to get through as early as possible.

Yours very truly
S.D. Vancey

Counsey, W. F.
Co. *d*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50356645	20
2	6863	21
3	6941	22
4	6977	23
5	7053	24
6	11514	25
7	12111	26
8	1247	27
9	1360	28
10	147033925	29
11	45455514	30
12	4847	31
13	44317225	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Pouncey

Priv., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Mch 29, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862

Where Fayette

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$125.00; equipments \$55.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(1863)

Copied.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S

W. F. Pouncey

For { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtl.)*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled: March 7, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Karnes
Rutledge

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Apr 2

Hempstead
M. W. Jones

1862.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 2nd organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hall

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Pouncey

Co. 9, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where Karnes co

By whom Rutledge

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Pouncey

Sgt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Karnes co

By whom Rutledge

Period for 3 years or the war

Cost paid

By whom Capt Connor

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbery's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhach

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Founcey

Ort, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 15, 1862.

Where

by whom Kamee & Rutledge

Period

Last paid

by whom

To what time Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Not mailed

(42)

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Guiney
_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above, . . .

for *Sept & Oct* _____, 186 ____.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 17* _____, 186 ____.

Where *Texes* _____

By whom *Guiney* _____

Period *Sept & Oct* _____

Last paid _____

By whom *Guiney* _____

To what time *Nov 3* _____, 186 ____.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Remarks: *Discharged for one month*
One month

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Pouncey

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 17, 1862

Where

Karnes

By whom

Rutledge

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jennings

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

N. F. Pouncey

Plt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)
P 24 Cav. Texas.

H. F. Pouncey

Priv, Co. **G**, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 17, 1862

Where

Karnes

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

Feb. 29, 1864.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

F

21

Texas.

W. F. Fournet

Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

107

W. F. Fournet

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. S. ...
Per, Co. *I*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 3, 1863

Number of vol.

3

6396

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

W. R. Ramsey

Co. 24 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Jan 14

Where captured

Rich Port Ark

When captured

Jan 14, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Received this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 5th Ill. Cav. the hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and the fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

W. R. Ramsey

Copyist

D

Confederate.

Granbury's Brigade.

(Consolidated)

Texas.

Wm. D. Granbury

Out

Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *To April 28 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

631

J. H. Harris

Copy:

1470
Powell J. A.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powell John

X
Powell, John
Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349612	20
2	94478	21
3	4561	22
4	9670	23
5	4797	24
6	141033698	25
7	1452485539	26
8	5390	27
9	4850	28
10	1491136	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Irvin, Powell

Priv., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Feb 22, 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

John Parker
Pvt 4 Corp. } Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 22, 1862

Where Tyler Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$15.00

Remarks: Elected 4 Corp. 8 April,
1862.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24 } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *24* *11* *1862*, 1862.

Enrolled *24* *8*, 1862.

Mustered into service *24* *11*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present* X

Remarks: *X 24* *11* *1862* *in*
column of 24th *Present*
as soldier

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

24 *11* *1862*

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Corp. Co. 24, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis-mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9th 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 22 1862

Where Knoxville T.

By whom C. H. Bullock

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

4th Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Dated Aug. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at camp Butler
Feb 22, 1863.

As shown by ditto marks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Moutain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

John Powell
Boys, Co. 4-

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

100001

John Powell

Copyist

24 Cav. Texas.

John A. Howell,
Sgt. Co. V, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.

Where captured Feb. 11. 1861. Feb. 11

When captured *Dec 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks :

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1943.

1000



1986

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...
... Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Rich. ...*

When captured *...*, 186 *B.*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Entered at:

5

1863.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Man Parole

3^d Capt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Under-signed prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

14th Oct 1863

Where captured

Rich Port Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of Apr. from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

11

L. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

P 2. 11. 1863

J. H. Powell
Priv. Co. G. 24 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Died February
23, 1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post—A. G. KINKEAD, M.D., Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of rolls:

21

(5386)

E. H. Coulter

Copyist.

Powell, John

Co. d., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350701	20
2	0805	21
3	0913	22
4	0950	23
5	1044	24
6	1115	25
7	1186	26
8	1256	27
9	1325	28
10	4703 3853	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Powell

Pvt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom

Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$30.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Powell

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31 1862

Enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. M. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. H. H. H. H. H.

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Powell

Priv. Co. D

, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 18 Oct 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 22 1862.

Where Washington

By whom B. F. Fly

Period For the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhale

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Powell
 304th Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Washington Co

By whom Capt Fly

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, M. O., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Marshall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John Carter
3 Corp, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22* 1862.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Capt. Fly*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *due mileage for 5 miles*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W.D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

John Towell
3 Corp, Co. D. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 22, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Capt. Fry

Period 30 days

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

John Powell

3 Corp, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch. 22, 1862.

Where

Washington

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jennigan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

3 Corp, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 1st to Feb 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Capt. F. E.

Period

2 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. F. E.

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 36th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

John Powell
1 Corp, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. & Apr. 1864*

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1862

Where

Washington

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, over serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

St. H. Hibbard

P

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

John Powell

Co. J, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 100

to full

Copyist

Powell, John F.

Co. *E*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>573483 11</i>	20
2	<i>8574</i>	21
3	<i>8413</i>	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G

24 Cav. Texas.

John C. Loveli

Priv., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter, Kemp-*
stead, Tex. *March 27, 1862.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 2, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27, 1862.*

Where *Tyler Co.*

By whom *J. R. Goolsbee*

Period *The War*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *20*

Remarks:

As shown by Mustering Officer
Signature

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment

Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

J. R. Goolsbee

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Lowell

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 7, 1862.

Where

Tyler

By whom

Goodbee

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Q

John T. Morrison
Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Michael H. Hays*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *April 21, 1862*, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

*See Aug 21, 1862
at Camp Jackson at
Memphis, Tenn. Prison
under guard.*

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Reor-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John T. Morrison

Copy.

Ans. H. Towell did

H. Morrison, Co.

50

24 Cavalry Regt

Julius J. Van Hook

Ally

R. O. 30 1868

~~1000~~
~~2000~~
~~3000~~

The State of Texas & Before me Henry Cline an
County of Tyler Justice of the peace
in and for the county and State
of Texas personally came George W. Stan & Buckham
claimants of the person and estate of John F. Powell
a minor about nineteen years of age who being duly
sworn says that he is the Guardian of John F. Powell
all deceased late a Private in Captain Morrison's
regiment of the 24 Regiment of Texas Cavalry & he
further declares that his said wife J. F. Powell did
die on or about the 21st day of August A.D. 1862
near Camp of Pine Bluff Arkansas and that he
has left neither Father Mother Wife or Child and
that I am his Guardian and the Guardian
of his brother and sister's property and person at
will appear by reference to a copy of the letters
of Guardianship hereto attached

Geo W. Stan Buckham &c
Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1863.

Also personally came H. Cline of Tyler County
Texas who being duly sworn says that the State
ment in the above affidavit is personally known
to be true except the exact date of death

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept. 1863.

I wish to be forth with of the Court and
within and for the County State of Texas hereby
that being duly sworn and sworn to, in
peace and order where the above offi-
-don't's and Power of attorney were made
and executed is an acting Justice of the Peace
in and for the County, State of Texas duly Com-
missioned at the time of signing the same
and all his attentions as such are entitled
to full faith and credit.

Given under my hand and seal
of office at this in the town of
Worthville on the 14th April A.D. 1863.

James D. Smith,
Justice of the Peace,
County of Dallas,
Texas -

I have by this the Court Clerk of the County Court
within and for Tyler County State of Texas do hereby
that being duly sworn and given signature of
peace and order and before whom the above offi-
-don't's and Power of attorney were made

THE STATE OF TEXAS. }
TYLER COUNTY.

County Court pertaining to Estates,
Jan TERM, 1862

TO ALL TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS MAY COME--GREETING

KNOW YE, That Geo W Pauley is this day duly appointed
Guardian of John F Pauley Martha Ann Pauley
Geo W Pauley Sarah Pauley A Pauley
Mary Pauley Pauley Eliza
and the said Geo W Pauley having duly qualified and given
bond as such Guardian, he is duly authorised to take upon himself

the performance of the duties of the said trust of such Guardianship, according to law.

In witness whereof, we have hereunto set our official signatures, and the seal of said Court,

in the town of Woodville, on the 27 day of Jan A. D. 1862

12 C. F. G. Justice Tyler County.

Attest,

W. L. G. County Clerk Tyler County.

A true copy of original to which I certify, under
my hand and seal of office - 7 copies
4/2/863

W. L. G.

I Henry Collins an acting Justice of the Peace in
and for Tyler County Texas do certify that the
above signed witness is personally known to me
to be of good standing and whose affidavit
is entitled to full faith and credit

Given under my hand
and official signature this 14 day of June
A.D. 1863

Know all men by these presents that I John
H. Van Hook Esquire of the State and County
of John F. Powell dec'd who died in the service
of the Confederate States on the 21st day of August
1863 or thereabouts do make constitution and
appoint Julius L. Van Hook of Tyler County
Texas my true and lawful attorney in fact
to receive and accept for all monies goods
or chattels that may be due me as his ^{Executor} ~~heir~~
~~or~~ ~~heir~~ my said dec'd John F. Powell deceased
by virtue of his military or other services to
the Confederate States hereby ratifying
and confirming all lawful acts of my
said attorney in the premises

Geo. H. Van Hook

Execr. J. F. Powell dec'd

Witness

W F Powell. Born in
the State of Georgia
Enlisted by J R Goulston
in 1st Regt Co. Texas
on the 21st of Jan. 1862

Age 18 Years.
Dark Complexion.
Black eyes and hair
5 feet 10 inches high
and by occupation
a farmer.

No
Inventory of the Effects
of W F Powell of

Co C 24th Regt of
Tex Cav who died
at Camp Griffin

the 21st day of
August A D 1862

Order No
24th Regt 1863
No. 1.

sonnel of the Office of J. J. Seavey Capt.
Company E 24th Regiment of Texas Cavalry who
died at Camp Griffin Arkansas on the 31st
day of August 1862 of Inflammation of the Brain

Indian War of Mr. A. A. Perkins

Enlisted the 31st day of January 1862

Wages due for 7 Months \$24 per Month -- \$168 00

Use of gun 7 Mos, \$100 per Month 7 00

Bounty Money 50.00

Commutation Money 25 00

150 Miles 10 cts per Mile 15 00

\$265.00

He is indebted to the Government \$265.00

On account of Bounty 50.00

On account of Commutation 7 80

\$57.80

Effects sold at public sale \$8.00

I hereby certify that the above contains a true
statement of the effects and disposition of the same
of J. J. Seavey late of My Company

J. J. Morrison Capt.
Co E 24th Regt Tex Cavalry

No. 14839

Account

John F Powell

Deceased.

Private of Capt. Morrison's
Co. E 24 Reg Texas Cavalry

Due \$209.24

APPROPRIATION.

Pay of officers and privates of the
army—volunteers, militia, &c.

C

Reported, April 14 1864
Confirmed, May 2 1864

THE CONFEDERATE STATES,

To George W Van Bluck guardian of
John F Powell
late private of Capt. J T Morrison Co. E.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry Dr.

For pay of said deceased from Jan 21st 1862 when Enlisted to

Aug 21st 1862 date of death,

7 months & 2 days @ 138 per month	\$84.80
Use & risk of horse 213 days from date of Enlistment to date of death, @ 40cts per diem,	" 85.20
Commutation for clothing 25\$ less 7.80 drawn	" 17.20
Use of gun 7 months @ 1.00 per month	7.00
Transportation 138 miles @ 10cts per mile	13.80
	<u>\$207.20</u>

As per Captains Statement, filed -

Payable to Julius L Van Bluck attorney of
George W Van Bluck guardian of said
deceased -

TREASURY DEPARTMENT,

SECOND AUDITOR'S OFFICE,

April 14th 1864.

Wm Sherman Clerk.

COMPTROLLER'S OFFICE,

May 21st 1864
J. W. Hester Clerk.

✓
Pratt, Albert

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346018	20
2	61124	21
3	6178	22
4	6251	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Albert Hall

Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated April 4, 1862.

Herrighead, Apr 4, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom Capt. R. S. Poole

Period 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 18

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert G. Hall

Rit. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom enlisted A. B. Poole

Period for the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Albert Galt
Pvt., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 7 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 7, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Some Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(44)

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

Confederate.

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Albert Pratt

Priv., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

State Texas

By whom

Capt. R. S. Poole

Period

Three years or the War

Last paid

By whom

Capt D. A. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Killed in Battle at
Arkansas Post, January
11, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(13)

Copy.

1477
Preston S A

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Preston Samuel

Preston, Samuel

Co. I., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350700	20
2	0802	21
3	0912	22
4	0973	23
5	1084	24
6	1155	25
7	1225	26
8	1291	27
9	1361	28
10	47033887	29
11	45483516	30
12	0849	31
13	46278122	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Sam Weston

Plt { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Mar 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 186 .

Where Fayette

By whom Boucadin

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$ 175 100; equipments, \$ 35 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. Fly, Capt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

S. Preston

Plt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 17, 1862

Where Fayette

By whom Baileden

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one kind organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

D. Preston

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom G. D. Bouldin

Period for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bulchall

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

S. Preston

Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 17, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

W. Bouldin

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

April 30, 1862

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Died in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. Preston

Pr, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mch 17, 1862.

Where Fayette Co.

By whom Boul din

Period

Last paid

By whom Capt moons

To what time Apr 30, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Post Guard by order of Genl Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Sheffield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

Sam Weston

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862

Where

Fayette Co.

By whom

E. J. Goudin

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

On Post Guard by
Order of General Bragg

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Sam Preston

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 17, 1862.

Where

Tayett

By whom

Bouldin

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On Post-Guard, by order of Gen. Bragg.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. Preston

Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Capt. Fry

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (remnants) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Mayfield

P

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. Preston

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Aprl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 17, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks

Absent
Sick in hospital.

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

P

21

Texas.

Sam Houston
Sgt

, Co. I, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is

about

106

former

1863.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

100 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Preston

100, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of roll:

5

(629b)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

T 24 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Barton
Co. 24, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *1-2-1863*

Where captured *Ark. Port Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Brady, Co. A, 56th Ill., (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens obtained the privilege [of] citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

A. R. Barton
Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 24th Cav. Inf.

Daniel Preston

Co. C. 24th Regt. Cav. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

May 1, 1863

July 1, 1863

paid Aug. 28, 1863

whom paid F. A. Strocky

amount \$ 24.00

Remarks:

fed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

389

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24 Cav. Texas

J. Creston

Pvt Co. 24 Regt Tex Cav

appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

from

June, 1863.
Oct 31, 1863.

When paid

Sept 16, 1863.

by whom

Edgar Miller

Amount

\$48.00

Remarks:

Conf. Arch. Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 394

J. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 | *24 Nov* | *Tex*

A. A. Weston
Det. Co. 3rd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Charles W. Peden's Provost Guard
(Train Guard) at Atlanta, Ga.,

for *to Oct. 30*, 186*4*.
until Oct. 30 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Hempstead Tex.*

By whom *L. H. Baldwin*

Period *3 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Weston*

To what time *to Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. A. Mearns

3113

Copyist.

2d Car. Texas

J. O. [unclear]
 Mrs. C. J. 24 Regt. Texas C.

Roster

of Rebel prisoners paroled in conformity with General Orders No. 56, c. s., Headquarters Department of Mississippi, dated May 26, 1865.

Rooster dated Hdqrs. Dist. of Vicksburg, Vicksburg, Miss., June 1, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co., Texas

Remarks :

Number of roll:

131

4431

J. A. McLaughlin Approved

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

24 Cav. Texas

L. Preston
Capt Co. 24 Regt Tex Ca

Appears on a

Register

Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1, 1863.

To

Dec 31, 1863.

When paid

Jan 1, 1864.

By whom

A. B. Ragan

Amount

\$24.00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 397

J. W. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Preston, S A

Pyth. Co I, 24 Texas
Train Guard on the R.R.
Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

For clothing,

For 2 qr., 1864.

Date of issue 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 2686

Hood

Copyist.

Voucher No. 76.

Paid the 16th of November 1863

ON THE DESCRIPTIVE ROLL OF

Private of Section

of Co. (D) 24th Reg't Texas Cavalry

From the 1st day of July 1863

To the 31st day of Oct 1863

Pay for self, : : \$ 48. -

Clothing, : : : .

Bounty, : : : .

Amount, : : : \$ 48. -

The Confederate States, 1862-1865

24 To Private L. Hunter
Regiment of Fore, Cavalry.
of Company 1st
C. S. Army.

For Monthly Pay. from July 1863. to Dec 31 1863.

our use of them
minutes and 2 days at \$2. per month,
\$500 (200

Wm. Lloyd Garrison
Dear Sir,
I have no answer to kind,
very much for sympathy,
and

for Bounty.

Product, 2nd Ed.

Amount

Amount Paid, \$

48.

I certify that I have endorsed this Payment on the Descriptive Roll of
of Co. D 24th Regiment. *Wm. A. C.*
Wm. A. C. Captain & A. Q. M.

Received at Atlanta Ga
 C. S. Army, the sum of Forty Eight Dollars being the amount, and in full of the above account \$ 48.00 -
 1865 from (APT. W. ~~WALKER~~) this 16 day of August Assistant Quartermaster
 J. H. Walker

WITNES:

UNITED STATES

Y Preston

1475
+
Prewitt James
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347111	20
2	7236	21
3	7384	22
4	7427	23
5	7513	24
6	7574	25
7	7604	26
8	7634	27
9	47033773	28
10	43489022	29
11	5177	30
12	4565	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. | Texas.

James Prewitt

Pat. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Texas 1862.

Muster-in to date

May 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

May 5, 1862.

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with two companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

A. A. Raby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James Brewitt

Chet, { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

He is to Aug 21, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

March 5, 1862

Where

Hamilton Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

For the war

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Reedy

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

James Prewitt

Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov.*, 1862.

Where *Hamilton Tex*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(842)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

James Hewitt
Plt. Col., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 186*3*.

Where *Hamilton*

By whom *Taylor*

Period *Years*

Last paid:

By whom *H. V. Moore*

To what time *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. V. Moore
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

James Prewitz
Pvt. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 5, 1863

Where

Hamilton

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

3 years - of the war

Last paid

By whom

W. H. Moore

To what time

Apr 30, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Use of gun & mos
Transp 250 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

James Prevette
Priv. Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 2, Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5 1863

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jarnagin

To what time Aug 30 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Ruby
Capt.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

James Prewitt
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1863.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt. Taylor

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Jarnagin

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rorby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

O James Prewett
Pvt., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Mar 5, 1864.

Where Hamilton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom Maj Moore

To what time Dec 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted Feb 4, 1864
near Tunnel Hill, Ga.

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Roubly
Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P
Kruit
Robt

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet

102

Journal

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas
James Brewitt
Priv. Co. C. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill. Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured at Port Ark.

When captured Feby 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. "Flag of Truce," (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surreons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll:

12

(0006)

E. E. Rountree

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

P
William Smith
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1863.

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls

3

(1863)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

D

24 Cav. Texas.

James Beurt

in, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

at Port Cuth

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 15th. 1863. Recd this 15th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6306)

A. Murchison

Approved

✓ 1-280
Prewitt, John S.
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers..
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347100	20
2	7233	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

John S. Prewitt

Rank, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Mead, 1862

Muster-in to date Mead, 1862

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6 1862

Where Hampton

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 225

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Prewitt

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John S. Prewitt

Por. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mehryte aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When June 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex.

By whom Col Flournoy

Period For the war

Present or absent

Remarks Deserted at
Shreveport La
July 8, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 26th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one first organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copies.

✓ 1451
Price L. F.

Co. I., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50352274	20
2	345142	21
3	5477	22
4	5438	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

24 Cav. | Texas.

W. J. Rice

Port, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in com'sy

(over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when portions of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Texas May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River serving in the 36th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (re-organized) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Mounted Cavalry.

J. C. Elson

Copyist

SEP. 15

50352274

1911.

Department La Grange

(Confederate.)

P 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

Rice

Pvt., Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in Hat Factory
at La Grange*

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

(Confederate.)

P

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

L F Price

Pt., Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date Apr 30, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: transferred

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for :

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Albrosky

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

L F Price

Plt, Co. I, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 30, 1865

Place Camp Lubbock

Remarks: Trans to Miller

Batt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Cell 67074

Copyright.

+ 1-1-2
Prigmore Joseph D.
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347108	2
2	7282	3
3	7347	4
4	7448	5
5	7534	6
6	147033800	7
7	45485175	8
8	441146	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Prigmore

Out. Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Me. 27 1862.

Muster-in to date

Me. 27 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Jan 6, 1862.

Where

Camp Carter near

By whom

Col. Flournoy

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 75

Valuation of horse \$80 100; equipments \$100 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rooley

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

P
Joseph Prigmore
Pub. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Meeting to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Jan 6, 1862.

Where

Templestead Tex

By whom

Col. Flournoy

Period

For the war

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on sick leave

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 20th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Home mark:

H. A. Reedy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph Prigmore
Capt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 6, 1862.

Where Henderson Tex

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period 3 years & 6 months

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

H. A. Rayby
Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

J. D. Prigmore
But. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6, 186*5*

Where

Smithfield

By whom

Fournoy

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

Conner

To what time

June 30, 186*5*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Camp Butler*
Ill. March 13, 1865

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Rorby

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

24 Cav. Texas.

Joseph D. Prigmore
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 6

186

Where

Kennett

By whom

Col. Flournoy

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. W. A. Conner

To what time

June 30

1864

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Camp Butler

Ill. Mar 13, 1864

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. K. R. S. G.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

P
J. S. Prymore
21st Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

NOV 1 1863

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

103

J. S. Prymore

Copyist

(Confederate.)

100
24 Cav. Texas.

John S. ...
Co., Co. *...*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured: *...*

When captured: *...*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

6396,

...
Copied.

(Confederate.)

0 124 600 1000
P. S. P. S. P. S.
Priv. 10. 24. 1863. 1000.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov. 14, 1863

Where captured Ark. Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks: Ill. March 21.
1863.

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKAD, Ad. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of rolls

21

(1863)

E. J. Kinkad

Copyist

1483

Prigmore J. S.
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Prigmore Joseph S.

1483-9

Pruit, J.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Prewitt, James

164
Puckett, Thomas H.

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350191	20
2	0303	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

P.

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas J. Pickett.

Priv., } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When May 6, 1862

Where Kennes Co.

By whom U. Hickox

Period Three years including war.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Detached service.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnsons Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gransbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas H. Puckett.
Capt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 9 Oct. , 1862

Enlisted:

When May 6 , 1862

Where Karnes Co. Tex.

By whom A. Nickox.

Period For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 20, 1862
at Post, Ark. having furnished
J. C. Bates as substitute.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeoro, Mo., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

Copyist.

✓ 1485
Quarles, W. J.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45491157	20
2	486056	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Write nothing above this line

A. G. O. 10 Sh.

1-5-'11

Mr. Whitcomb:

Card from
Roll 5, (P of W at Camp
Butter, Springfield, Ill.) shows
W. J. Quarles

Priv 8 Regt Tenn.
Captured Ark Post, Ark
Jan. 14/63.

We fail to locate him

Can you find anything addtl.?

Respectfully,

O. B. Brown

OK

M. Brown:

Card Roll 21 of Butler
W. J. Quarles
Priv Co 6 + 24 Tenn. Cav
Died March 23 '63

Jan 30/11 } YAH
20m }

(Confederate.)

2

24 Jan 1865

To J. Quarles,
Capt. U. S. Army

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1865

Where captured

Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1865

Remarks:

Red 11 1865

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of roll:

21

Edmund

Copied

(6396)

62
37
Moderato.
X
X
dann

1891. Feb. 4. Sun

Roll of Prisoners of War

22 Com. Father Springfield
Illinois

Roll dated not dated 186

Where captured near East, 2/16

When captured _____, 1863

Remarks:

Indorsement From Recd (OCS P) Mar 5: 1868

114 Spinnaker

COPYING

1485-a

Juency, P. M.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private 2 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Juency, Philip M.

X 1456
Quick, G. J.
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346536	20
2	6629	21
3	6717	22
4	6292	23
5	45485125	24
6	491156	25
7	47033670	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

2

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Quick

Rt

{ Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 31

years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Apr 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mch 29, 1862.

Where

Danville Texas

By whom

J. E. George

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50.

Valuation of horse \$30¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenburg, H. G., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. R. Warren

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
2 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. J. Quick
Rt. { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Mich 29, 1862.

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present on duty

Wm. W. W.

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. W.
Copy.

(Confederate.)

L

24 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Quick

Re Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

Three years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. Warren

(Confederate.)

2

24 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Quick

Priv., Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 29, 1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

G. Bonner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died, Camp Butler.
Mar. 29, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Manner

(C42)

Copyist

2
(Confederate)
24 Cny. **Texas.**

Co. 24 Regt Texas Cavalry
Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.

Where captured
When captured
Remarks:

1863

• Indorsement shows
Received (U. S. A. R.) March 3, 1863
Number of men
5
(6300)

Copied

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

2

6. 2. 18

Per, Co. J, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *off Port au Prince*

When captured ... 11, 1863.

Remarks:

•Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1903

5

1770 Penna

1950

Copyright

(Confederate.)

2 | 24 Co Tex

J J Quirk,
Det Co 12 1st Regt Tex

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Dec 12, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of rolls:

21

(1863)

Copied.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

G
H. D. Grick
Dr. - , Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

49

7011116

Copyist

1457
Quinn, William

Co. *L*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5'0322203	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm Quinn

1st Lt., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Jan. 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on recruiting service for regt

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Stearns

1455
Rabier Alexander

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347740	2
2	78251	21
3	7903	22
4	7960	23
5	8023	24
6	8083	25
7	8127	26
8	8166	27
9	8204	28
10	8241	29
11	47033581	30
12	45485233	31
13	9617	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Alex Rabier

Det. { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Reese

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse \$700; equipments \$200

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

G. O. Mear

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert
Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Sept 19 to Aug 31*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 19*, 1862.

Where *Fayette Co*

By whom enlisted *John Green*

Period *3 months*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Rabier

Pvt, Co. D. { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 19, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Wm Keese

Period 3 mo

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Overmire's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

Y G W

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Allen Roebur

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period 2 yrs & 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom Genl D. S. Connor

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. G. Miller

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Zauber

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 18, 1863.

Where Fayetteville

By whom Wm. Leeson

Period 3 yrs. & 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Baskin

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

* This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. W. West

(Confederate)

12 | 24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Eicher

1st, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1863.

Where Fayetteville

By whom W Keiser

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Bearinger's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. G. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Kueber

Oct, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 18, 1862.

Where Fartherville

By whom Wm Keene

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Call None

To what time June, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks wounded in battle Chica

Manga on 20 Sept 63 against

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

William R. R. R.

Co, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1st Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 1st Dec, 1862.

Where Fort Smith

By whom R. R. R.

Period 3 months

Last paid:

By whom cash

To what time June 1st, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Remarks at Fort Smith

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

2 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. R. Rafter

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Fayetteville

By whom Reese

Period 3 yrs in the war

Last paid:

By whom Moore

To what time June 30, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Remarks absent without leave

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. O. H. R.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Alexander Raper

Pt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 7*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *March 18*, 1862

Where *Fayetteville*

By whom *Russell*

Period *3 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks *Deserted about last of Nov*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H B Miller

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Bealy, Co. A, 56th Ill., 500 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 15 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(3396)

Approved

R

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

A. Raver

Pvt, Co D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet 96

ac Black

Copyist

(Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Miller

Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured: *Fort Fisher, 1-16*

When captured: *March 11, 1865*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1865.

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

W. H. Miller

Copied

(CONFEDERATE)

C A Rober

Pvt Co D 24th Tex Cav

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

clothing,

4th Gr, 186 2

of issue Oct 30, 186 .

Signature X

marks:

2006

No.

21mmc-tran

Copyist.

Radford, G. W.
Co. L, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private 2d Lieut

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350811	20
2	0919	21
3	0983	22
4	1091	23
5	1162	24
6	1232	25
7	1314	26
8	47033826	27
9	45485522	28
10	9855	29
11	44340379	30
12	50352232	31
13	374691	32
14	5187	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

12

24 Cav. Texas.

G.W. Radford

Roll, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd).*

Age 24 years.

APPROXIMATE ON

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

April 2 to Aug 31 1862

Revelled:

March 29, 1862.

Where Tracyville

By whom He Uy

Entered into service:

Apr 2 1862

Where Helmsford

By whom at N. Jones

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; **equipments, \$** ... 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 86th
 Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

Walla Walla

100

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

G.W. Rudford

Sgt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

B. F. Fely

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulchall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

G.W. Radford

Sgt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

for 3 years or the war

Cost paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

L. H. Radford

Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 28

1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

due mileage for 50 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Radford
Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 28, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Capt. F. G.

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Moore

To what time Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

M. J. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Radford

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

Mar 28, 1862

Where

Taxott

For whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

Capt. Jannigan

By whom

Oct. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Captain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Radford
Priv, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan - Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 2 yrs. or the war

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1864

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Discharged on the 25
day of Jan. 1864

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R. G. Higford

21, *21* Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

106

27111

0000

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Rindford
Co. I, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured - Ark Post Ark

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

8

1863,

W. H. Dancer

Captain.

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Ludford

Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Feb dated

Where captured City Point Va.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 5th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(0000)

J. H. Thompson

Approved

(Confederate.)

B *24 Cur. Tex*

J. N. Bradford

Lt. Col. E. 24 Tex Cur.

Residence

Payette Co Texas

Appears on a

List

of officers paroled at Columbus, Texas, from June
26, 1865, to July 31, 1865.

List dated *unintended*

Paroled *July 2*, 1865.

Remarks:

Number of vol:

1000
Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. M. Padford
Sergeant, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks: *Detailed in charge of
horses on B. R. Linn Field, 1865*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Steenson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 and 25 (av.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

G. W. Radford

2 Lt., Co. D, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Regt. } Absent
Squadron } Ch. Lubbock
Remarks: On. D. S. in charge of
Regt. Horses on Brazos River

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
of the Confederate Army.

W. B. Campbell

Copyist.

R Confederate.
24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

G W Radford
2 Lt, Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

<i>Reg't</i>	<i>Absent</i>
<i>Station</i>	<i>Camp Lubbock</i>
<i>Remarks: On D S in charge</i>	
<i>of Reg't Horses</i>	

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Alb Crosby
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24 cav, Tex

G. W. Radford
2nd Lt. Co, I 24 Regt. Tex. cav.

appears on a

Return

Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Feb,

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks:

In charge of House
on B. R. since Feb. 1, '65

Listed men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 290.

G. C. Thompson

Captain

80 28. 60.
May 25/63



Official



No.

Head-Quarters, Department East Tennessee,
Knoxville, June 25, 1863.

Upon Surgeon's Certificate of Disability **Furloughs** are granted the following persons for the periods set opposite their names, at the expiration of which time they will rejoin their com-

By command of

MAJ. GEN. BUCKNER.

AAC

Calicut

20/06

I the undersigned Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the *Confederate States*

having been surrendered by *J. E. A. Kirby*

C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Pledge

OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States or in any military capacity whatever against the United States of America or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Pledge by the authority of the Government of the United States.

2 no Recd

Done at Columbus, Texas, this *21st*

day of *July*, 1865.

Wm - J W Rodford Capt

Daniel Harvey
Captain and Provost Marshal

24 Sept 54
Cor

The above-named Officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observe his Pledge, and the Laws in force where he resides.

By Order of Major-General GORDON GRANGER, U. S. A.

Daniel Harvey

Capt. 30th Mo. Vol. Infy. and Provost Marshal

Wm Kirby

Radford, J. O.

Co. I., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350629	20
2	0722	21
3	0844	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. P. Radford

1 bergt, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated March 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Fly

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 40

Valuation of horse, \$25 100; equipments, \$35 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Mulhall

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

G. Radford

Engt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtl.)*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 2 to Aug 31 1862.

Enrolled: March 20 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Fly

Mustered into service:

When April 2 1862.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$125 100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks: absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. P. Radford
1049 1/2, Co D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 8 60, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 18

1862.

Where

Mustine Co

By whom

B. F. Joly

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

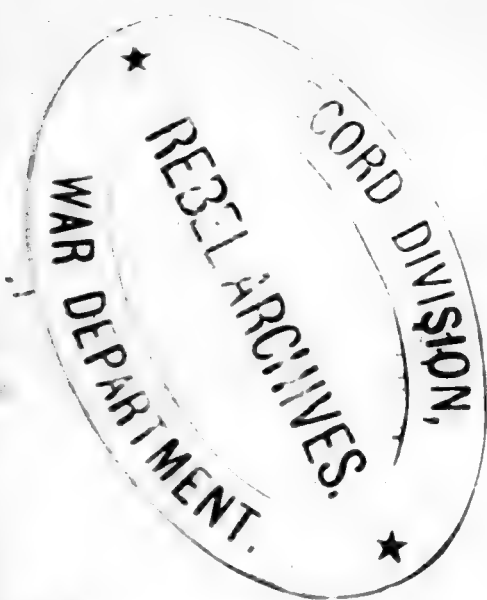
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Nichol

Copyright

John P. Radford
Capt 24th La
Cavalry
cert of disabil.



Received

- Army of the Confederate States -
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

John P. Radford, First Sergeant of Captain
B. F. Flye Company (2) of The 24th Regt. Tex. Cav. Div.
of Confederate States, was enlisted by Capt. B. Flye
on the 18th day of March 1862, at Round Bay
Texas. Some three years or the more, he was
born in the state of Georgia, is sixty nine years
of age, six feet high, Sallow complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation
taken enlisted a farmer. During the last
year he has been Sergeant. John P.
Radford has been unfit for duty.
Station, Fort Arkansas
Date Nov. 21st 1862
Edw. C. S. Comd's Company

a medical report that I have carefully examined
the said Sergeant John P. Radford of Captain
B. F. Flye Company, and find him incapable
of performing the duties of a soldier,
because of a matter of Double Hernia, of long
standing, but lately (last August) from the
pull from a horse, it was perfectly developed
and now entirely disqualifies him for
military service. I therefore Recommend that
he be discharged.

✓ C. M. J. Gayle, U. S. 24th Regt. Tex. Cav. Div.

Discharged this the 21st day of November 1862
at Fort Arkansas

Approved

Board Med.
Examiners.

✓ R. A. Bulow & Surgeon

✓ C. L. Whelan. Surgeon.

✓ C. M. J. Gayle, Ad. 24th Tex. Cav. Div.

Radford, W. N.
Co. D., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wicks' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Grand Army & Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350707
2	08
3	09
4	09
5	10
6	11
7	11
8	11
9	11
10	703373
11	585213
12	9800
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of ~~memo~~ cards herein

Number of ~~pers. and~~ papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

24 Cav. Texas.

S. S., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for United States 29. 1-2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 20, 196

Where Fayette

By whom

Period for the year

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$150.00; equipments, \$35.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FINE, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I. 4th Reg - Texas Cavalry

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry, Brazos Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, and had companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at the Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of a other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

W. Bennett

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Rodfern

Plt. } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2, May 31 1862.

Enrolled:

When March 20 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Fly

Mastered into service:

When April 2 1862.

Where Newport

By whom W. A. Rodfern

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent Dec

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Capt. B. F. Fly's) Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged west of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. A. Rodfern

R

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

W. V. Radford
2nd Co. J

Appears on

24 Reg. Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

September

1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 20

1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

B. F. Fly

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 9, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portions of the regiment were consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Chace

R

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Radford
 Lieut. J., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 5 June, 1863.

Enlisted.

When

March 20, 1862.

Where

Greenville

By whom

Capt. J. H.

Period

for 3 years in the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. H. C.

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. H. Hall

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. Gentry

Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July + Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 25* 1862.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. Gentry*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Gentry*

To what time *Aug 30* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wounded in Hospital*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers, and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Wm. L. Gentry

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Edward

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *April 7 1862* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment of Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Cavalry and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was taken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one regiment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. N. Radford

Priv, Co. *I*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 20, 1862.

Where

Tayett

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jennigan

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Edwards
1st Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st* 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st* 186*4*.

Where *Fort Smith*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Edwards*

Period *March 1st to June 1st*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *June 1st* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *See Company*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Tennesse Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Radford
Priv., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 20 1862.

Where

Tayett

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Dec. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers, and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The portion of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.

21

Texas.

R

W. A. Radford

, Co. 21 Reg. Tex. Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ariz., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of ro

13 sheet

107

639b

W. A. Radford

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 1st 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated.

When captured

When captured , 186

Remarks:

Indorsement Received March 186

Number of rolls

3

(6396)

Copyrol

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Edwin
Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Where captured

When captured

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole was given by the undersigned, J. H. Thomas, Capt. 24th Va. April 10, 1863. Received on the day of April from Capt. R. W. Heath. A total of five hundred and thirty-one Confederate prisoners of War and thirteen citizens, the former of whom claimed to be prisoners of War and are received for exchange.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6306)

Edwin
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 24 Texas
W. N. Badford
Plt Co 2 24 Regt Texas
Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From *July 30*, 186
To *Aug 31*, 186

When paid *Sept 4th*, 186

By whom *B. F. Berman*

Amount *24*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 2

(186)

L. C. Fike

Copyist.

1492
Raaber Alexander

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Raaber Alexander

Rainwater, Samuel
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

Confederate.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50348314	20
8409	1
8521	12
8576	2
8662	1
47033407	25
45485285	3
491160	15

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Morrison
Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated _____ 186

Muster-in to date _____ 186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 186

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

24 Cav. Texas.

Age 75.

Аррети оп

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 186

Mastered into service:

When _____, 1866

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent:

Remarks

*The company later became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regt.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Light Infantry, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies. A portion of this regiment was captured at the Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated unit was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form the 1st and 2nd Regiments, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in the 1st Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 10, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some months, and was consolidated with the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

BOOK MARK :

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

George, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 11, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 2 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Q
Pvt. Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to Jan 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec 2*, 1862.

Where *Greensburg, Va.*

By whom *John S. ...*

Period *Dec 2 to Jan 30, 1863*

Last paid

By whom *John S. ...*

To what time *Jan 30, 1863*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Dead at Camp ...*
where ...

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in Apr. and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

L Rainwater

Private, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Arkansas, 1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 91

639b.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Reg. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, I. T.

Roll not dated.

Where captured. *Fort Fisher, Fla.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186*5*.

Remarks:

*Indemnity...

Number of...

5

16396

Copied

Confederate.

Adt C. C. Butler

Appear- *as*

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated:

Sept 1, 186*2*

Where captured *Adt Butler*

When captured *Sept 1*, 186*2*

Remarks: *Adt Butler*

Roll bears the following certificate: I certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. *A. G. KINKEAD, M. D., Asst. Surgeon, U. S. Genl Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.*

Number of rolls:

21

(6896)

Adt Butler
Copied.

144-1
Ranck, J.

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ranck, J.

Rand, G. W.
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349513	20
2	9613	21
3	9704	22
4	9814	23
5	9856	24
6	9904	25
7	9931	26
8	9970	27
9	350006	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G W Rand

Plt., | Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

23 years.

appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

dated Camp Carter near

Desmopstead Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 18, 1862.

Where Jefferson Co

by whom C. W. Bullock

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 136

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 70 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: 2

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

E. N. Land

Prst., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Jan 18, 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: None shown in
enrollment must
as per record.

*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 21st Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

C. B. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Randa

Art, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 18, 1862

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Char W Bullock

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B mustam

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

G. M. Land

Pvt., Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May 1, 1863.

Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: On the other side of the
Mississippi River. Detained as
Engineer on the river.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Rann

Cpt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July to Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863

Where

Burnmont

By whom

Brilllock

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

In the Trans

Mississippi Department

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. W. Ramm
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 22 1862.
When

Where Beaumont

By whom Bullock

Period 3 yrs

Last paid
By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached
service in Arkansas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Murstain

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Fand
Capt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Bullcock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks: On detached
duty in Arkansas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. M. Land
Pvt., Co. *G*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 22*, 186*4*.

Where *Beaumont*

By whom *Bullock*

Period *3 m*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *On detached service in Arkansas*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. ...

..., Co. *...*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21*, 186*4*

Enlisted:

When

March 21, 186*4*

Where

...

By whom

...

Period

3 years

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *On detached service in Texas Miss & Capt. Lee's by order of Gen Churchill*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Mounted Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

1496
Rank S. S.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pankin Samuel S.

1477
Rankin James B.
Co. K., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-1386	20
2	1464	21
3	1598	22
4	1633	23
5	1683	24
6	1741	25
7	1791	26
8	1844	27
9	1897	28
10	47033477	29
11	45485590	30
12	9920	31
13	46274914	32
14	4182	33
15	6015	34
16	45041925	35
17	057334	36
18	1723	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

W. S. A.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Tex. Pen. Comm.

(Source of communication.)

J. B. Rankin

(Name.)

Sgt., Co. K., 24 Reg. Tex. Cav.

20 Archives Div. for
any additional record
bearing on allegations
in widows letter hereunto.

8-11-16.

F. R. R.

330

STES

11th Street -

Nothing additional found
in the Confed Archives
having any bearing on
Call.

8/12/16

Harley
NEW

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

James B. Rankin

Sarg; { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom C. Suppler

Period three years or the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$140.00; equipments \$ 70.00

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Ci | **24 Cav. Texas.**

James B. Runkin

Sarg. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Yorktown

By whom Supplies.

Period

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached Service.
Reduced to ranks August
1862.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Re | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Rankin
Pvt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1

186

Where

Yorktown, Texas.

By whom

G. G. Squires

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Detached service.

Time expires Oct. 31, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Rankin

Priv., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

First paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Bonner

June 30 186 .

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Reduced to Rank as*

Sgt. Aug. 1st, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Rankin
Put., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1

186

Where

Yorktown

By whom

G. Cupples

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Amby

To what time

Apr. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade and as the 2d Regiment Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

James B. Rankin
Capt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Mileage \$13²⁰. Use of
gun \$7³⁰.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

James B. Rankin
Privt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 1, 1862:

Where

Yorktown

By whom

Capt. Cupples

Period

Three years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Journagan

To what time

Aug. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Indicted nothing.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Rankin

Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period

Cost paid: By whom Capt. Jernegan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Rankin
Pvt., Co. K., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1

, 1862

Where

Yorktown
Cypress

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jerneyan

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Deserted June 9, 1864.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

J. B. Rankin
PG-, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No. 82

Remarks:

Number of rolls

is about

93

AC Black

(200)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Rankin

Co. 11, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark Post Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

W. Spencer

Captain

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Austin

R, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated not dated

Where captured at Fort Cobb

When captured in 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. Inf. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such."
J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5396)

Dr. H. T.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Tex

J. B. Rankin
Capt. Co. K 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Little Rock, Ark.,
April 4, 1864, from Capt. Orlin E. Morse,
Provost Marshal, Pine Bluff, Ark.

Roll dated *Not dated* 186 .

When captured *March 29, 1864.*

Where captured *Longview, Ashley Co., Ark.*

Remarks:

Number of roll

73 sheet

(639b)

Le B. 41

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 24 | Co. | Texas

J. S. Rankin
R. K. Lt. Regt Texas Co.

Appears on a record of

Prisoners of War

at Little Rock, Ark.

When captured Mar 27, 1864

Where captured From New Orleans to Ark

When confined Apr 4, 1864

When released May 17, 1864

Remarks: Forward to Rock Island
Ill

S. M. M. &

Confederate.

R 24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Rankin
Pot. B. K. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Little Rock,
Ark., to Rock Island, Ill., May 17, 1864,
having been reported to Commissary General
of Prisoners, Washington, D. C., as desiring
not to be exchanged.

Roll dated *Not dated.*

, 186 .

Where captured *Whitey B. Ark.*

When captured *March 29, 1864.*

Remarks:

Number of roll:

723; sheet

(1864)

E. E. Rankin
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Rock Island Barracks from St. Louis,
Mo., May 27, 1864.

Roll dated

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

, 1864.

Number of rolls

100

(1000)

Copy

(Confederate.)

11 | 24 January

Gas I. Hankin

Public & 74 King's Lane

Appears on a register of

Prisoners of War

**confined at Rock Island Barracks, Rock Island,
Illinois.**

Captured :

When Oct 29, 1867.

Where isley or conf

Confined _____ May 27, 1864.

Transferred:

When 186

Where

Released 6-6-64, 1964.

Escaped , 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: 2711-285 G

Rock Island, Ill., Register Vol. 3; page 36

4451

Cellulose

(Confederate.)

17

2d Cal Texas

James L. Franklin
Capt., Co. 2, 7th Reg't Cal. Tro.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Rock Island Barracks, Ill., enlisted in the
U. S. Army for frontier service, Oct. 6, 1864.

Roll dated Headquarters Rock Island Barracks,
Rock Island, Ill., Nov 7, 1864.

Where captured Wiley Co Ark

When captured March 8, 1864

Remarks: _____

Number of rolls:

311

(600)

W. M. Wright

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas

William James B. Rankin
Pat. Co. 24 Reg. Texas Cav

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complaint *Debilitas*

Admitted *June 17*, 1863

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged from service _____, 186 .

Sent to General Hospital *June 20*, 1863

Sent to other hospitals _____, 186 .

On furlough _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *Sent to Oliver
Hospital.*

Do on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 4. page 54.

O. J. Taylor

(385)

387

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

K
J. H. Kershner
Ort. Co. Ky. 4. 1864.

Appears on a

Report

of deaths

**Receiving and Distributing Hospital,
Marietta, Ga.**

Report dated

June 10, 1864.

Died

Cause

Remarks:

*June 10, 1864.
Pul. Silept.
No effects No. D. L.*

Book mark

1498

Pankin James B.

No. 11, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Company Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pankin James B.

Rankin, Samuel S.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351444	20
2	1517	21
3	1597	22
4	47033476	23
5	45483592	24
6	491163	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel S. Rankin

Post: { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 8 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom C. C. Cupples.

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 132

Valuation of horse \$2.00 100; equipments \$19.7 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Continued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Saml. S. Rankin.

Out, { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 8, 1862.

Where Yorktown

By whom

Period

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company K, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Original

(Confederate.)

24 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Samuel S. Rankin

Privt., *Co K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. & Oct., 1862.

dated: *Feb. 8*, 186

Where *Yorktown, Texas.*

By whom *G. G. Bupples*

Period *3 years or the war.*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one said organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(1862)

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

S. S. Rankin

Priv, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not S. A. 1.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet *93*

A C Black

(0000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

S S Hunt

P. M., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post. Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863."

Number of rolls

5

W. C. P. M.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

W. J. Rankin

Oct 11 1863

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 186³

Where captured

Ark. La.

When captured

Jan 11, 186³

Remarks:

See file 11

This bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post - A. G. KINKAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls

21

(page)

G. J. McNeill

Original

Raspberry Logan L.
Co. *L*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0 3 4 7 6 9 6	20
2	7 7 7 0	21
3	7 9 6 2	22
4	8 0 4 2	23
5	4 5-4 8 5 5 1 9	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Logan L Rosberry

3 coyl, { Capt. P. H. Swearingen's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp. Gartin near

Hamstead Apr 24, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 24, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 12, 1862.

Where Chaffell Hill

By whom R Anderson

Period 3 yrs or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 65

Valuation of horse \$200 100; equipments \$75 Too

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 35th and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G B R

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

L L Garberry

3 copl. } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
age 30 } 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

on Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 12, 1862.

Where Sheffel Hill

By whom enlisted R Anderson

Period 3 yrs or the war

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Sick in hospital at
Shreveport

*This company was successively designated as Captain
Garberry's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas
Cavalry, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Reg-
iment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Garberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

REMARKS:

G. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

L L Raspberry

Pt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from June 30, 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 3 yrs or the war

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent Not Served

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Weiringer's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark:

G L West

Copyist

(Confederate)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

L. L. Raspberry

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When, 1863.

Where Chap Hill.

By whom Capt Swearingen

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom Never Paid

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Not Served

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

G. C. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

Reed +
Reed, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured At 10. P.M. Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls:

5

W. P. ...

Original.

1501
Parver A

Co. 20, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parvier Alexander

7552
Rawls, George C.
Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346025	20
2	6111	21
3	6183	22
4	6243	23
5	47033628	24
6	45485093	25
7	491162	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

Geo. C. Pauls

Prst { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Carr's Letter
Hempstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date May 4, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Capt Poole

Period For war

No. of miles to rendezvous 8

Valuation of horse \$500; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

A. B. McIntain

(Confederate.)

G 24 Cav. Texas.

Geo. C. Harris

Regt. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 4 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March, 1862.

Where Lexington, Va.

By whom enlisted J. B. Mustain

Period From the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered into service

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Geo C Gault

Priv., Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Mich 8, 1862

Where

Austin

By whom

R. S. Egan

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted on the 15th day of July 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

S. C. Rawlin

Part, Co. L, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

710. 1863
Date July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died in action at
Camp Butler Illinois
8th of Feb. 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greasboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

R

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

John Howle
Sgt

, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll
g sheet 95

Howle

Copyist

(Confederate.)

78 24 Cav. - Texas.

W. H. Rogers

Private, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Fort Port Clark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

Number of rolls

8

2000.

W. H. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

20101

G. C. Russell

But Co A 20 Reg Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured

at Fort Clark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

Red 100

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post—A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls:

21

(1863)

C. H. Davis

Captain

1523

Raybell. H. W.

Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Graber. Henry. W.

1574
Read, L. C.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Read Thomas C.

1505
Reed. W L

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Red with

Reed. William L.

1526
Reade T. L.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reed Thomas L.

✓ 1587
Reader, William F.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348315	20
2	8413	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William ... leader

Private, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 2 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp ...
stead ..., 1862.

Muster-in to date ..., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

No. of miles to rendezvous ...

Valuation of horse \$ 25 100; equipments \$ 1 100

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

...

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Morrison
Gvt. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27th to August 1st, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Dec 2nd, 1861.

Where Tex. Cavalry

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period March 27th to August 1st

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged
March 27th to August 1st
Regt.

*This company subsequently became Company E. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Foot mark:

1508
Peamen J. M.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Peaneau James M.

1529
Reaves, M. C.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350706	20
2	0810	21
3	0918	22
4	0982	23
5	1090	24
6	1161	25
7	1231	26
8	1228	27
9	1367	28
10	47033900	29
11	45485521	30
12	9854	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Reeves

Sgt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 29, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where Karnes

By whom Rutledge

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$170.00; equipments \$80.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with 100 companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Reeves

Pvt.

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When March 4, 1862.

Where

Kansas

By whom

Rutledge

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where

Heimstead

By whom

M. C. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 2, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Reeves

Priv

, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 4

, 1862

Where

Karnes Co

By whom

Rutledge

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mchall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. B. Reeves

Sgt

, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 4

, 1862.

Where

Karnes Co

By whom

Rattle dgc

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Cannon

To what time

June 30

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Left sick at
Petersburg, Va

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. Jones
Cor., Co. D., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 1862

Where *Farmers Lee*

By whom *Butledge*

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Left sick at Petersburg.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one first organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Hays
Pvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 27

1862.

Where

Kennett

By whom

Rutledge

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Left sick at Elm Springs

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Hays

Copyist

(Confederate.)
R | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. C. Reeves
Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Mch. 4, 1862.

Karnes

Rutledge

3 yrs. or the war

186

Absent

Left sick at Petersburg, Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Green
Ort, Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *March 4*, 186*2*.

At here *Kearney*

By whom *Capt Fly*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Dead in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Reeves

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 4, 1862

Where

Karnes

By whom

Capt. T. Ly

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Absent-

Remarks: Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

Gill River
Ark

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

101

W. H. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. C. Rogers

Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured: Ark. Co. Ark

When captured: Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(6296)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

M. C. Reeves

M, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

in L dated

Where captured

Rich Port Va

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy Co A 56th La (400) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6236)

10

A. M. M. M. M. M.

Opposed

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

24

W. S. Smith
Priv. Co. 2nd Regt. Tex.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

G. A. H. Hospital

Date

Admitted Dec. 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page *246*

(CONFEDERATE)

1 24 1/2 10x

W. C. Lewis
Sgt. 1st Regt. Tex Cav

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Complaint	Went 200 yds. high
Admitted	Sept 17, 1863
Returned to duty	, 1863
Deserted	, 1863
Discharged from service	, 1863
Furloughed	20 days May 30, 1863
Transferred	, 1863
Died	, 1863
Remarks:	In civil service

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page 113

W. H. Callings

1510
Reding, J. B.
Co. *B.*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346538	20
2	6631	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Reding

Pvt. } Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862.

Entered into service:

When March 29, 1862.

Where Danville Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the War

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 28th

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Redding

Pvt

Capt. S. D. Wooldridge & Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hampstead, Apr 28, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 29, 1862

Where Danville, Texas

By whom J. E. George

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 50

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

SR

1511
Reed E M

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reed Edward Mowbray

1512
Reed, James

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347168	20
2	7243	21
3	7355	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Reed

Priv. { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*
Hempstead, Tex 27 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 27* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 14* 1862.

Where *Camp Texas*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$*75* 100; equipments \$*10* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

(1862.)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

R

James Reed

Priv.

Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Feb. 14, 1862*

Where *Laurens, S.C.*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *for the war*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks *absent on detached service*

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Rader *Copies*

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav.

Texas.

James Reed
Privt., Co. C, {

24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862.

Where

Campanas Tex

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

2 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

absent on

detached service

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Royce

Copyist.

1513
Reed, Pleasant
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347117	20
2	7242	21
3	7354	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13	A	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Pleasant Reed

Pat., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*
Newstead, Me. 12/1862.

Muster-in to date *Feb 27 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 14 1862*

Where *Camp Carter*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*1500*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rogers

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pleasant Reed
Priv. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to Aug 31 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 14, 1862.

Where Lampasas Tex

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Ray Captain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Pleasant Reed

Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 14, 1862.

Where

Camp near Tex

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

3 years or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent on

Detached service

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 51st Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

H. A. Rooby

(1862)

Copyist

124
Reed Thomas C.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349516	20
2	2614	21
3	9705	22
4	9778	23
5	9857	24
6	9897	25
7	9932	26
8	9971	27
9	350007	28
10	47033701	29
11	45485393	30
12	9758	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Carter
Capt. { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Taylor near*
Hempstead, *April 10*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 14*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 27*, 1862.

Where *Jefferson Co.*

By whom *C. W. Bullock*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *136*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*; equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ther. C. Good

Post, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 36 years.

APPEAR ON

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled Jan 27, 1869

Enrolled
 Mustered into service 7/21, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Cavalry) Regiment Carter's Brigade

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of Greenbury's, the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th Consolidated Regiment N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. G. M. Martin

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

Timothy C. Reed

Part. Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 27, 1862.

Where

Birmingham

By whom

Chas H Bullock

Period

1 year or the war

Last paid

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

T B Mustam

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Lee

Prst, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May Term, 1863.
Sated Aug. 11, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Consolidated Regiment (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. C. Keane

Art, Co. 24, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22 1863

Where

Burnett

By whom

Bullock

Period

Threemonth

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

In the Texas
Mississippi & Arkansas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. C. Ransom

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept + Oct. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862

Where

Warrenton

By whom

Buller

Period

3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

As per muster roll
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Thos. C. Reed-

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 22, 1864

Where

Beaumont

By whom

Bellock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded from
Petersburg Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

Y. C. L. L. L.

Pvt, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1864.

Where

Breunmont

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Furloughed
from Petersburg Va

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas C. Cal
Post, Co. *1*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1864*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present
Transferred from
Petersburg Va in May
1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. M. Ham

24 Cav. Texas.

$$\frac{10}{4}$$

1000

622, Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured. *12. 10. 42*

Where captured _____ . 1865 .
When captured _____ .

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1933

Number of votes

3

639b.

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

John R. R. R.
Port- Co. 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet 100

Original

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Re. [unclear]

14, Co. *5*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: -- We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

14th April

Where captured

at City Point

When captured

April 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. Inf. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and also fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6306)

[Signature]

Captain

Camp Near Brownsville Tex
Oct 8th 1903

1692

Application for transfer
of Private J. G. Reed 24th
Texas Cav

W T & Ray Capt Co "a"
28th Texas Cav

N 22 28th Texas Cav

Approved & forwarded

John L. ...
Capt Comd of Regt

Wm J. ...
Capt Comd of Regt

Approved & forwarded
by ...

W. J. ...

Adjutant Gen



Camp Star Bismarck
Oct 20 1883

To Col

Private J. C. Reed of the 24th Iowa
Cav. was captured at Exhauco Post exchange
and left sick at Petersburg Va. Since that
time he has been unable to learn the where-
abouts of his command & is yet uninformed.

He has attached himself temporarily to
the Company in which he has a brother
and desires a permanent transfer to
the same. I would respectfully ask
that he be transferred to the Company
(Co "A" 28th Miss Regt)

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

W. H. R. Capt Co "A"

28th Miss Regt

To Col J. B. Foy
J. C. Reed

1515
Reed William L.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	57348972	2
2	9069	21
3	9129	22
4	9208	23
5	9264	24
6	9338	25
7	9408	26
8	9078	27
9	45485346	28
10	9715	29
11	47056859	30
12	8982	31
13	069425	32
14	46584173	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R.

W. F. Reid

Rank { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug. 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When

Mar 21, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom enlisted

T. F. Moore

Period

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Re-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade
most Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Reid
Pri., Co. *F*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186 *2*.

Enlisted:

When *April 21*, 186 *2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *T. H. Moore*

Period *21st*

Not paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Wound in Hospital.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Johnsons Fort, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

M. L. Read

Corl., Co. F., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted

When

Mar 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

F. C. Wilkes

Period

2 Years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John J. ...
Co. B., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 1864*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Use of ...
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Read
Pop., Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 186*2*

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. W. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Cannon

To what time

June 30, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

9 | 24 Cav. Texas.

M. F. Reed

Priv., Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *No. 8 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 186 *2*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *T. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. J. Jarnagin*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Present in camp
but not mustered.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm. H. Lee

, Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *James A. Lee*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

E. M. Mitchell

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Hargis

To what time

Oct. 1, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted Jan. 4, 1864.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment: Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Reid
Det. Co. F, 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where captured Ark Port Ark.

When captured Ferry 11, 1863.

Remarks:

at St. Louis.

Name cancelled on roll.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

19

(6396)

E. P. Crutten
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. E. R.

Co. D., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark. Feb. 1863

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (S. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. L. Reid

R, Co. R, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

City Point, Va.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent for exchange
Apr 7, 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Henry Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(2000)

J. M. Murchison

Approved

(Confederate.)

R

24

Sec.

Wm. L. Reed,

Put

24 Regt. Sec.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.)
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post, Ark.*

When captured *Jan. 11*, 1863.

Received *Jan. 22*, 1863.

Discharged

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet

4 M. Leonard.

(639b)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

27

15

Wm. L. Kiss
Oct. 24. Post. Tex

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated Oct. 24. 1863

, 1863

Where captured Thomas P. Dick

When captured Jan. 11, 1863

Received Jan. 12, 1863

Discharged Feb. 2, 1863

Remarks: Treason

Number of roll:

153; sheet

25

(639b)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. | Tex.

Wm. L. Reed,
Capt. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo., towards Allen's Point, Va., for exchange. April 2, 1863, by order of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept. of the Mo., under instructions from the Commissary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following endorsements:
"City Point, Va., April 14th, 1863. Received of Capt. John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and fifty two (452) Prisoners of War, two Surgeons (2), and one dead body. — W. H. Haran, Capt. P. A. C. S."

"Exchanged May 5, '63"

Number of roll

201; sheet

(200)

3 M. Leonard,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

James M. Goodwin
James M. Goodwin

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to
before R. M. Goodwin, Capt. & Asst. Pro. Mar.
Genl., Dept. Cumb., January 10, 1864.

Place of residence *James M. Goodwin*

Complexion *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; height *6* ft. *0* in.

Remarks:

Indorsement shows: "Roll of Prisoners of war released
at Nashville, Tenn., January 10, 1864."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No 520.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Tenn.

W. L. Reed
Priv. Co. F. 24th Regt. Tenn.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Farmville G.H.

Date

Admitted April 17, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146, page

245

(205)

Thaw

1764

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Feb.

H. L. Smith

Rev. Co. F 24th Tex. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Farmville Ga.

Date

Admitted Nov. 1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 146. page 245

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Tex.

W. L. Reed

Co. I, 24 Tex.

Appears on a Register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia,

under the head of "Clothing issued."

Date Apr 20, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 522, page 162

J. Brown

Capt.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Prin.

A. L. Reed

Pr. Co. F. 24th Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of the 2d Division,

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.

Complaint

Admitted *Sept 17*, 1863.

Returned to duty *May 17*, 1863.

Deserted 186 .

Discharged from service 186 .

Sent to General Hospital 186 .

Transferred 186 .

Furloughed 186 .

Died 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 50, page 51.

G. M. H.

K 24 Tex.

W. L. Keagel
Capt. Co. F 214 Regt. Tex.

**C. S. A. General Hospital,
Farmville, Virginia.**

Complaint	<i>Ch. Bronchitis</i>
Admitted	<i>April 18</i> , 1863
Returned to duty	<i>Aug. 17</i> , 1863
Deserted	186
Discharged from service	186
Sent to General Hospital	186
Furlonghed	186
Died	186
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 41, page 127

(88)

3449

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 24 Co | Det.

M. L. Reed

Det. Co. 3 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Farmville, Va.

Complaint

Admitted April 18, 1863.

Remarks:

Med. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 278

M. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

1863

W. L. Reed

Put on 24th Nov

Appears on a Register of

Cac

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.

Date

Aug. 14

, 1863.

Remarks:

Returned to duty

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 544, page 94

(625)

1940

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Tex.

W. L. Reed

Pvt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

General Hospital,

Farmville, Va.,

July + Aug. 1863.
Dated Sept. 1, 1863.

Admitted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Mar. 21, 1862.

Richmond
Capt. Moore
War

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

June 11, 1863.
Nurse

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Mays
July 1, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Not stated.
Returned to his
Regt. Aug. 17, 1863.

Book mark:

A. S. Andrews

Captain

R 24 Tex

(CONFEDERATE.)

W L Lead
Bt Co H. 24 Reg 1 Tex

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint	Pneumonia	
Admitted	Apr 9	, 1863
Duty	Apr 18	, 186
Deserted		, 186
Discharged		, 186
Furloughed		, 186
Died		, 186
Remarks:	To Lynchburg	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page 62

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24 Cav Tex

W. S. Reed

Pvt Co F 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at

General Hospital,
Farmville, Va.,

for

to July 1, 1863.
Dated July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 21, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

St. Moore

Period

War

Attached to Hospital:

When

June 11, 1863.

How employed

Nurse.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

U. S. Andrews

(CONFEDERATE)

Wm L. Reed

Co F 24 Tex Cav

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

for Farmville Va., 1863

Date of issue June 5, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1051

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

W L Reed

Co. T 24 Tex

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Gen. Hosp.

Farmville, Va., 1863.

Date of issue Apr 20, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Gross

Copyist.

No 4

24 Fox Cr.

The Confederate States

D. W. & Reed 24 Dec^r 1863

Dr

May 17	To 4 days Commutation	at	75—	3—
--------	-----------------------	----	-----	----

I certify that the above account is correct, that the Commutation was made by my order and that it was necessary for the public service it being impracticable to take action in kind
J. D. Darrington
Surgeon in charge

Rec^d at Fanninville Ga
Capt R. H. Vaughan acc^t of
Jace of the above account this
20 day of August 1863

Witness
J. H. B. B. B.

W. I. Reed for G. J. R. B. B.

✓ 1516
Reese John T.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-0348313

2 8410

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav.

Texas.

John Reese

Sgt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, comp-
stead, Feb 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1861.

Called for duty and enrolled;

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where taken at

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period 1861-1862

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: Died in service
of Typhoid fever

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John Reese

Copies

Remitted under the
care of Dr. J. T. Pickett
on the 28th day Feb. 1862.

(Confederate.)

R | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

Sgt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michael Hughes, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Dec, 1862.

Where Grady

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period During the war

Present or absent

Remarks 5 Sgt. Hughes
died of disease in
the hospital at
St. Louis, Mo.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubbs's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

L. Herrera

Copyist.

1870

70

12

Handwritten text, possibly a signature or date.

✓ 157
Reese, Jordan
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348408	21
2	8498	22
3	8579	23
4	8629	24
5	47033428	25
6	45485284	26
7	9682	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate)

h 24 Cav. | Texas.

John D. Lee
Det. } Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 25, 1862

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862

Where Texas

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period March 25, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Gordon
Ort, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1862.

Where

Jaeger

By whom

Morrison

Period

1 yr

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. Mayfield

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

E. Reese

Prvt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 1862.

Where *Jasper*

By whom *Morrison*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(43)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Cav. Texas.

Or, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 30, 1862 to June 30*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Greensboro, N.C.*

By whom *W. O. Mayfield*

Period *1 yr*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. James*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st Co. Petersburg to Texas Cavalry*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

W. O. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

Pvt. Reese

, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 92

ac Black

(1863)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Reese
Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows - Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

(6396,

W. Spencer

Original.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. | Texas.

L. Case
A. S., Co. *S.*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *10th October*

Where captured *City Point Va*

When captured *Nov 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Bealy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(539)

A. M. de K.
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

R.

74 2nd Regt.

Jordan R. R.

Batt. Co. E, 74th Regt. Va. Inf.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Bethesda

Complaint

Admitted Apr. 18

1863

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 278

W. A. Johnson

Copyist

1518
Reese, William

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50348312

2 8407

3 45485232

4 9616

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

William

Pvt., { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Camp
stead, Tex., March 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Dec 2, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 2, 1861.

Where Washburn

By whom Col. C. H. Miller

Period The 1st

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$200; equipments \$700

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were asked to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubb's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, N. G., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

2 Miller

(Confederate.)
R. 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Morrison
Pr. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 27 to Aug. 1862

Mustered into service: Aug. 1861

When

Where

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Mark mark:

24 Cav. Texas.

03.

24 Cav. Texas.

17 March

4000, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Appears on a
Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1933

Number of Tests:

5

689b

Reference

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Case

4 Capt., Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Ark Port Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th. 1863" Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy. Co. A. 50th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight; Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet *4*

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6336)

W. C. Case

Approved

✓ 1519
Reeves, Joseph C.
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergiant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349949	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Joe C. Reeves

22nd Lt. Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Apparatus (11)

Company Muster Roll

the organization named above,

Jan & Feb, 1864.

dated:

Feb 22, 1864.

at

Woodville

where

Bullock

for whom

period

3 yrs

last paid

by whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Escaped at the Post.
(on detached service)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with other remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

20343078

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

6520
Reeves M. C.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Reeves M. C.

1741
Reid Edward Monroe

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350089	20
2	0193	21
3	0284	22
4	0355	23
5	0409	24
6	0462	25
7	0516	26
8	0566	27
9	0617	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Edward Monroe Reid
Porte. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Apr. 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

1862.

When

Feb. 3

Where

Live Oak Co.

By whom

J. T. Foster.

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$400; equipments \$500

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry have been numbered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

Edward M. Reid

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When *Feb. 30*, 186*2*

Where *Live Oak Co.*

By whom *S. T. Foster.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Sick in Ia.*

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Reed.

Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 3

1862.

Where

Oakville Tex.

By whom

Lt. Foster.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

Absent sick in Texas at the time of the battle at Ark. Post, Arkansas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

U.S. | 24 Cav. Texas.

William Hunt
Porter, Co. H; 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.* 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb. 3* 1862

Where *Wahville*

By whom *St. Porter*

Period *Time*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Went sick in Texas*
at the time of the battle
of Ark. Post

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

A. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

E. M. Deed.
Post., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 8 date, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 3, 1862.

Where Oakville.

By whom Lt. Foster.

Period Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Was absent sick at
the time of surrender of
Ark. Post.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Disappointed Cavalry.

Book mark:

Frederick Smyler

(Confederate.)

A. | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. M. Reed.
Private, Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:
When Sept. 3, 1862

Where Oakville

By whom It. Foster

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: In Trans. Miss. Sept.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Ed. H. Reid

Priv., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr. 3, 1864.

Where

Oakville

By whom

Lt. Foster.

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks

In Trans. Miss. Light.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

E. L. Reed

Part., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March-April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 3.

1864

Where

Waverly.

By whom

W. H. Carter.

Period

1 year.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

In Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Carter

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *24* *Co* *Texas*

E. W. Reed

Priv. Co. H. 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted *June 7*, 1864

Returned to duty *Oct 5*, 1864

Deserted _____, 186

Discharged from service _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page *74*...
277

G. M. Row

(635)

1415

Copyright.

24 Car Tex

E. M. Reed

part Co. H 24 Regt Tx Cav

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	June 7	1864
Returned to duty	July 12	1864
Furloughed		186
Transferred		186
Died		186
Deserted		186
Discharged		186
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 57.

(615)

1641

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 24 | Tex

E. M. Reed
Pvt. C. H. 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease *Gonorrhea*

Admitted *June 7*, 1864.

Returned to duty *July 12*, 1864.

Discharged _____, 186 .

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Transferred _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: _____

no. 966
Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page *17.*

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Texas

E. M. Faid
Pvt Co. 3 24 Regt Tex Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Feb 3, 1862.

To

Apr 30, 1863.

When paid

Aug 11, 1863.

By whom

F. Buckner

Amount

\$ 263.32

Remarks:

Clothing paid

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 426

J. M. Williams

(200)

507

Copies

1522
Reed, W. L.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reed William L.

1523
Reising L

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reising P. L.

4 1324
Reissner, J.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350709	20
2	0814	21
3	0922	22
4	1022	23
5	47033933	24
6	45485528	25
7	491167	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

J. Reissner

Sgt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Feb 29, 1862.

joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$1300; equipments, \$1500

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

K.

24 Cav. Texas.

G. Rimmer

Private, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd.)*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Newhouse

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. M. Chale

(Confederate.)

Re

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Risner

Priv., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 22, 1862.

Where

Fayette co

By whom

F. Newhouse

Period

for the war

Not paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quarters

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

J. Kisser

Sgt , Co. I

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 22

, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

F. W. Neuhaus

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Cannon

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at Camp
Butler March, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R
J. H. Miller
Ark

, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 107

6386

J. H. Miller

Captain

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. R. H. H. H.

W. H. R. H. H. H., Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *At Fort. Pick*

When captured *Jan 11*, 186 *3*.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6336)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav 1 Tex

U Resner
Art Co 1 24 Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 14, 1863

Where captured

Ark River

When captured

Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

Died March 2, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post—A. G. KINKADE, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of roll:

81

(5000)

J. H. Hare

Copyright.

1323
Peman J M

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Peman James M.

+ 1526
Reneau, James M.
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347116	20
2	7241	21
3	7353	22
4	7452	23
5	7538	24
6	47033799	25
7	45485183	26
8	491122	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A | **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. M. Roman

Put, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated March, Carter near
Hempstead, Mo. 1862.

Muster-in to date March 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where Naco

By whom J. C. Newton J. P.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$2000

Remarks: ...

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: ...

H. A. Rosby Copyright.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Renan

Doc { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for February 21, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Jan. 25, 1862.

Where Freed Tex

By whom J. C. McDaniel J. P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. A. Ragley

(1862)

Copy 100.

(Confederate)

R | **24 Cav. Texas.**

J. M. Roman

Privt, Co. C, { **24 Regiment Texas**
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 25, 1862.

Where

Hadley

By whom

J. L. Newland J. P.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Rorby

Copies

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

J M Orenan
Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler
Ill, March 21, 1865

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. K. R. G. R. G.

Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Gas. M. Reneau
Pvt., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 25, 1863

Where

Haco

By whom

Newland

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. D. H. Conner A. Co.

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Buxler
Ill Mar 21, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowby

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R. A. Reman
Port- Co. C

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post. Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet

6396

for file

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

11

11th Regt. Texas Cavalry
Co. 1, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd. U. S. P. March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6396.)

Copy

(Confederate.)

N. 1

W. Warner
1st Lieut. U. S. Regt. Ill. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Nov 11, 186*3*

Where captured

Ark. Post. Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 186*3*

Remarks:

died March 14

1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. - A. G. KINKRAD, 4th Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of roll:

21

(6306)

C. M. M. M.

Copy.

✓ 1127
Renfro, George D.
Co. *D*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347040	20
2	7154	21
3	7280	22
4	7393	23
5	7481	24
6	7562	25
7	7593	26
8	7630	27
9	7662	28
10	47033750	29
11	45489023	30
12	5778	31
13	9566	32
14	44817667	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

George L. Kenfro

Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead Me 27 1862.

Muster-in to date Me 27 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 9. 1862.

Where Falls Co.

By whom Capt Taylor

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 170

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 34th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. C. Rowley
copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William A. Taylor
Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March to Aug 2, 1862*
Mustered into service:

When

Where *March 4, 1862*

By whom *Capt Taylor*

Period *March 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 31st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1862)

W. A. Taylor
Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Geo. L. Kemp
1 Corp., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 28 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

(642)

H. A. Noxley Capt.

(Confederate.)

N 24 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Romero
1st Co., 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1867.

Enlisted:

When Oct 10, 1866.

Where Marbleton

By whom Taylor

Period 2 years

Last paid:

By whom H. R. Moore

To what time Feb 20, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. R. Moore

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

George D. Kenfro
1 Corp., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 20 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Jun 10, 1863.

Where

Marlinton

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Apr 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Use gun & m

Trans 150 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rayby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Geo. R. Renfro
1 Corp Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863

Where

Marlin

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jarnagin

To what time

Aug 3, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. R. Renfro

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Renfro
1 Corp. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1863

Where

Marlin

By whom

Capt. Taylor

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jarnagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Rowdy

(12)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

G. D. Renfro

1 Corp. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 10, 1864

Where

Martin

By whom

Capt Taylor

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

May Moore

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Reaby

(542)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

George D. Renfro
1 Corp. Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 10*, 1864.

Where *Marion*

By whom *Capt. Taylor*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Map Moore*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. R. Co.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

G. D. Renfro
Coy. 1st

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet

101

Renfro

Copyist

(Confederate.)

10 24 Cav. Texas.

G. L. Remond
10th Co. C. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Office.

When captured Jan'y 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

12

(639)

E. E. Remond
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

..., Co. *...*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Camp Butler, Ark.*

When captured *March 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Index shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

5

W. H. ...

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav.

Texas.

R

A. S. Healy

1st Capt, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Rich Port Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

8

Healy

Copyd.

C2

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

J. D. Penfro

Det Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears in

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 25th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *20 April 28. 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., — , 1865.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks:

631

(631a)

J. H. Harris

Copy:

1528
Resinger, W.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Resinger, Willis

1529
Ruston J. M.

Co. 1st, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ruston John M.

1530
Reves, M. C.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Reaves, M. C.

1531

Reynolds, W. F.
Co. ^{H. J.} 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-035-2267	20
2	345-148	21
3	5495	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. E. Reynolds

W. E., Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on recruiting (over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

27

Service Feb ~ 1865

(Confederate.)

R 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. F. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. D { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

W. F. Reynolds
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R 24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. F. Reynolds
P4-, Co. *H*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186 *5-*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alberty Copyist

1531-a
Rice, J. T.

Co. —, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig.,
about April 9, 1865.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rice, John
Co. E. 37 Texas Cav.

1532
Rice, William T.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348316	20
2	8472	21
3	5852	22
4	8500	23
5	5856	24
6	8577	25
7	5336	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Vi

vic

Port, { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age *42* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter, remp-*
stead, *11-11-62*, 186*2*.

Muster-in to date *11-11-62*, 186*2*.

Assigned for duty and enrolled:

When *11-11-62*, 186*2*.

Where *U. S.*

By whom *J. T. Morrison*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$ *100*; equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

As shown by certificate of the Mustering Officer.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Ferrera

(Confederate)

W. H. Rice | **24 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Rice

Pvt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 27 to Aug. 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *March 27, 1862*

Where *Tyler*

By whom *W. H. Rice*

Period *March 27 to Aug. 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Rice

_____, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 20 to Aug 31*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Jan 20*, 1862

Where

Tulsa Co Tex

By whom

Sergeant Goolsby

Period

For the war

Attached to Hospital:

When *Jan 20*, 1862

How employed *wardmaster*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. Nelson

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Allen

Priv., Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 - 31*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Allen

P (Confederate)
24 Cav. Texas.

W. T. Rice

_____, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862

Where _____

By whom Z. R. Gentry

Period for war

Attached to Hospital:

When Jan 20, 1862

How employed wardmaster

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 26, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. T. Tison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. C. Price
Port, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 15

, 1862.

Where

Cyler

By whom

Gooldree

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent

as stated

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. May Jr.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 and 25th Cav.

(Consolidated)

Texas.

W. E. Rice

Pt. Co. E, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 25, 1865

Place

Camp Hubbock

Remarks:

joined by enlistment

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Attest

Referred to 1862
 C. M. S. Gayle
 Asst Surgeon
 24th Inf. Cal.
 J. T. Morrison
 Capt. Co. E. 24th Inf. Cal.

W. J. Rice
 Co. E 24th Tex
 Corp

Cert of dis.



Received
 July 24/13

Referred to
 Asst Surgeon
 24th Inf. Cal.

Headquarters
 24th Inf. Cal.
 Mar 22/62

Report to Board of Medical
 Examining Officers
 who are sent to the
 service Medical Officers
 are on duty with the
 Regt - they will examine
 & report on same

By order of
 Asst Surgeon
 W. J. Rice
 Capt. Co. E. 24th Tex

Discharge this 25th day of November 1862
 at Arkansas Post, State of Arkansas

W. J. Rice
 Asst Surgeon
 24th Inf. Cal.

Rich, George L.
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349519	20
	9622	21
	9712	22
	9660	23
	9806	24
	9844	25
	9888	26
	9911	27
	9950	28
	9986	29
11	7033695	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 17 Consol Tex Discontd Cav.

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Smith

{ Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camden, S. C. 1862*

March 10, 1862

Muster-in to date

April 11, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb 25

1862

Where

Camden, S. C.

By whom

C. W. Bullock

Period

For 3 months

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse, \$250; equipments, \$250

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*

Loss Co 3d Regt. Lancers

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up on March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. E. Winston

(1862)

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____

Enrolled 1865.

Mustered into service 1862.

Present or absent

[illegible]

*This company subsequently became Company G 4th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment, Texas Lancers, and as the 3d Regiment, Cavalry Brigade, Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of a few regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment, Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(842)

EXHIBIT.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dis-mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

3 Sgt. Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Sept. 1862

Enlisted.

When

Sept. 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lighters and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862 with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post Ark. January 11 1863 and exfiltrated east of the Mississippi River in April and May 1863. It was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was completed in March 1864 when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. It is not clear appears to have been mustered separately. About April 5 1863 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury Texas Brigade and paraded at Greensboro N. C. about May 1 1863. The remainder of the regiment which was not captured January 11 1863 remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Copy of the 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appear-

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1863.

Enlisted

When 1867.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks.

*Mississippi River, Texas
E. A. ...*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, as known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Distinct Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 40, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1865.

Enlisted

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry, also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers, was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar regiments of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one detachment, but each appears to have been mustered separately. On April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments at Granbury, Texas, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some seven months and was mustered into the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. M. Stain

Copy 100.

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

3 Sgt. Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept - Oct. 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: a soldier of Texas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

3 Sgt., Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

L. H. ...
3 Sgt, Co. *...*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *...*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When *...* 186*4*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid

By whom

To what time *...* 186*4*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*
St Louis Mo.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. G. Winston

Confederate.

24 Cav. Texas.

In 1862, Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 1st, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidated unit was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some time after the 2nd and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others of the 17th consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate.)

24

Texas.

Rich
Rich
Rich

Co. 4 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ariz., Jan. 11,
1862.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

15 sheet

689b

Rich

Copyist

157
Richard Alfred Jones

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Jones Richard A

1535
Richards, Charles S.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347113	20
2	7238	21
3	7350	22
4	7462	23
5	7548	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles S. Richards

Priv

{ Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead March 27, 1862

Muster-in to date *March 27, 1862*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 6, 1862*

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Col Flournoy*

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$*35* 100; equipments \$*35* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greensburg's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Roubey Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

Chas. S. Richards

Det. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *Jan 6, 1862*

Where *New Orleans Tex*

By whom *Col. Flournoy*

Period *for the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Charles S. Richardson

Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8, Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 6, 1862.

Where Hempstead Tex

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

H. A. Robby

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

C. S. Richards

Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6, 1863

Where

Memphistead

By whom

Fournoy

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

Conner

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died Ark Post

Jan 11, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 6, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Kewey

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav.

Texas.

Chas S Richards
Pvt, Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6

186

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Col Flournoy

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt D. A. Conner A. & M.

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks

Died at Ark Post

Jan 11, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rooby

536
Richardson, G. F.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to filed with

Richardson, G. F.

1537
Richards, Thomas Sidimus

Co. *14*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350090	20
2	0194	21
3	0285	22
4	0354	23
5	0408	24
6	0472	25
7	0526	26
8	2291	27
9	345371	28
10	47033539	29
11	45485459	30
12	9802	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas William Richards

Priv. { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom W. Nixon

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous 200

Valuation of horse \$25 100; equipments \$20 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Captain

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

Thomas I. Richards.

Privt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted,

When Feb. 11, 1862.

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom A. Nichol.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Privt.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate.

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

Thomas D. Richards

Part., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 11, 1862

Where

Live Oak Co. Tex.

By whom

A. Hicks

Period

For the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Richards^x

Priv., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May to June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 10, 1862

Where Catherine Tex.

By whom Lt. Nichols.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

Have appear in column of names
present as Thomas G. Richards.
(over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

COMMUNIC. 4
Commutation in lieu of
Transportation 250 miles.
For use of gun 6 months.

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Richards^x

Private, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & August, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Nov. 10, 1862

Where

Wichita

By whom

St. Richard

Period

Three

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

Nov. 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Name appears in column of names present as T. Richards.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. Texas.

T. D. Richards.
Private, Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Sept. 7, 1863.

Enlisted:
When Mich. 10, 1863.

Where Oakville.

By whom J. H. Nickerson.

Period Mar.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 8.
Dr. to Confederate States in rifle
& carbiments. \$46.00.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

U. 24 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Richards

Det., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Dec. 14, 1862.

Where

Lakville

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted Oct. 8, 1863,
to Confederate States
army and acc't.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (some Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granberry's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment (some Dismounted Cavalry).

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

B 24 Cav. Texas.

Richard

W. E., Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of Feb, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Remains for Rest

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Farmer's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when three parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. T. Nelson

(Confederate.)

R

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated)

J D Richards

Plt, Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent :

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men :

Date

Apr 29, 1865

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

*joined Co F by transfer
from the 24 Tex Cav & now
permanently (over*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Alberty

Copyist.

SEP. - 7.

50345371

1911.

Transferred to Co. F 25
Tex Cav-

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

J. D. Richards
Private, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1; sheet

95- RC Black

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Richmond

Appears on a Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Richmond*

When captured *March 11, 1863*

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Received at Camp Butler March 5, 1863.

Number of set:

5

1863.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

William
Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *Feb 11*

Where captured *Chickadee*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of Apr. from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 5th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

C. 1 for case 1 Dec

Dr. A. Richards

Dr. C. 1 for case 1

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital Petersburg

Complaint Relaxation

Admitted Sept. 1, 1863.

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 500

W. H. Garrison

Personally appeared before me, a

Co. ()

that he is without a descriptive roll or final statement, which it is impossible to obtain from his commanding officer, for the reason that his company is now
that the within account, amounting to
is correct; that he is not in debt to the Confederate States, and that he will present a statement of this
dollars,

payment to his Commanding Officer.

Richard

186

Regt.

Vol., and made oath

dollars,

present a statement of this

John A. B. B.

Paid

May 13

186 3

J D Richards Private
Co H 24 Tex Cav

From Jan 1 1863 to Apr 1 1863
Pay 85.960

THE CONFEDERATE STATES, Dr.

To *J. D. Richards*

C. S. Army.

DOLLARS.	CTS.
48	
11	60
59	60

For Monthly Pay, from *July 1st* 1863 to *Sept 30* 1863
 being *4* months, *12* days, at *\$12* per month,
we warrant allowance from June 30 to
July 29 - 29 days at \$08 per day
Ex: prisoner from Arkansas Post and
identified by Genl. Churchill
 Deduct, \$00

Amount paid,

I certify, that I have endorsed this Payment on

J. D. Richards, Quartermaster C. S. Army

J. D. Richards

Received, *Chickasaw* this *13* day of *May* 1863
 from *May John Ambler*
Fifty-nine
 being the amount, and in full of the above account.
Witness,

[Signed Duplicate] *J. D. Richards*

1538
Richards William Lawrence

Co. *19*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350021	20
2	0125	21
3	0286	22
4	47033537	23
5	45485461	24
6	491170	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *1*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

William Lawrence Richards

Part.

{ Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 11

1862

Where

Live Oak Co.

By whom

A. Nickox

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

200

Valuation of horse \$75.00; equipments \$70.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N.C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

'A. 24 Cav. Texas.

William L. Richards

Pvt. Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Feb. 11, 1862

Where Live Oak Co.

By whom A. Hickox.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(see) Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. Texas.

William C. Richards
Capt., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 11, 1862.

Where

Live Oak Co. Tex.

By whom

W. Hicks.

Period

From the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

W. L. Richards
Pvt - Co. *H* 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

95- AC Black

(6895)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

W. A. Johnson
Co. H, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of rolls

5

(6396)

Original.

(Confederate.)

N^o 1 in Car

W. L. Richards

Regt. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

May 4, 1863

Where captured U.S. 1st, Ark.

When captured May 11, 1863

Remarks: Died March 1, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill.

Number of roll:

21

(3000)

J. H. H. H.

Copied

1539
Richardson, J. R.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349518	20
2	9615	21
3	9706	22
4	9764	23
5	9834	24
6	9883	25
7	9933	26
8	9972	27
9	350008	28
10	47033742	29
11	45485394	30
12	9251	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

F. E. Richardson

Post, { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Heimstad, April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862.

Where Tyler Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 125

Valuation of horse, \$15000; equipments, \$60100

Remarks Horse

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (First Texas Lancers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

F. R. Richardson

Priv. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled

March 22, 1862.

Mustered into service

April 11, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. L. Richardson
Pvt., Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept to Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *March 22* 1862

Where *Mobile*

By whom *Chas. W. Sullivan*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

H. F. Smith
Capt., Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May - June, 1863.
Dated Aug 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863

Where

Waco, Texas

By whom

C. Smith

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

apt. Moore

To what time

April 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On special duty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. R. Mustaine

Copyright.

Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Richardson

Priv., Co. 21, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863.

Where

Mobile

By whom

Blacklock

Period

Three years

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Miller

To what time

June 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R

T. R. Richardson

Post, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept to Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 22, 1863.

Where

Woodville Tx.
Bullock

By whom

3 ms

Period

Last paid

Capt Journegan
Aug 31, 1863.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

On extra duty

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. M. T. M.

Copy

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

F. R. Richardson
Art, Co. G, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863.

Where

Woolville

By whom

Bullock

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

Capt Lounegay

To what time

Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

On extra as teamster

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dimounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1867

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1867

Present or absent

Remarks: On extra duty as teamster

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

A. B. M. T. A. M.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. L. ...
Port, Co. *...*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *March 22*, 186 *3*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *3 years*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. ...*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment's Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R
* J. H. Richardson
Prk, Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet

101

John H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R

4th Regt Mississippi
Regt, Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured at Fort Fisher

When captured Jan 11, 1865.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

Number of rolls:

5

(629b)

W. J. F. J. J.
(Signed)

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

L. Richardson

L., Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *10th Decr*

Where captured *near Port Arthur*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

10th Decr 1862
*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Henry, Co A 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5000)

L. Richardson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. Richardson

Pvt, Co G 24 Tex. Cav.

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tynara Sta. Tenn

during month of July, 1863.

whose order employed

nature of service Tmtr.

OF SERVICE:

from July 1, 186

to Aug 1, 186

Remarks:

Roll No. 1162

Thom Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Richardson

Pvt. Co. G. 24 Tex. Cav

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at 17418 T. Co.
during month of Feb, 1864.

by whose order employed

nature of service Teamster

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

from Feb 1, 1864
to Nov 1, 1864.

Remarks:

218

11 No.

Gaede
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Richardson
Co 24 1st Co

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Dalton
beginning month of March 1864

whose order employed

nature of service Steamster

TERM OF SERVICE:
from March 15, 1864
to March 15, 1864

Remarks:

215

Roll No.

W. H. HAN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F.R. Richardson

24 & 25 Reg. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Apr.

Dalton, Ga. 1864

Date

Occupation Teamster

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Mar. 4

186

To

Apr. 28

186

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Kobler

Copyist.

✓ 1543
Richardson, Isaac
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347114	20
2	2239	21
3	7351	22
4	352223	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *3*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also *See 21 Index*

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Loane Newhardson

Pvt., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Mo 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date Mo 27, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 6 1862

Where Hempstead

By whom Col Flournoy

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$30¹⁰⁰; equipments \$72¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooley

(266)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Richardson

Priv. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 31, 1867

Mustered into service:

When Jan 6, 1867.

Where Newstead Tex

By whom Col. Flournoy

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Best mark:

H. A. No 414

(S.C.)

Copies.

(Confederate)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

Isaac Richardson
Priv., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 6, 1862.

Where

Henrieville

By whom

Col. Flournoy

Period

3 years or thereabout

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without

leave & deserter

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company I, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Richards

, Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Jan*

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent Sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Re-
giment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 16th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

Copyist.

1541
Richardson J. R.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Richardson J. R.

1542
Richardson, R. M.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50349517	20
2	9617	21
3	9207	22
4	9792	23
5	47033740	24
6	45485325	25
7	45491164	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. M. Richardson

Priv., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, April 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862.

Where Texas Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse, \$40.00; equipments, \$55.00

Remarks: Horse

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

G

24 Cav. Texas.

W. M. Richardson

Regt. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 1 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled March 22, 1862.

Mustered into service March 22, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. E. Mustam

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

R. M. Richardson

Art. Co. G., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 22, 1862.

Where Mobile

By whom Chas W. Bullock

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: sick in quarters

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Mifflin, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. M. ...
Pvt., Co. ..., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May, 1863.

Dated Aug. 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 24 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Lied at Camp
Butler Feb 12, 1863
As shown by ditto marks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R
H Richardson

Art, Co. *G*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

101

Orville

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

R M Richardson

Priv, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark. Post. &c.

When captured

March 11, 186*5*.

Remarks:

2

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1865.

Number of rolls:

5

(6396,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav | Tenn

R M Richardson,
Regt Co G 24 Regt In Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

May 14, 1863

Where captured

At Fort Clark

When captured

Jan 11

, 1863

Remarks:

Died Feb 15, 1863

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post. A. G. KINKRAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ill."

Number of rolls:

21

(3396)

C. M. Mason

Copied.

15213

Richardson, S. R.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Richardson, F. R.

15214
Richardson, J. F.
Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347826	20
2	7904	21
3	7961	22
4	8024	23
5	8084	24
6	8128	25
7	8167	26
8	8203	27
9	8242	28
10	47033576	29
11	45485234	30
12	9618	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. Matthews
Post } Capt. J. F. Matthews' Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismounted).*

Age
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *24th to Aug 3, 1862.*

joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 8, 1862*

Where *Lancaster*

by whom enlisted *Wm. K. Rice*

Period *3 yrs 2 mos*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Y. O. Rice

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Richardson

Pvt, Co. D. { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

May 8, 1862

Where

Lagrange

By whom

G. D. Beaumont

Period

3 yrs

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Dismounted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. D. Work

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

3 J. Richardson
Sgt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30 1862 to May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 yrs or less

Last paid:

By whom Capt D. J. Corner

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Corner

B (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Richardson
Appears on _____, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for May June

Ballisted: _____, 1863.
When May 8

Where Hempstead 1863.

By whom L. K. Hunter

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid: _____
By whom Capt. Burkwell

To what time Apr 30, 1866

Present or absent Present

Remarks _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade, Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenburg, Tex., captured January 11, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was sent to serve in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

C. C. New

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

12

24 Cav. Texas.

F. Richardson

Opt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1863.

Where *Kempstead*

By whom *Lt. Brimmer*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. O. West

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Richardson
Capt, Co D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Greenville

By whom Hunter

Period 6 months

Lost paid:

By whom Capt Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company was successively designated as Captain Sweetgreen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

F. J. Cunningham
Capt. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *May 8*, 1862.

Where *Greenboro*

By whom *Wm. T. ...*

Period *3 months*

Last paid:

By whom *F. J. Cunningham*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cunningham's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. B. T. ...

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

7 F. Richardson
Priv, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Remounted

By whom Quinton

Period 3 yrs or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. F. Richardson

Pos., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2, 1864, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 8, 1862.

Where Rempsuad

By whom Simter

Period 3 yrs in war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Swearingen's Company, 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Lancers, Captain Matthews' Company and Company D, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Detached Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

D F Richards

Pvt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about

96

U C Black

2000-

Copyist

(Confederate.)

W 24 Cav. Texas.

John H. ...

... Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *April 1st 1863*

When captured *June 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (C. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of ...

5

639.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Richardson
_____, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *14th Feb*

Where captured *Rich Port Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 54th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6896)

J. M. Murchison

Approved

15415
Rickhow, G. H.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	60345963	20
2	6040	21
3	6124	22
4	6192	23
5	6262	24
6	6307	25
7	6352	26
8	6393	27
9	6422	28
10	42033609	29
11	45485092	30
12	9429	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P | 24 Cav. Texas.

L. A. R. 1862

45gt, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Wentworth, 14th, 1862.

Muster-in to date 14th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1862

Where Greenville

By whom Capt Poole

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 35

Valuation of horse \$ 125¹⁰⁰; equipments \$ 75¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeoru, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 36th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

H Rickhow

3 Sgt, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr - 1 - Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March, 1862

Where Greensboro

By whom enlisted C. S. Poole

Period From the 1st

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. Richmond
2 Sgt., Co. 2, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

March 1, 1862

Where

Gaines

By whom

R. D. Poole

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

H. R. ...
2 Sgt. Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May + June, 1863.
Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When February, 1862.

Where Grimes, Texas

By whom Capt. R. S. Cook

Period Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. R. S. Cook

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent sick in
Hospital at Austin, Texas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate)
24 Cav. Texas.

R
H. Rickhorst
2 Sgt. Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
July 6 Aug. 1863.

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid
By whom
To what time
Present or absent

February 1862
Grimes Co Texas
Capt R. S. Pooler
3 years or the war

Absent
at Hospital sick

Remarks:
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:
A. B. Musam
Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

2505, Co. . . , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 25, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks:

Wounded at
Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Muntain

Copyist.

24 Cav. 'Texas.

2295, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1863.

When June 27, 1862

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time **186**

Present or absent

Keywords:

The 36th Regiment: Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(12)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

H. R. ...

2 Sgts Co. R, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

... 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. McStain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

H Rickhou-
Pvt, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Febr

, 1862.

Where

Brazos

By whom

Capt. Poole

Period

3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*On detached
service*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R

It Richmond
Capt, Co. 1

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

med.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

83 sheet

47

Boiler

(639)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

2 Sgt., Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured, , 186 3.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd in C. P. March 5, 1863"

Number of roll:

5

639b.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

H. Rickham

2^d Sgt, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated not dated

Where captured Ark Port Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 36th Ill. (100) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of 15 citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6306)

A. M. Hunt

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

27

Texas

H. Rickman

Co A 27 Reg Tex C

Appears on a

Report

Showing the disposition made of the Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta Arsenal upon the removal of same from Atlanta, taken from the return of hired men for July, 1864.

Report dated

Not dated, 186

Occupation

Laborer

By whom detailed

Gen. Jackson

Where and to whom transferred

Remarks:

In Hospital at Athens Ga

G. G. News

(CONFEDERATE.)

R1

24

V. S. 1863

H. Pickhew

Sergt Co. G 24 Regt Tex

Appears on a Register of

Floyd House and Ocmulgee Hospitals,
Macon, Ga.

P. O. or State Florida
Station

Complaint Sore eyes

Admitted Sept 23

Returned to duty _____, 1863.

Deserted _____, 186

Transferred _____, 186

Furloughed _____, 186

Discharged _____, 186

Died _____, 186

Remarks: _____, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 751, page 28.

H. M. Rouse

(363)

2100

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 24 Texas
Harverson, Rickow
Capt Co A. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

St. Mary's Hospital,
Dalton, Georgia.

Complain *Rheumatismus C*
Admitted *June 27*, 1863.
Returned to duty *July 1*, 1863.
Deserted 186 .
Discharged from service 186 .
Sent to General Hospital 186 .
Sent to other hospitals 186 .
On furlough 186 .
Died 186 .
Remarks: *Sent to Oliver
Hospital*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 4, page 78.

O. S. Taylor

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Tx

H. Pickshaw
Priv. Co. A, 24 Regt Tex
Infy
Cal.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Detailed Soldiers employed at Atlanta, Ga.,
Arsenal, commanded by M. H. Wright,
for *Not dated*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

March 7, 186 *2*

Where

Hempstead Tex

By whom

Enfr R. E. Poole

Period

3 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Michaeloffsky

To what time

Dec 31, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(942)

J. W. Williamson

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

H. Ricklew

Co. A, 24th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd qr., 1863

Date of issue Aug. 27, 1863

Signature H. Ricklew

Remarks:

1811

No.

Star Copyist.

Rickhow, H.
Pvt. Co A.
24th Tex. Regt.

Subject: unfit Fld. Serv. rept
Brig. Gen. Wright, Atlanta, Ga.

Title of record: S.O. 94/7
Dept. & Army of Tenn.—Johnston

Date: April 5, 1864.

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

Tex.

24th

Cav.

N. Richlow

Co. A. 24th Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

4th Qr., 1864.

Date of issue Nov 17th, 1864.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No. 98

J. C. Gregory

Compt.

Rickhow, H

Pvt, Co A

24th Tex Regt

Subject: Report to Prof Willit

Title of record: S.O.No.17

List of Ga.

Hq Local Tr & C.S.Arsenal - Wright

Date: Apr 9/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE)

R

24th

Tex

H. Rinkow

Co. A 24th Tex.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 4th Qr. 1864

Date of issue Nov 7th 1864

Signature H. Rinkow

Remarks:

No. 100

J. Gregory

Corrct.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

24th

Tex.

H. Richnow

Co. A. 24th Tex.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for..... 4th Or. 1864 .

Date of issue..... Nov 11th, 1864 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No. 22

J. Gregory

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. C. Rickow.

Sgt. Co. A, 24 Texas.

Appears on an Order and Letter Book of
Walker Hospital
Columbus, Ga.

Remarks: To be returned to his
command.

March 30, 1864.

Confed. Arch. Chap. 6

File No. 763 Page 34.

Cross.

Copyist.

2nd 1st (17th)

Sp. (1st)

4th

April 9/64



Private H. Rickhow Co "A" 26th Texas Regt direct report
to Col. M. H. Wright Comdg C.S. Arsenal for duty

By Comd of
Brig Gen Wright

Comdg Post
W. Jones

Sevenson

Ad. Dis. Post Atlanta
April 9th 1864

1576
Rickhow, H

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rickhow, H.

1541
Right A.

Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Wright, Abraham.

154
Rilla

Co. — , 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50345863

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. L. L.

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1862*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

months

Attached to Hospital:

When

186

How employed

months

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

present

Remarks:

State

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. L.

1549
Pisinger, J. B.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

cards filed with

Pisinger, J. B.

Risinger David

Co. *E*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349610	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

David Rinsinger

Priv. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled May 10, 1862

Entered into service 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: Died about the
25th June, 1862

*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Fayetteville, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Muscam

Copyright

Risinger, J. B.
Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349621	20
2	9711	21
3	9793	22
4	47133737	23
5	45485396	24
6	9752	25
7	491177	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. B. Zinsiger
Priv. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled May 10, 1862.

Mustered into service _____, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Present without
Permission

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Ginnear
Capt., Co. G., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept to Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1862.

Where Woodville

By whom Chas. W. Bullock

Period 3 years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Discharged at Fort
Butler, April 12, 1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. S. Murdair

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R. H. Hinder
Det, Co. *4*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

3 sheet

(0000)

Hinder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

John H. Hester
Co. B, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured - Ark. East Ark.

When captured - Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Endorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

1863.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

L. P. Singers
Co. 5, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

in date

Where captured

at Fort Galt

When captured

in 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

In hospital at

Camp Butler

*This parole bears the endorsement of City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Received on 17th day of April from Capt. H. W. Heath, Co. A 5th Ill. Inf. No. one hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and 3 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Commanding at City Point.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(639b)

L. M. Smith
Copy.

(Confederate.)

R. | 221st Regt

J. B. Kissinger
Rt. Co. 2nd Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Jan 11, 1863

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post - A. G. KINKRAD, Ad. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills.

Number of rolls:

21

(6396)

Copied

1552
Risinger Jordan J.
Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349520	20
2	9620	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

London Hanger

Part { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Franklin near

Hempstead, Dec 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date....., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22, 1862.

Where Cyler Co

By whom E. H. Bullock

Period From the War

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on account of
sickness. Transferred in

*This company subsequently became Company G, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

A. B. Newtair

x to Capt Ross Co. 3^d Regt

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. S. Pisinger
Pvt. } Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. to Aug.*, 1862.

Enrolled *Feb. 22*, 1862.

Mustered into service *Mar. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died about the 1st*
July 21

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

1553
Risinger, L. H.

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Risinger, L. J.

1534
Risinger, L. J.
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349574	20
2	7010	21
3	9708	22
4	9794	23
5	47033734	24
6	45485327	25
7	9753	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. F, { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 1862*
Hempstead, *Ark.*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 22*, 1862.

Where *Tyler Co.*

By whom *C. W. Bullock*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *126*

Valuation of horse, \$*130*00; equipments, \$*45*00

Remarks: *None*

*This company subsequently became Company G, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

P. B. Winston

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. G. ...

2nd, { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 22*, 1862.

Enrolled *March 22*, 1862.

Mustered into service *March 22*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on detached duty*

*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. [unclear]

Priv. Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 9 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Nov 22, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization. Not each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

S. 24 Cav. Texas.

Reit, Co. *41*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May* 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Lied at Petersburg*
April 22 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R
J H Hinger
Post

24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is short

101

Joineo

Copies

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. ..., Co. ..., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured ...

When captured ..., 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. P. March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(6296)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Risinger
R. J., Co. *B*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured

at Fort Mifflin

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

L. J. Risinger
not dated
*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 5th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

J. H. Thompson
Capt.

1551
Risinger Mack
Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0349572	20
2	9618	21
3	9709	22
4	9726	23
5	47033735	24
6	45-485-328	25
7	9754	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

M. Risinger

Post, Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 25, 1862.

Where Tyler Co

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse \$60.00; equipments \$30.00

Remarks: Horse

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, later serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Muotam

(Confederate)

G | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. Bullock
Ret., { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled Jan 25, 1862.

Mustered into service Apr 11, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Sick at Windsor La.

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

Main 24 Cav

Pst, Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 25, 1862

Where

Memphis

By whom

Wm H Bunker

Period

3 years or the War

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copied

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John A. ...
Pvt., Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died at Vicksburg*
May 1, 1863

As shown by ditto marks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

A. B. Mountain

(143)

Copy to

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R
M. Risinger
Det, Co. *G*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

23 sheet 101

(6806)

Bohmer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

M. Risinger
Co., Co. 24, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at C. G. P. March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls

5

(6396)

Copyrd.

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Mc Kisinger

, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

11.2.1863

Where captured

Ark Port Ark

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. H. W. Healy, Co. A. 58th Ill. (508) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (13) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point"

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

J. H. Thompson

Copyist

1 34 10 4x

Levin

1892

General Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.

Admitted April 17, 1863.

Deserted 186 .

Purloughed 186

Died May 11, 1863.

Remarks: *Arctostaphylos*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 273, page

11. Clarity

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. E. ...
Ph. E. ...

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

Hospital

Date

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6. File No. 146. page 246

No
Mr. Risinger
Co. G,
10th Texas Cavalry

Co. A. 24. Tex. Cav

General Hospital
Petersburg Va May 26th 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to report to you that Mr. Risinger Dr.
of the 1st Regt. Co. G. died at this Hospital May 10th 1863 of
pneumonia. His military clothing has been turned over to Capt.
Reid A. L. Jr. in obedience to G. O. No 49 and appraised
at the prices set forth.

one pair shoes \$ 2.00

Two jackets . 8.00

. for pants . 4.00

one cap \$ 50

four shirts . 6.00

two blankets . 6.00

Respectfully

Treasury Department

Richmond

Va

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

W. H. H. H.

Surgeon in charge

1751
Risinger, Willis
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50349575	20
2	9619	21
3	9710	22
4	9795	23
5	47033736	24
6	45485329	25
7	491166	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

William F. Frazier

Plt., { Capt. C. W. Bullock's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr 10, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr 11, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 22 1862.

Where Tyler Co.

By whom C. W. Bullock

Period For then on

No. of miles to rendezvous 126

Valuation of horse, \$110 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 men

*This company subsequently became Company G, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. Risinger

Ret. { Capt. Charles W. Bullock's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 11 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled

March 22, 1862.

Mustered into service

May 11, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick when heard
from last

*This company subsequently became Company G. 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Re-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. H. H. H.

Art., Co. G., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1862.

Where

Northville

By whom

Chas W B. B. B.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Graubury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copies

(Confederate.)

P 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. L. ...
Post, Co. *...*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1, 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 22, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at camp
Butler March 24, 1863
& as shown by ditto marks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R
Dr. H. H. H. H. H.
Dr. H. H. H. H. H.

, Co. 4, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

102

Donnell

(6800)

Copies

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

W Rosinger

Pr Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured East Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. I. G. P.) March 5, 1863

5

W Rosinger

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R. H. ...

H. H. ...

Det Co 9th Regt Tex Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

May 10, 1863

Where captured *Arabia*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863

Remarks: *Dead March 1863*

Roll bears the following certificate: I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ill., to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post.—A. G. KINKEAD, Act. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A., in charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Illa.

Number of sets:

21

(200)

... ..

Copy.

1557
Reisner, J.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reisner, J.

1573
+
Roach, M.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348973	20
2	9070	21
3	9119	22
4	9198	23
5	9267	24
6	9341	25
7	9398	26
8	9454	27
9	47033824	28
10	45489027	29
11	5345	30
12	9714	31
13	44317668	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

M. Roach

Priv., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 16, 1862

Mustered into service:

When Apr. 30, 1862

Where

Pittsville

By whom enlisted

J. R. Walker

Period

Spring war

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

V. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 11, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 20, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30, 1862

Where

Pittsville

By whom

L. T. Walker

Period

11 mo.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detained service.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

(G.) 24 Cav. Texas.

M. Roach

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30, 1862

Where

Pittsville

By whom

J. R. Walker

Period

2 years

Last paid:

By whom

apt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

Copyist

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Dr. J. J. Smith, Co. *5*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1864* 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *July 1, 1864* 186 *4*

Where *Littleville*

By whom *J. J. Smith*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *J. J. Smith*

To what time *July 1, 1864* 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

M. Keach

Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 186 3

Enlisted:

When Apr. 30, 186 3

Where Fittsville

By whom J. H. H. H. H.

Period Three years the war

Cost paid

By whom Capt. H. H. H.

To what time Aug. 31, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Mr. Poach
Capt., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 7 Dec 1, 186 3

Enlisted:

When

Apr. 30, 186 2

Where

Fittsville, Tex.

By whom

J. F. Walker

Period

Three years

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. F. Walker

To what time

Oct. 31, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. Roach

Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Apr 21, 1862.

Where Pittsburg, Mo.

By whom R. H. Alker

Period 2 mos.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Samagin

To what time Dec 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Slough

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Roach
Dr. L., Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1 1864*, 186 *4*.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Pittsburg, Tex.*

By whom *L. H. St. John*

Period *Byrs.*

Last paid

By whom *Apr 20 1862*

To what time *Oct 1 1863*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R
Wil Roche
Ort

, Co. *F*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear- on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet 104

Wm

Copyist

Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas

M. Roche
Capt. Co. 4. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post at 12,

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jas. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inf'ty N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of rolls:

12

(6396)

E. H. Austin
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

OR 24 Cav. Texas.

Dr Roche

Pr, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of vol:

5

(536)

W. O. Garrison

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R
M. Locke
U. Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Lib. Port Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: *Sent for exchange*
Apr 7, 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va. April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co. A. 5th Ill. (504) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6336)

J. M. D. T.

Copied

C Confederato.
Granbury's Brigade. Texas.
Consolidated.

Rank *Private*
Rank, } Co. I, Granbury's Consolidated
Texas Brigade.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Roll dated *April 28, 1865*

Paroled at Greensboro, N. C., —, 1865.

Enlisted:

When —, 186

Where —

By whom —

Period —

Last paid:

By whom —

To what time —, 186

Present or absent *Present*

REMARK: Composed of companies A, B, C, D,
E, F, G, H, I and K, 24 Reg't Tex. Cav.

Remarks: *Extra duty*

Number of roll

681

(539)

James H. ...

Copy

1559
Robert A.

Co. 20, **24 Texas Cavalry.**

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rabier Alexander

1560
Roberson Benjamin
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robinson Benjamin

1561
Roberson M. D.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robinson M. McD.

1562
Roberts David

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Roberts, D. C.

1563
Roberts, D. Co.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350815	20
2	0923	21
3	1023	22
4	47056861	23
5	7341	24
6	49840589	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

D. G. Roberts

Priv., { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismt'd).*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31 1862.

Enrolled:

When April 15, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom B. A. D. D.

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Henstead

By whom A. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent since

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

W. M. M. M. M.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

D. G. Roberts

Pvt., Co. G, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for September, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

April 15

1862.

Where

Fayette co

By whom

B. M. Mott

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Bullhall

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

D. C. Roberts

Cvt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

April 15

, 1862.

Where

Fayette Co

By whom

Bardin

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Wap & Linn

To what time

June 30

, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died at St Louis

Feb. 15, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 24

Sec.

* David Roberts,
Pvt. 24 Regt. Sec.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
January 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, Feb. 12, 1863.

Where captured Arkansas Post, Ark.

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received Jan. 22, 1863.

Discharged, 1863.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

148; sheet

(629b)

4 M. Leonard,

Copied.

(Confederate.)

R 24

Tex.

David Roberts.

Put. 24 Regt. Tex.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison (St. Louis, Mo.), from
February 1 to 28, 1863.

Report dated Not dated

, 186 .

Where captured Arkansas Post Ark.

When captured Jan. 11 , 1863.

Received Jan. 22 , 1863.

Discharged Feb. 7 , 186 .

Remarks: Died

Number of roll

349; sheet

(300)

5 M. Leonard,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 124 Can. Sec.

David Roberts

July 25 West Tenn. Can.

Appears on a

List

of Confederate prisoners who have died in the
Department of the Missouri.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured

Unknown

Cause of death

unknown

Date of death

Feb 17, 1865

Place of death

Fort Smith, Ark.

St. Louis Mo.

Remarks:

Hospital roll:

Is sheet

9

Dept. No.

(0000)

J. Roberts

Approved

David Roberts
Pris 24 Texas Cas
Febr 8 63.
Gabriel St Prison
St Louis Mo

9/15 029

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKER.

JOHN A. SMITHERS,

OFFICE No. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

SAINT LOUIS, MO.

Name of Deceased, *David Roberts*

Rank, *Private*

Name of Regiment, *1st Texas Cav*

Name of Company, *—*

Age, (if known,) *—*

Height of Deceased, *5 feet*

Date of Death, *February 8th 1869*

Place of Death, *Gratiot Street Hospital*

Cause of Death, *Pneumonia*

J B Hood

In charge.

1564
Roberts H. G.

Co. J, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts H. G.

1573
Roberts, Thomas J.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348867	20
2	8863	21
3	9064	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

INDEX MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. R. Roberts

Pos. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 14, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. & 6 mos.

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$2500; equipments \$4000

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

T. J. Roberts

Priv. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 16 to Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *March 26, 1862*

Where *Richmond*

By whom enlisted *Lieut. W. Mitchell*

Period *2 years*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sick when last
heard from.*

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Root mark:

B. A. Slough

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

John A. Smith
John A. Smith, Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *March 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *T. J. Mitchell*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Wid. C. L. 16, 1862.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paraded at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(42)

B. K. Stoughton
Copyist.

Robertson, A. L.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348868	20
2	8966	21
3	9065	22
4	9157	23
5	47038826	24
6	45485341	25
7	490741	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav. | Texas.**

A. L. Robertson

Co. H., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, *April 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *April 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____ 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

No. of miles to rendezvous _____

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks: _____

*This company subsequently became Company F, 54th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark: _____

E. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Robertson

Pr. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr. 16 to Aug 31*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

, 186

Where

By whom enlisted

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

Detached in service

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

R. B. Slough

(Confederate.)

N. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. F. Robertson
Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 10, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

D. R. Stough
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1865 to _____, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

21

Texas.

St. Robertson
Priv

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

104

J. K. Webb

(6296)

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

 \mathcal{R}

24 Cav. Texas.

A. L. Carlson

Pat, Co. 1, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured: *South of New York*

When captured., 186 .

Remarks :

•Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1961

5

1029

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R 1 24 Jan 1863
* Alex S. Hamilton
Capt. Co. 1st S. Cavalry

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark. 2nd Div.

When captured Dec. 11, 1862.

Age 36; height 5 ft. 8 in.

Color of eyes Brown

Color of hair Black

Residence, or county where enlisted Franklin Co. Tenn.

State

Born

Remarks:

Number of roll:

17

(489b)

W. H. Boyd

Copyright

1567
Robertson Alex L.

Co. *G*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Robertson A. L.

Robertson, H. G.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348869	20
2	8267	21
3	9066	22
4	9162	23
5	47033827	24
6	45489097	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. D. Robertson
Prs. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Newport Ark., *Apr. 16*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 16*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 26*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. Mitchell*

Period *Apr. 16 - May 1*

No. of miles to rendezvous *60*

Valuation of horse \$*100*; equipments \$*40* 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. D. Robertson

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Robertson

Pr. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted L. C. Mitchell

Period 3 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one dead organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

H. S. Stough

(Confederate.)

7. 24 Cav. Texas.

H. S. Robertson
Pvt., Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 8*, 1862.

Where *Richmond*

By whom *H. S. Robertson*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Sept. 8*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Dec 31st*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 186*2*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186*6*.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*acted as captain of
allegiance to Union
Camp with 1st*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John R. Strong

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R
John H. Robertson
Oct 21

, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

1861.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is sheet

104

John H. Robertson

16336

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 24 Texas

— C. F. Robinson
— Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

— Not dated, 1863 .

Where captured

When captured . 1863 .

Remarks:

— Camp Butler.

— x Name of inmate in roll

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City of Richmond, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of roll:

18

(6396)

E. E. Robinson
(Copy)

1569
Robertson T. F.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robinson T. F.

1576
Robertson Thomas

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Robinson T. F.

1571
Robinson A. L.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robertson A. L.

7
1172
Robinson, Benjamin
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347119	20
2	7245	21
3	7358	22
4	7430	23
5	7515	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Robison

Oct. } Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Mich. 27 1862.

Muster-in to date 2nd 7 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1st Feb. 26 1862.

Where 1st Co.

By whom J. C. Nealon J. S.

Period For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160.

Valuation of horse \$300; equipments \$250

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L. 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one head organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Gracbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Blank mark:

J. A. Reedy

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Benjamin Robinson
Priv. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *McHenry Aug 31, 1862*

Mustered into service:

When *June 26, 1862*

Where *Nacato Tex*

By whom *L. Newland & P.*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

H. A. Rooley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. | Texas.

Benj. Robinson
Pvt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 26, 1862.

Where

Nacoo, Tex

By whom

L. Newland J. P.

Period

3 years or thereabouts

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

*Absent sick furlough
from 4 Sept to 4 Nov.*

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

H. A. Raby

(302)

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

W

24 Cav. Texas.

Ben Robinson

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March June*, 186 .

Enlisted:

When

186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186 .

Present or absent

Remarks

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Benj. Roberson
Over Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 186 .

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: West miss River

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Raby

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 211 Tex.

Benj. Robinson
Capt Co C 211 Tex.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments to Discharged Soldiers.

Date of discharge 14 Oct. , 1863

Date of payment 17 Oct. , 1863

by whom R. M. Gaines

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 110, page 541

W. H. Davis

Copyist.

1592-a

Robinson, G.

Co. F., 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson, H. G.

1573
Robinson, H. G.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Robertson, H. G.

1574
Robinson Jeremiah Kirklin

Co. *H*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350088	20
2	0192	21
3	0283	22
4	47033513	23
5	45485462	24
6	491161	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Jeremiah Kirklin Robinson

Part., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on
Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Not, dated , 186 .

Muster-in to date Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 24 1862.

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period During the war.

No. of miles to rendezvous 200.

Valuation of horse \$225.00; equipments \$75.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and posted at Greenbush, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

Jerry N. Robinson

Port., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 26. years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Meh. 24, 1862

Where San Saba Co.

By whom J. H. Conner.

Period Three years or during war.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks Sick at Shreveport.

*This company subsequently became Company H, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Confederate
24 Cav. Texas.

Jeremiah K. Harrison
 Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
 of the organization named above,
1st Lt. & Capt. 1862

Enlisted
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid
By whom

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks:

Present. 186

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regt. Texas Mounted Volunteers and as the 24th Regiment Carriers Brigade Arkansas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark. in January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March 1863, when these parts of the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but April 9, 1863, when the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenbury's Texas Brigade, and appears to have been mustered separately. The balance of the regiment, which was River some serving in the 24th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142) *Theresa Singleton* Copy

(Confederate.)

U.S. 24 Cav. Texas.

Jeremiah K. Robinson,
Privt., Co. H., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 24, 1862.

Where

San Saba Co. Tex.

By whom

J. H. Cannon

Period

For the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

J. K. Robinson

Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not dated

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is sheet

94 ACB 22. 14

(0000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R
J. H. Robinson
Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Ark. Post. Ariz.*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (U. S. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

6236.

Approved

(Confederate.)

R | *22* *Jan*

J. K. Robinson
Det Co H 1st Regt Caval

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
who died at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll dated

Jan 4, 186*3*

Where captured

U. S. Army

When captured

Jan 11, 186*3*

Remarks:

Died of disease

Roll bears the following certificate: "I Certify that the foregoing is a correct Roll of Prisoners of War who have died at Camp Butler, Ills. to this date, as appears by records in the U. S. General Hospital at that Post—A. G. KINKADE, Ad. Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A. In charge U. S. Gen'l Hospital, Camp Butler, Ills."

Number of rolls:

21

(3300)

William

Original

1571
Robinson, M M D.

Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 347246	20
2	7359	21
3	7458	22
4	7544	23
5	47033788	24
6	45489026	25
7	5182	26
8	9569	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

McL. Robinson

Pvt. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 20 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When April 1st, 1862.

Where transferred at Hempstead

By whom

Period through the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks Transferred from
Capt. M. H. Linnegar's Co.

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cameron's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

H. A. Raggs

1862,

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

24 Cav. Texas.

M. M. L. Robinson

Privt, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 8 & 10* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Apr. 14, 1862.*

Where *Memphis at Memphis*

By whom *from Union Co*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Raby

(642)

Copy

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

M. McJ. Robinson

Art., Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died Petersburg
Va May 6, 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rowby *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

McD. Robinson
Pvt., Co. *C*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt D A Lerner Com*

To what time *June 30, 1863*

Present or absent

Remarks *Died at Petersburg*
Va. May 6, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rorby

R

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

Alfred Robinson

Enk

, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

8 sheet

103

57411

, 0000

Copyist

Confederate.

R 24 Cav. Texas

M. D. Roberson
Regt. Co. C. 24 Regt Texas Cav

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Signature on roll
M. D. Roberson

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Inftry. N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.
J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post."

Number of roll:

12

(6396)

E. E. Russell
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

Paul Reinhardt

Paul, Co. 1st, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd at Camp Butler, March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(6396)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Robertson

L, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not stated

Where captured

Ark. Fort Smith

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: On Board Va April 15th 1863. Received on 15th day of April from Capt R W Heath, Co. A, 5th Ill. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of Citizens and are received for as such.
J. H. THOMSON, Capt. Commanding Co. Buss.

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(638b)

W. S. Robertson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

25

Des.

M. G. Robinson

Bat. Co. 6, 25 Regt. Des.

Appears on a Register of

Medical Director's Office,
Richmond, Va.

(2)

Hospital Petersburg

Complaint

Admitted

April 16

, 1863.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 357, page 286

M. G. Robinson

Copyist.

(286)

1877

1570
Robinson, J. F.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346024	20
2	6110	21
3	6182	22
4	6256	23
5	47033647	24
6	45485021	25
7	0743	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

922

{ Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter
Hempstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date 2/14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where Camp

By whom Capt. Poole

Period 6 months

No. of miles to rendezvous 20

Valuation of horse \$ 50.00; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. G. [unclear]

Co.

{ Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

April 21, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Jan 1, 1862.

Where

By whom enlisted

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Discontinued) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. K. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

T. H. L. L. L.

Reg't Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismt'd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Jan., 1862

Where

Brasos

By whom

K. S. Poole

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

T. H. Robertson +
Priv., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
Dated July 27, 1863

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

State Texas

By whom

Capt R S Poole

Period

Three years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Deserted 20th March
1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

R
J. F. Robinson
Brk, Co. *A*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet

218

Donnell

Copyist

(Confederate)
24 City. Texas.

Appears on a
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.

Where captured
When captured
Remarks:

Roll of Prisoners of War

Endorsement shows - Rec'd (1) (1) March 3, 1863

Number of rolls
5
(6000)

Copies

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R

W. H. Harrison
Co. C., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

West Point Ark

Jan 11, 1863.

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of roll:

5

(6396.)

W. H. Harrison

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R 24 *bad* *5x*
* *Thos. Robertson*
Capt. Co. 2 - Regt. in. Cav.
Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 186

Where captured *Camp Butler, Ark*

When captured *May 11*, 1863.

Age *17*; height *5' 7"* ft. *7* in.

Color of eyes *Blue*

Color of hair *Brown*

Residence, or county where enlisted *Brazos*

State *Tex*

Born *Ill*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

17

(2000)

W. Boyd

Copied

1577
Robinson T. F.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

to be filed with

Robinson T. F.

157.8
Robisson Benjamin
Co. C, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Robinson Benjamin

1579
Roche M.

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Roach M.

Roco, A. G.

Co. *A*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Musician Brig. Band

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346128	20
2	6271	21
3	6316	22
4	6361	23
5	6404	24
6	6447	25
7	47033294	26
8	45485593	27
9	45482921	28
10	44317305	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

A. G. Loco

Musicians Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Dated July 27, 1863

dated:

186 .

where

whom

for

paid:

whom

what time . 186 .

present or absent Present

remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade (also Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

check mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. [unclear]

Musician Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 7 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15 1862

Where Austin Co. Texas

By whom Capt. Alston

Period

First paid

By whom Maj. Myers

To what time 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. [unclear]

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Carter
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present at hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

(112)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Mustain

Musicians Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1862.

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Capt Alston

Period

3 yrs or war

Cost paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

A. G. K. Lee

Musician Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 15, 1864

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Capt Alston

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Brig 2 and

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

A. B. Mustain

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. B. Mustain

Brig Band. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 5*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

March 5, 186*2*

Where

Austin

By whom

Capt Cook

Period

3 years or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent ☒

Remarks: *Transferred to
Brigade Band*

Name appears in column of Names Present

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A B Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

A. G. Roco

Private, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not Signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

94 A C Black

(6396)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R

A Roco

Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark. Post. Ark.

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 3, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copied

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Allen
Co. *A* 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured

When captured

with Butch
Jan 11, 1863.
Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 56th Ill. (350) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such. J. H. Thompson, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(225)

12
J. H. Thompson
Capt.

R

Confederate.
Granbury's Brigade, Texas.
Consolidated.

Granbury's Texas Brigade,
(Consolidated).

Appendix

Muster Roll

of Officers and Men paroled in accordance with
the terms of a Military Convention entered into
on the 26th day of April, 1865, between General
Joseph E. Johnston, Commanding Confederate
Army, and Major General W. T. Sherman, Com-
manding United States Army in North Carolina.

Not dated
Roll dated _____, 1865.
Paroled at Greensboro, North Carolina; _____, 1865.

Enlisted: _____, 1865
When _____
Where _____
By whom _____
Period _____
Last paid: _____
By whom _____, 1865
To what time _____

Present or absent: _____
REMARKS: _____ of 6, 7, 10, 15, 17, 18, 24
and 25 Texas Regts.
Remarks: _____

J. H. Harris
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Texas

J. H. Peco

Pvt. Co. A. 24 Regt. Texas

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

July 1

, 1863.

To

Aug 31

, 1863.

When paid

Oct 29

, 1863.

By whom

B. F. Borum

Amount

24

Remarks:

Conf. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 78, page 414

L. E. Fisher

(100)

5810

Copyist.

1551
Roco, Rufus H.
Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346197	20
2	6270	21
3	6375	22
4	6360	23
5	6403	24
6	6446	25
7	47033474	26
8	45485591	27
9	2969	28
10	46569126	29
11	45791601	30
12	200903	31
13	454251	32
14	471740	33
15	819316	34
16	60573	35
17	49078252	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Epps
Musician Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1 June 1863.
Dated July 27 1863

Listed:

186 .

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Rolo

Missouri Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh 15, 1862

Where Austin Co Texas

By whom Capt Alston

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt W. H. Moore

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. B. Loco
Muster Co. *R. B. Loco* 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 1 Oct 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 15, 1863.

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Capt Austin

Period

Three years or war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Whelan

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. B. Mustain

(43)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Roco

Musicians, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov + Dec 1863.

Enlisted:

When Meh 18 1862

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Capt Alston

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Larnagin

To what time

Oct 3 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Roe

Miner, A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 18, 1864.

Where

Austin Co

By whom

Capt Alston

Period

3 yrs or war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Brig Band.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. The consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were sent to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in General's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, now serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. H. Ross

Brig Band. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 15, 1864.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Austin

By whom Capt P. Ross

Period 3 years or war

Last paid:

By whom Capt Saragosa

To what time Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent X

Remarks: Transferred to

Brigade Band

Name appears in column of Names Present.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

R. H. Roscoe

Prvt, Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Not dated.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

3 sheet

93

AC Black

(5000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

R Roco

P, Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark Post Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

(225).

W. J. Penner

Approved.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R. Roco

R, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Rich. Port Ark

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

X *Wa* *Apr 17* *1863* *City Point* *Va*
*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Brady, Co. A. 56th Ill., (506) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

12

Camp Butler, Ill.

J. Murch *X*

(506)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R 10 Texas

R. H. Roco

Port. C. K. 10th Reg. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by the 15th Army Corps and forwarded
to the Provost Marshal General, Department of
the Cumberland, from May 9 to September 8,
1864.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1864

When captured July 22, 1864

Where captured near Austin, Tex.

Forwarded July 24, 1864

Remarks:

Number of roll

1; sheet 43

Army Corps

A. C. Black

(2000)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas

Rufus H. Roco
Capt. Co. A. 24 Reg. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

captured by forces under Maj. Gen. W. T. Sherman, commanding Military Division of the Mississippi, and forwarded to Capt. S. E. Jones, A. D. C., District of Kentucky, at Louisville, Ky., July 29, 1864.*

Roll dated Headquarters Dept. Cumberland, Office Provost Marshal General, Nashville, July 29, 1864.

Where captured Near Atlanta Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Remarks:

*Indorsement on roll shows: "Roll of Prisoners of War transferred from Nashville, Tenn., to Louisville, Ky., July 29, '64."

Hd. Qrs. Prov. Mar. Gen'l, Dept. of the Cumb'd,
Nashville, Tenn.; Roll No. 322; sheet 11.

E. P. Ransom
Capt.

(200)

62 248 Vicar 1/10

Rufus H. Rice
17 Oct 24 Seattle, Wash

Appears on a Register of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Where captured near Atlanta Ga

When captured July 9, 1864

Discharged :

Terms C. Chapin

When July 30, 1864

Remarks :

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 3; page 2.

(100)

Geo. J. Blum

Copyright © 2001 by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

(Confederate)

C. S. Lincoln | *Gen.*

Private Wm. P. ...
Critical ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.,
to Camp Chase, Ohio, July 30, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, July 30, 1864.

Where captured

Washington Co.

When captured

July 22, 186⁴.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

464; sheet

(0000)

T. H. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

R *Union* *Texas*
Jeffus H. Hoke
1st, *Co. C*, *24 Reg. Tex. Cav*

Appears on a Descriptive Roll of
Prisoners of War
at Camp Chase, Ohio.

Arrested:

Where *Atlanta Ga*
When *July 22*, 1864.

Received at Camp Chase, Ohio:

When *Aug 1*, 1864.

Whence *Louisville Ky*

By whose order *Capt F E Jones*

Description:

Height ft. in.; age
Eyes ; hair ; complexion

Date of departure *Nov 2*, 1864.

Remarks: *Transferred to*
City Point

Camp Chase, Ohio, Register No. 2; page 360

(Confederate.)

R 24th Co. Texas
Refus H. Roes
Regt. Co. 24th Tex. Cav.

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War

paroled and transferred from Camp Chase, Ohio,
to City Point, Va., March 2, 1865, for exchange.

Roll dated

the dates , 186

Where captured

Atlanta, Ga.
July 22

When captured

, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No. 106, Fort Delaware, Del., bears the following
indorsement which also applies to the men whose names are
borne on this roll: "Received Boulware's & Cox's Wharves,
James Riv., Va., March 10th, 11th & 12th, 1865, from Jno. E.
Malford, Col. & U. S. Asst. Agt. Exch., Three Thousand four
hundred and ninety-nine (3499) Paroled Confederate Prisoners
of War, including One Hundred and Forty-three officers, on
within Roll. W. H. Harch, Asst. Agent of Exch."

Number of roll:

119

(639b)

Sept 16

J. F. Russell

Col. 106

(Confederate.)

R. 14 Dec. Can. Ky

Rufus H. ...
14 Dec. Can. Ky

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War
at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky.

Date when received July 1, 1864

Where captured near Little Rock

Date when captured July 22, 1864

Date when discharged July 22, 1864

Where sent Camp ...

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Louisville, Ky., Register No. 6; page 222

L. H. ...

(100)

Copy

9. 1000 1000 1000

Sept. 18 1866,
 Port. Co. 1, 22 Regt. 5th Me.

Roll of Prisoners of War

who arrived at Military Prison, Louisville, Ky., during the six days ending July 31, 1864.

Roll dated Louisville, Ky., —

Where captured near Atlanta, Ga.

When captured July 22, 1864.

Where from Franklin, Tenn.

Remarks: _____

Number of roll:

154: about

(b)(7)(C)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. H. Kibler 24 *France*

R. H. Kibler
Co. A. 24 Regt France

Appears on a Register of

Way Hospital,
Meridian, Miss.

Complaint

Admitted *Dec 23*, 1865

Returned to duty, 186

Transferred, 186

Furloughed, 186

Remarks: *Furloughed Dec.*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 665, page 141

L. M. Kibler

Copyright

1582

Rodgers Hiram R

Co. H, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rodgers Hiram Rummel

1583

Rodgers L. L.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rogers Levi L.

1584

Rodgers. M

No. 6, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rogers. Moses

1585
Rodgers W. E.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rogers William E.

1386

Rodgers William D

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rodgers, W. D.

7587

Paiber Alex

Co. *42*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

File with

Paiber Alexander

1588
Roga Richard

Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '68.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Not with

Rogan R.

1587-a
Pogan Richard

No. 4, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pogan R.

1589
*
Rogan, R.

Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348870	20
2	8268	21
3	9067	22
4	0120	23
5	9129	24
6	9266	25
7	9340	26
8	9397	27
9	9453	28
10	42033860	29
11	058405	30
12	8928	31
13	069421	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. Rogan

Pos. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Admitted for duty and enrolled:

When Mch. 26 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$150.00; equipments \$25.00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Negan

Pr. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 16 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When 11.26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 years

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

R. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. R. ...
Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Mich 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

T. M. Mitchell

Period

March

Last paid:

By whom

A. J. ...

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 5th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 5th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. R. ...
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R.

R. Rosan

Art., Co. 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept. 8 Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond

By whom

M. Mitchell

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one such organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

N. Fagan

_____, Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 186*3*

Enlisted:

When *March 26*, 186*3*

Where *Richmond*

By whom *J. M. Mitchell*

Period *Thru the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *June 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1863, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John, Co. *1*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st to Aug 1st*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 25th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

R. Kagan
Pos., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 1862.

Where *Richmond, Tex.*

By whom *S. W. Mitchell*

Period *Three years*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Lanagan*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. K. Stought

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

R. Hogan

Priv., Co. F, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 2 Dec. 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom

F. W. Mitchell

Period

Three yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Jamagin

To what time

Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Port. , Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 2 April, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862.

Where

Richmond, Tex.

By whom

J. H. Mitchell

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid

By whom

Capt. J. J. J. J.

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. R. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R. H. Hogan

, Co. *A*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated. *Nov 1863*

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about *105*

J. H. Miller

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R | 2. 2nd | Ter

Richard Rogers
Capt. 2nd Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated *not dated*

, 186

Where captured *Prisoner of War*

When captured *Jan 1*, 1863

Received *Mar 27*, 1863

Discharged *Dec 2*, 1863

Remarks: *See list*

Number of roll:

153; sheet

(0000)

Copyied

(Confederate.)

R 24 Co Texas

Richard Rogan
Pvt Co F 24 Texas Cav

Appears on a semi-monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Military Prison (St. Louis, Mo.),
March 31, 1863.

Report dated St. Louis, April 8, 1863.

Where captured *Arkansas Post Ark*
When captured *Jan'y 11*, 1863.
Received *Mar. 27*, 1863.
Discharged . 186 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

159; sheet 4

(6396)

Telegraf
Copied.

(CONFEDERATE)

R. Rogan

Co. F. 24th Tex. Cav.

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3rd Qr....., 186

Date of issue Sept. 15....., 186

Signature X

Remarks:

No.

2571

CLORE Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24

Sec.

Richard Rogers,
Pvt. Co. F. 24. Regt. Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

forwarded from St. Louis, Mo. towards Allen's
Point, Va., for exchange. April 2, 1863, by order
of Lt. Col. F. A. Dick, Prov. Mar. Gen. Dept.
of the Mo., under instructions from the Com-
missary General of Prisoners.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 1, 1863.

Where captured

Arkansas Post

When captured

Jan

, 1863.

Remarks:

The roll bears the following receipt: Received of Capt John E. Mulford, U. S. A., Four Hundred and thirty two (432) Prisoners of War, two Sergeants (2), and one dead body — W. H. HAYES, Jr. P. A. C. S.

Exchanged May 5, 1863.

Number of roll

201; sheet

3 M Leonard,

(689b)

Copy

Rogan, R.

F. 24th Tex. Cav.

Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS.

2137682

Book Mark

R 1 24 Jan Tex
R. 24 Reg Tex Co
Rank, Priv Co. Y, 24 Reg Tex Co
Complaint, Chron Diarr

Admitted Jan 26, 1863,
City U. S. A. Gen'l Hosp.,
St. Louis, Mo.

To

Ret'd to duty

Deserted

Disch'd from service

Sent to G. H.

On furlough

Died

Remarks:

Sent to Prison Mar 27

Max Reg. No. 58, Hosp No. 3002 Page 178
Chase

1590
Rogers G. D. M.
Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rogers Moses

4 1891
Rogers, Hiram Rummel
Co. 14, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0092	20
2	0196	21
3	0225	22
4	0318	23
5	0373	24
6	0468	25
7	0517	26
8	0567	27
9	0618	28
10	47033504	29
11	45485460	30
12	9803	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav.

Texas.

Wm. Russell Rogers

Pvt., { Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Muster-in to date

Apr. 10, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Mar. 15

1862.

Where

Harris Co.

By whom

C. Green

Period

No. of miles to rendezvous

10

Valuation of horse \$*225* 00; equipments \$*40* 00

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(266)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

K.

24 Cav. Texas.

Hiram K. Rodgers

Pos. } Capt. John H. Conner's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When *Feb. 15*, 1862

Where *Harris Co.*

By whom *C. Green.*

Period *Three years or during war.*

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company H, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(642)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

Hiram R. Rodgers

2 Corp., Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 15, 1862.

Where

Harri Co. Tex.

By whom

C. Green

Period

For the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present:

Remarks: *Appointed 2 Corp. from
the ranks Sept. 30, 1862,
at Post, Ark.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. Texas.

Sydney M. Rodgers
1 Corp., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mich. 15, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

Charlie Green

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

May 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *Commutation in lieu of transportation 50 miles. For use of gun 5 months 15 days.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

N. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Hyram N. Rodgers.
1 Corp., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 15, 1862.

Where Hempstead, Tex.

By whom Chas. Green.

Period War.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Moore.

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade or Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

H. N. Rodgers.
Private, Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 1 Oct., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 13, 1862.

Where Hampstead.

By whom B. Green.

Period Mar.

Last paid

By whom Capt. Morgan.

To what time Dec. 30. 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Enlisted to pay as

Corporal to Oct. 30.

(over)

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

SEP. 15

50350468

11

Name appears in column of
names printed as Hyrum
R. Rodgers.

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

H. N. Rodgers.
Privt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec. 1 Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15, 1862.

Where Hempstead.

By whom Chas. Green.

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jonegan

To what time Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Miner R. Rodgers.
Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 7. Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 15

186

Where

Hempstead.

By whom

K. Green.

Period

Mar.

Last paid

By whom

Wm. Moore.

To what time

Dec. 31.

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grenier's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

K. 24 Cav. Texas.

A. R. Rodgers.

Butt., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 15., 1864.

Where Memphis.

By whom C. Green.

Period Mar.

Last paid

By whom Moore.

To what time Dec. 31., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24

Texas.

H. R. Rogers

Cpl, Co. *H*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

94

ac Black

(6236)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

7c

24 Cav. Texas.

St. R. Rogers
Capt., Co. D, 24 Regt Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks :

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1963

Abstract

8

1029

Copyright

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

C. A. Rodgers

M, Co. C., 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated Feb. 1st 1863.

Where captured at New Orleans

When captured Jan. 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Mealy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (506) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Commanding at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(1863)

J. H. Thomas

Captain

No. 250

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at New Orleans
this 23rd day of June, 1863.
W. R. Rogers

W. R. Rogers
Pvt Co H 24th Tex Cav

1502
Rogers, Levi L.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50347357

2 7431

3 7576

4 47033807

5 45489025

6 5181

7 9568

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav.

Texas.

Levi Rogers

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept 8, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 18, 1862.

Where

Gateville Tex

By whom

J. Haggard J. P.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with two companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Groesbeek, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. A. Rooby

(1863)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Rogers
Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1865.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period 5 years

Last paid _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1865.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks: Sick at Cedarburg
Va.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

H. H. Rogers

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

Levi L. Rogers
Pvt, Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 30 to Aug 2, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

Sick at Petersburg Va

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W A Rader

(Confederate.)

R

21

Texas.

L L Rodgers

Drk, Co. C, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

1 sheet

103

1011111111

(6396)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 24 Civ. Texas.

Lo. M. 10
Pvt. Co. 6. 24. Civ. Texas. Camp

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post arle.

When captured June 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll bears the following indorsement: Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Co. 6. "Flag of Truce," (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMAS, Capt. Comdg. Post.

Number of roll

13

(6206)

E. E. K. *Emerson*
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

L. Rodgers

Pvt., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Clark Past, Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863.

Number of rolls:

5

M. J. Green

1863.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

L. Rogers

L., Co. *E.*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated *not dated*

Where captured *Rich Port Rich*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va. April 17th. 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt R. W. Mealy, Co. A. 5th La. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet 3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(200)

A. Menden

Copy

1573
Rogers. Moses
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347120	20
2	7244	21
3	7356	22
4	7454	23
5	7540	24
6	47033804	25
7	45489567	26
8	9024	27
9	5780	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 5

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

Moses Rogers

Out, { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, Tex., 1862.

Muster-in to date *March 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 7, 1862.*

Where *Gatesville*

By whom *S. Haggard, J. P.*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *200*

Valuation of horse \$ *2500*; equipments \$ *5000*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company C, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rooby

Copyist.

(Confederate)

K | 24 Cav. Texas.

Moses Rogers

Pat. } Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 7 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 7, 1862

Where Gateville, Tex

By whom S. Haggard J.P.

Period For the war

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Absent on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rosby
(1862) Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Moses Rogers

Privt., Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Gateville Tex*

By whom *S. Haggard J.P.*

Period *3 years or the war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(542)

H. A. Rooby
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. Texas.

Moses Rquire
Pvt, Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar 7 1863.

Where Gateville

By whom S. Saggard

Period for one year

Last paid

By whom Conner

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks Died at Camp Butler
Ill. Apr 7, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(142)

NA Raby Captain

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

Moses Rogers

Ort., Co. C., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from April 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mar 7, 1863

Where

Gatesville

By whom

S. Haggard

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt. D. A. Conner & Co

To what time

June 30, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Died at Camp Butler
Ill. Apr 4, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, were serving in the 24th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Back mark:

W A Rooby

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R
John H. Hagan

, Co. *B*, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

g sheet

103

10 full

Copyist

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

Wm. Rogers

Co. C, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated not dated

Where captured City Point Ark

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks: Good

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point Va April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt H W Healy, Co. A, 24th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such J H THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding at City Point"

Roll 13; sheet

3

Camp Butler, Ill.

(5006)

A. Munch

Copyist

Confederate.

* R 24 Cav. Texas
G. L. M. Rogers
Capt. Co. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appearance

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

not dated, 186

Where captured Ark. Postville.

When captured Feby 11, 1863.

Remarks:

Dead.

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1862, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy N. Y. V., Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of roll

18

(60%)

E. E. Rantier
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

M. Rodgers

Priv, Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *in the Pasture*

When captured *Nov 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

5

1863.

Copyd.

1574
Rogers, W. S.
Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346537	20
2	6630	21
3	6718	22
4	6793	23
5	6851	24
6	47033669	25
7	45485126	26
8	490745	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Rogers

Rt { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*
Hempstead, *Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 29*, 1861.

Where *Danville, Texas*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$175*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 25th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 18th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner
Capt.

R (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

W. D. Rogers

Pvt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862

Mustered into service:

When *Mei 29*, 1862

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. A. Laney
Copy

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

W. J. Rogers

Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 1862

Enlisted:

When

1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. B. George

Period

Three years or the war

Not paid

By whom

At what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

R. W. Wanner

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

M. D. Rodgers

Pvt

, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Mch 29

1862

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

war

Last paid

By whom

D. Conner

To what time

June 30

1862

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave,

taken oath allegiance
to U.S.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Ark., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi and some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

Amman

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. Rodgers

Pvt, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.
date Aug. 1. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mch 28, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom John C. George

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 186

Present or absent

Remarks: Deserted. Took the oath of allegiance at Camp Butler, Ill.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers)) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (reconstituted) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. R. Warner

(1863)

Copy to

R

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

Dr. J. Rodger

, Co. 13, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

99

W. H. Miller

(1863)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W D Rogers

Regt, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Clark Fork, Ark

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863."

5

W D Rogers

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cas. 1 Sep

Wm. J. Rodgers
Capt. Co. H 24 Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated - Not dated
....., 186 ..

Where captured - Ark Capt. Ark

When captured - Jan 11, 1863.

Age - 30; height - 5 ft. in.

Color of eyes - Blue

Color of hair - Brown

Residence, or county }
where enlisted } Montgomery

State - Tex.

Born - Tenn.

Remarks:

175
Rogers, William E.
Co. *C*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50347115	20
2	7240	21
3	7352	22
4	7464	23
5	7550	24
6	47033753	25
7	45485779	26
8	490742	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

William E. Rogers

Out., { Capt. W. A. Taylor's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Mich., 1862.

Muster-in to date March, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862

Where Naco

By whom J. C. Newton J. P.

Period 1 year or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$20¹⁰⁰; equipments \$20⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 4th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were added to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some surviving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. A. Reddy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm E Rogers
Sac. { Capt. William A. Taylor's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

March 27 to Aug 31 1862

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Kaco Tex

By whom J. C. Newland, P

Period For the war

Present or absent Present

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company C, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry. In the latter part of 1862 it was divided, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Generalury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated), and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. A. Royley

(102)

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

A | 24 Cav. | Texas.

Wm E Rogers

Priv, Co. C, { 24 Regiment Texas
Cavalry (Dismounted).*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 1, 186*2*

Where

Nass Tex

By whom

J. O. Heoland & P.

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This Company was divided in the latter part of 1862, the other part forming Company L, 21st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Rowley

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

H. E. Rogers

Capt., Co. 26, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Took the oath of
allegiance to the U.S.
March 22, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Rogers

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

N. E. Rogers

Ort., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt D. A. Connor Adm

To what time

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Remarks: Took the oath of
allegiance to U. S. March
22, 1863

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. A. Rorby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

21

Texas.

Ar. B. Rogers

Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

101

John W. Lee

Captain

(6396)

24 Cav. Texas.

22

1840-1841

But

, Co. 67, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured 22/10/1941

When captured _____, 1865

Remarks:

Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1963.

5

1950

My dear Mrs. Jones

Cheng

(Confederate.)

R 1 24 Regt. Tex.

Wm. E. Regan
Capt. Co. B. 24 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated Not dated

, 186

Where captured Ark Post, Ark

When captured May 11, 1863.

Age 22; height 6 ft. 1 in.

Color of eyes Blue

Color of hair Brown

Residence, or county } McAllen
where enlisted }

State Tex

Born Ark

Remarks:

6
Roper, S.
Co. F, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348871	20
2	8969	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

G. | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L. Raper

Enl. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hempstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

Issued for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 26 1862.

Where Richmond

by whom T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$ 40 100; equipments \$ 7 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesbury Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough

Copyist

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

Pl., { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*
Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug 31, 1862.

Mastered into service:

When March 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted L. C. Mitchell

Period 3 years

Present or absent

Remarks: Lied June 26, 1862.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment (Barber's) Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Post mark:

B. R. Stough,

Copyist.

1597
Rascal R H

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

filed with

Rasco Rufus H

Ross, W. B.

Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350708	20
2	0813	21
3	0920	22
4	0985	23
5	1093	24
6	1164	25
7	1234	26
8	1300	27
9	1369	28
10	47038885	29
11	45485524	30
12	9857	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Ross

Pvt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for United Mch 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette

By whom Fly

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 45

Valuation of horse, \$200.00; equipments, \$115.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one first organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 15th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mullin

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W.B. Ross

Private, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

March 11

, 1862.

Where

Dayette

By whom

Fly

Mustered into service:

When

April 2

, 1862.

Where

Hempstead

By whom

M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks on detached service

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Cavalry Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was
not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Marshall

(103)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Ross

Priv. Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 11, 1862.

Where

Trayette Co

By whom

B. F. Fly

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Bulchall

(Confederate.)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

W. B. Ross

Sgt, Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March 11, 1862.

Where Fayette Co

By whom Capt Fely

Period 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt Moore

To what time April 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Mullhall

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Cross

Priv., Co. C, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 11

1862.

Where

Fayette Co.

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Moore

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

is due mileage for

50 miles

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. D. Mayfield

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Rose
Port, Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Gayette*

By whom *Capt. Fly*

Period *3 yrs & the war*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Moore*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. B. Rose

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Ross

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

Mar. 11, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one said organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copy

24 Cav. Texas.

H. B. Ross
 Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
 April 20

Company Muster
of the organization named above,

for James A. Smith, 1864

When

When *Feb 11*
Where *Forest* 1863

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

by whom

To what time *See 31* *1863*

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carrier's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 1st and 5th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one find organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grasbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

Block mark:

1882

Copy to:

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R
Pat. M. B. Ross

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

about 105

Official

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. B. Ross

601, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured

Ark. East. Ark.

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows: Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Signature of capt:

S

1863.

W. J. G. P.

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

John B. Hunt
_____, Co. _____, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated 24 Feb

Where captured at Fort Fisher

When captured June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy, Co A 5th Ill. Inf five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J H THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet 11

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6336)

Copy

1549
Pottan W. W.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Pottan W. W.

1600
Rotten, L. J.
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346540	20
2	6633	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Rotten

Lt

Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter near*

Hempstead, *Apr 28*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr 28*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 29*, 1862.

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *J. C. George*

Period *For the war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *50*

Valuation of horse *\$75*¹⁰⁰; equipments *\$20*¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Mark:

Adams

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. J. Rotton

Pvt } Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Apr 28 to Aug 31, 1862.*

Mustered into service:

When *Mech 29, 1862*

Where *Danville Texas*

By whom *E. George*

Period *For the war*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Died June 20, 1862.*

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

1561
Rotten W. W.
Co. B., 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346539	20
2	6632	21
3	6219	22
4	6224	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Rotten

Rt { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near
Hampstead

Apr 28, 1862

Muster-in to date

Apr 28, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 29 1861

Where

Danville Texas

By whom

J. E. George

Period

For the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. W. Rotten

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
R | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

M. W. Rotten

Rt, { Capt. S. D. Wooldridge's Co.,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age **38** years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for **apl 28 to Aug 31**, 1862

Mustered into service:

When **Mch 29**, 1862

Where **Danville Texas**

By whom **J. E. George**

Period **For the war**

Present or absent **Present**

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company B, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greenburg, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Rotten
Copy.

R

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

W. W. Rotton

1st, Co B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

Danville

By whom

J. E. George

Period

Three years or the war

First paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. W. Warner

(152)

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

H. W. Rottan

1st, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

from June 30, 1862 to Apr 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 29, 1862.

Where Danville

By whom J. E. George

Period War

Last paid

By whom D. Conner

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: On detached Service in Texas from Dec. 15, 1862.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dimounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. R. Warren

¹⁶⁰²
Potton L. J.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Potton L. J.

1603
Potton W. W.

Co. B, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Potton W. W.

1604

Pouch E

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 2, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

is filed with

Pouch J.

1105
+
Rowley, J. W.
Co. 2, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-2268	20
2	5439	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Willis Ball

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Pouly

1st Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on recruiting

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 24th Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grensbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Miss., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

J. Nelson

(204)

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.

(Consolidated.)

Det. J. M. Rowley
Co. I, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Trans to Miller
Batt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Call Crosby

1605
Rousch, J.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0704	20
2	0809	21
3	0917	22
4	0981	23
5	1087	24
6	1160	25
7	1230	26
8	1297	27
9	1379	28
10	42033928	29
11	45486520	30
12	9853	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

John Rauch
Capt B. F. Flye Co

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From _____, 186 .

To _____, 186 .

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

May 6, 1862
Col G. H. Carter
\$50.00
County

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page

412

J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Tex

John Reusen

Pvt. Co. I, 24th Tex.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue.....Oct. 6....., 1863.

Signature.....G. RAUSA

Remarks:

Roll No.452

Star

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

24 Cav. Texas.

G. Kousch

Svt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov 29, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 6, 1863

Where Gonzales

By whom Goddard

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse \$165.00; equipments \$35.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 31st Regiment Texas Cavalry

The 26th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Whaley

(642)

Copyist.

R. Confederate.
24 Cav. Texas.

G. Ranch

Priv. } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr 2 to Aug 31 1862.

Enrolled: Feb 6
When 1862.

Where Gonzales Co

By whom Goddett

Mustered into service:

When April 2 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. W. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I. 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

G. Rowsh

Priv, Co. *J*, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & Oct, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 186*2*.

Where *Gonzales Co*

By whom *Re. Goddatt*

Period *for the war*

Last paid

By whom

To what time . 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Roush

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 16

1862.

Gonzales Co
Gouldet

By whom

Period for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

+ Sick in Hospital

+ Remarks cancelled

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Chale

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Rouse
Prs, Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *July 1 up*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 16*, 186 *2*.

Where

Golrader

By whom

Goddet

Period

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

June 30, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

S. J. J. J.

P. H., Co. *D*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Sept & *Oct*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 16, 1862.

Where

Goliad

By whom

Goddett

Period

3 yrs or the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

died in hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. J. Mayfield

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R
J. Roush
Priv. Co.

, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 16, 1862.

Where

Toland

By whom

Gretchett

Period

3 yrs. or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in hospital.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one final organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

G. A. Hibbard

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R

J. L. Lusk
Pvt., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st* 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Lusk

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Roush

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 16, 1862

Where

Goliad

By whom

Capt. Ply

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged March 7, 1864
by Gen. Johnston.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R
Dr. J. H. Houch
Dr., Co., 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear- on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll

is about

107

1863.

Dr. Houch
Copied

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

W. H. Harrison
W. H., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6396)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R

B. Smith

M., Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: - We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

12 dated

Where captured

City Point Va.

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: - City Point Va. April 17th 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A. 24th Tex. Cav. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen Citizens claimed, the prisoners of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6896)

10

A. M. Smith

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *34 Cav* | *Tex*

John H. ...
Art. No. 124 ...

Appears on a Report of the
W. J. ...
Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Soldiers examined for detail for special duty."

Brigade *Smith's*

Division

Corps

Captain

Probable duration of disability *during war*

In what department recommended *General*
... in detail ... to

Disability *Hypersthenia of the back*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 136

R. B. Duncan
(685) Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | 24 Cav. | Tex

John Kaush
Capt Co 24 Reg. Tex Cav

Appears on a Report of the

Medical Examining Board,
Dalton, Georgia,

under the head of "Examinations for discharge
from service."

Brigade Smith

Captain Floy Moore

When recommended Feb. 18, 1864.

When made _____, 186 .

Hospital _____

Disability Enormous hypertrophy & dilatation of heart. This man has been put in hospital & has put on

Town Holliad

County _____

State Texas

Remarks: _____

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 543, page 170.

R. B. Duncan
Copyist.

SEP. 29.

51836878

1914.

*duty and found unfit for
both.*

Salisbury

61

Pvt John Rausch Co. 1st 24th Texas Cav.
Having applied for a certificate on which to present
an application for discharge. I certify that I have
examined said Pvt. and find that he is un-
fit for duty by reason of hypertrophy of heart and
dilatation. and I therefore recommend a discharge.

Nov. 5th 1863.

W. F. Jones Surg. Regt.

Paid to J. Rank two m
pay up to 31st Aug - 1863
Atlanta Ga Sept 8th 1863

Wm. H. Hood Capt Comdg
Conv - Consp

I have forwarded back
the said conv subject to
Atlanta Ga 4th Div
Oct 6/63
Wm. B.

St. George
Oct 1st 1863
1/2 hour 4/10
13th June
Meyers

24 2nd Cav

C. 9.



Paid to J. Roush two months
pay up to 31st Aug - 1863

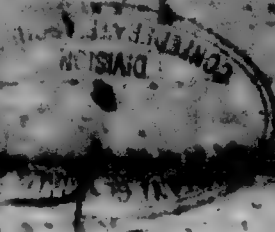
Atlanta Ga Sept 8th 1863

Genl. H. H. Wood Capt Comdg
Cov - Cavalry

I have inclosed herewith
the list of men subject to
Atlanta Ga 4th Div Cavalry
Sept 6th 1863
Maj. Ch

Recd at 1863
H. H. Wood
11th Corps
Richmond
Va

24th 2nd Cav



George 10th 1863

To all the May Concern

Know ye

that J. B. Smith Private of Company (D)
2nd Texas Cavalry was born in Indiana
enlisted on the 16th day of Jan^y 1862 by
R. Goodrich in Saline Ind.
5 ft 5 in tall - 5 inches dark hair gray eyes
light complexion and by profession
a Carpenter when enlisted and residing in
Saline Ind. was last paid by Capt
Morse at Texas Station up to the 30th of
June 1863

J. H. Perren
2nd Lieut. Commanding
Co (D) 24th Texas Cav

Approved

John H. Smith
W. H. Lewis

Certificate of Disability for
Discharge.

In the case of

Mr John Roach

of Captain *P. H. Fley* Co

(I.) of the *24 Texas Cavalry*
Regiment of Confederate States Army.

Office W. D. Hospitals
Atlanta Feb. 19-64

Copy forwarded
approved,

Acty Mason

A.

Ad Gen. S. C. C.
Ad. Dir. Office
Atlanta Feb 21 1864

Approved and signed
forwarded

Re. 1118 24. A. Board
March 15 64

DIVISION

W. G. Army Genl.
Feb 21/64

To be Discharged
By Command of
I Gen Johnston,
Gavrilas

only

W. G. Army Genl.
Feb 21/64

Re. 1118 24. A. Board
March 15 64

Ad. Dir. Office
Atlanta Feb 21 1864

Approved and signed
forwarded

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Private John Raush of Captain *J. F. Ry*
Co. (I) of the *1st Texas Cavalry* Confederate States Volunteers, was enlisted
by *John Raush* at the *City of* *Galveston* of Volunteers at *Galveston*
Galveston on the *16* day of *January* 1862 to serve *3*
years; he was born in *Winn* County, in the State of *Mississippi* in *34* years of
age, *5* feet *5* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes, *black* hair, and by occu-
pation, when enlisted, a *Carpenter*; during the last two months, said soldier has been unfit for duty
60 days.

STATION: *Galveston*

DATE: *Feb 7 62*

We Certify

that we have carefully examined the said

J. F. Ry

Co. (I)

and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Hypertrophy and Dilatation of the Heart - This Soldier has been on
garrison and Hospital duty at this post and found unfit for either
we further declare our opinion that this Soldier will never be fit for duty
in the field or any department of the Government -

Examining Board

G. H. G. House Surgeon P. A. C. S.
H. C. Finner Surgeon P. A. C. S.
G. R. Bratton Surgeon P. A. C. S.

Approved:

Surgeon in charge of Hospitals.

Town *Galveston* County *Galveston* State *Texas*

oucher no 130

Paid 7th Dec 1844

John Kersh
Co & 2nd Vixen (ac)

Recd 1st Dec 1844
To 1st Dec 1844

Wage	74.40
Travelling	14.40
Clothing	148.50
	337.30

Certificate to be given to a Soldier at the time of his Discharge.

I Certify that the within named, John H. Smith, of the 1st Company (A) of the 1st Regiment of the Confederate States Army, born in the State of Georgia, aged 30 years, 5 feet, 7 inches high, dark complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by profession a farmer, was enlisted by himself at Waynesboro, Ga. on 1st day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four to serve for three years, and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of the expiration of his term of service. The said John H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster James H. Smith on 1st day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four, and has pay due from that time to the present date.

There is due him for travelling from Waynesboro, Ga. to Richmond, Va. being 20 Miles at 10 cents per Mile 2 dollars on account of Clothing not drawn in kind.

There is due him for Commutation of Horse 1 day at 1 cent per day. He is indebted to the Confederate States 1 day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four. He is indebted to Laundress 1 day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four, 1 dollar.

Given in Duplicate at Richmond, Va. this 1st day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four. James H. Smith Paymaster

For pay from 1st day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four, to 1st day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four, being 30 days at 24 cents per month 720 cents. For pay for travelling from Waynesboro, Ga. to Richmond, Va. being 20 miles at 10 cents per mile 200 cents. For Clothing not drawn 144 cents. For Commutation of Horse 1 day at 1 cent per day 1 cent. Amount 1064 cents.

John H. Smith

Balance Due

Received of John H. Smith Paymaster, Confederate States Army, this 1st day of Jan, eighteen hundred and sixty four. James H. Smith

Pay 720
Travelling allowance 200
Clothing 144
For Commutation for Horse 1

[Signed in Duplicate]

James H. Smith

Dollars 1064

No 85-

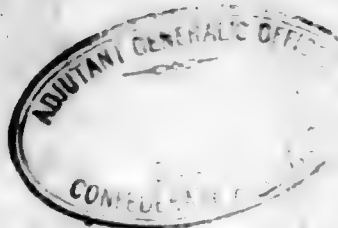
Abs. K - Qr. #.....1867

John Roush
Cliffing

SPECIAL REQUISITION

For J. & F. & Co

October.....1863



RECEIVED
SPECIAL REQUISITION

FORM NO. 40--SPECIAL REQUISITION.

SPECIAL REQUISITION

John Raush

Co D / 24th Texas Regt

1000 per shoes

1000 per pants

{ }

Said Section

I certify that the above requisition is correct, and that the articles specified are absolutely requisite for the public service, rendered so by the
 following circumstances: *He being absent from his command and is*
in need of said article, J R Raush & P. H. Ray

..... Quartermaster Confederate States Army, will issue the articles specified
 in the above requisition.

Commanding

Received at *Atlanta, Ga.* the *10th* day of *Oct* 1863, of *My L. Raush*

Quartermaster C. S. Army *one pair shoes*

J. Raush

..... in the above Requisition.

[ISSUED DUPLICATES.]

1606 a
Rausch G.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rausch G.

1667
Rousing L R.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rousing R. L.

1608
Powell, G. C.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawls, George C.

Rowley J. W.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rowley J. W.

1610
Powls G. H.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powls George C.

1611
Rucker, G. F.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg'l Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50348415	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9	0	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav.

Texas.

G. J. Morrison
Sgt.

{ Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from March 27 to August 2, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Macozibcher

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Remarks:

of company of J. T. Morrison
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Block mark:

Signature

1612
Rucker, G. W.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '85.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348414	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)

24 Cav. Texas.

G. H. Rucker

Regt. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 27, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When March 27, 1862.

Where Nacogdoches

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period During the War

Present or absent

Remarks: Died June 9, 1862
Shreveport, La under
Dr. Perkins.

*This company subsequently became Company E, 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 36th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, La., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 36th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Next mark:

Perkins

1862,

Copyright.

1613
Rucker, James M.
Co. E, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348317	20
2	8411	21
3	8499	22
4	8528	23
5	8628	24
6	8673	25
7	8700	26
8	8727	27
9	8752	28
10	8777	29
11	47033436	30
12	45485283	31
13	9661	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav.

Texas.

James M. Rucker

Pvt.

{ Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
2 Regiment Texas Lancers.*

Age 32 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter, Kemp-

stead, Tex

Feb 27, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 21, 1861.

Stand for duty and enrolled:

When

Feb. 25, 1862.

Where

Auston Co.

By whom

J. T. Morrison

Period

The War

No. of miles to rendezvous

50

Valuation of horse \$

100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

By whom by certificate of the Mustering Officer.

This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Greenbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensburg, Va., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. Herrera.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K | 24 Cav. | Texas.

L. J. Morrison
Op. { Capt. J. T. Morrison's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 27 to Aug 1, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where Mississippi River

By whom J. T. Morrison

Period Mar 27 to Aug 1

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Kuerst

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. - Oct. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28

1862

Where

Washington

By whom

Marrison

Period

See

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. J. Mayhew

(Confederate.)

Q

24 Cav. Texas.

J. W. Quaker

Pr, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 20, 1862 to Sept 30, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862.

Where Washington

By whom Morrison

Period 3 mos

Last paid

By whom Capt. Quaker

To what time June 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 26th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

McMayfield

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Tucker

O. M., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Dec 30, 1862 to June 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where Washington Co.

By whom Moore & Co.

Period 1 yr

Last paid

By whom J. M. Tucker

To what time Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Due mileage 54 miles

Due for horse 1 mo. from 10 mos.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. S. Mayfield

Confederate

Q 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Evers

2 Sgt, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862

Where Washington Co. Tex.

By whom Capt. J. M. Morrison

Period 3 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Morrison

To what time June 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed 2 Sgt. Aug 29th 1862

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Rueser

2d Sgt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 28, 1862.

Where

Washington Tex

By whom

Morrison

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when some parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

N. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Rueder

2 Bys, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov & Dec. 1863.

dated:

Feb 28

1862.

at

Washington

where

by whom

Morrison

period

War

last paid:

Capt Jernigan

by whom

To what time

Dec 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. A. Mayfield

Copyist.

Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

S. M. Rucker

2^d Sgt., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 28

1862.

Where

Washington

By whom

Morrison

Period

War

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Vernigan

To what time

Oct 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

J. M. Rucker

2 Apr, Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb & Apr*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 28*, 1862.

Where *Washington*

By whom *Morrison*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Sheridan*

To what time *Oct 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *78 days furlough from Mar 27th by or Genl Johnston, leave expired April 26th, 1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade of Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment of Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mayfield

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

24

Texas.

J. M. Buckner

Priv. Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

83 sheet

92

A. C. Black

(0000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

K 24 Cav. Texas.

J M Richer

Prov, Co. E, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Ark Post Ark*

When captured *Jan 11*, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows "Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5, 1863"

5

W. L. Richer
Copied.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. | Texas.

John B. Tucker

(M), Co. *C*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

17th April

Where captured

Camp Butler, Ill.

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: "City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt. H. W. Healy, Co. A, 54th Ill. (600) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege [of] citizens and are received for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point."

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6334)

A. M. H. &

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

J M Rucker

Pvt Co E 24 Tax

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
squad employed on extra duty
Tunnel Hill, Ga

beginning month of Jan....., 1864

where order employed

kind of service shoemaker

OF SERVICE:

Dec 31....., 186 .
" 15....., 186 .

Remarks:

1618

Morrell

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Rucker

Priv. Co. E. 24. Tex.

appears on a

ROLL

non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

Cannel Hill, Ga.

beginning month of Feb., 1864.

whose order employed

nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

Jan. 31, 1864

Feb. 29, 1864

Remarks:

Roll No.

1619

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

I. M. Hooker

Fri Co E 24 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

Tunnel Hill, Ga

during month of Jan, 1864.

By whose order employed

shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

Dec 31

1864

Jan 15

1865

From

To

Remarks:

Roll No.

1845

Morrell Copyist:

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Bucker

Pvt. Co. E. 24. Tex

appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Tunnel Hill, Ga.
during month of Feb., 1864.

by whose order-employed

Signature of service S. Oemker

TERM OF SERVICE:

from Jan 31, 186 .
to Feb 29, 186 .

Remarks:

Roll No.

1614

Morrell Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. M. Rucker

Pvt. Co. E 24 Tex

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Dalton, Ga

during month of Mar, 1864

by whose order employed

Nature of service shoemaker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb 29, 186

To Mar 24, 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1813

Morrell Copist.

1614
Rucker, N. A.

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50346026	20
2	6112	21
3	6184	22
4	6211	23
5	6284	24
6	6330	25
7	47033646	26
8	45335507	27
9	351775	28
10	42052001	29
11	9579	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

W. L. ...

Regt. { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Lancers.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Camp Carter*

Henrieville, *Apr. 4*, 1862.

Muster-in to date *Apr. 4*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1862.

Where *Brazoria*

By whom *Capt. R. S. Poole*

Period *For war*

No. of miles to rendezvous *25*

Valuation of horse \$ *150*; equipments \$ *24.00*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert
Post, { Capt. R. S. Poole's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *17th of Feb 1862*, 1862.

Mustered into service:

When *11th Feb 1862*, 1862.

Where *Ark.*

By whom enlisted *J. B. Smith*

Period *1st to 15th Mar*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. B. Mustam

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 25*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 25*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *W. B. Hamilton*

Period *1861*

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. B. Hamilton

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R

24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

John M. Moore

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

N. A. Kuerst

Pvt., Co. A, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 14, 1862

Where

Brazos Co. Texas

By whom

R. S. Poole

Period

3 years or the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent sick at Hospital

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

N. J. ...
Pvt., Co. 2, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March, 186

Where

Brazar

By whom

Capt Pool

Period

Three years or war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Died at Bonham
Sept 1863*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

R

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

W. H. Tucker
Jrk

, Co. A, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Not signed.

Remarks:

Number of roll

83 sheet

(6896)

W. H. Tucker

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P 14 Jan Ter

Person: Buckin
Ort Co. 14 Regi Ter. 3rd

Appears on a monthly

Report

of Gratiot Street Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from
April 1 to 30, 1863.

Report dated not dated

, 186

Where captured Kansas Post 1st

When captured Jan 11, 1863

Received Dec 1, 1863

Discharged, 186

Remarks:

Number of roll
153; sheet

(200)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

24 Reg

Ter

Wilson Prisoner
Pr. 3d. A. 24 Reg. Ter. 3rd.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at and discharged from Gratiot Street
Prison, St. Louis, Mo., from April 15 to 30,
1863.

Roll dated St. Louis, April 13, 1863.*

Where captured

Arkansas Pr. 1st.

When captured

Jan. 1, 1863.

Received

April 1, 1863.

Discharged

April 25, 1863.

Remarks:

Atk.

*So on roll.

Number of roll:

154; sheet ✓

L. C. Atk.

(6206)

Copy.

Confederate.

620

Appears on a roll of

Prisoners of War

received at Military Prison, Alton, Illinois.

When received

May 25, 186*3*

Where captured

Fort Fisher

When captured

May 25, 186*3*

When exchanged

July 1st

By whom exchanged

Remarks, charges, &c.:

Alton, Ill., Register No. 1; page

(Confederate.)

Name appears as signature to a

Roll of Prisoners of War
paroled at Alton Military Prison, Alton, Ill.,
April 28, 1863, until exchanged.

Roll dated

....., 186

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

Roll indexed: "Received, City Point, Va., May 4th, 1863, from
Capt. Garrett, 7th Ohio Vol., Three Hundred and fifteen (115)
paroled Confederate prisoners of war.—J. H. THOMSON, Capt.
Quincy, City Point."

Number of roll:

64; sheet

(639)

Copies.

Rucker, N. A.
Capt. A. 25th Tex. Cav.
Confederate.

MEDICAL CARD NUMBERS

1380529

Lock Mark

R 1 ²⁴ *25* *Jan* *1863*

M. H. Hatcher

Rank, *1st* Co. *A*, *25* Reg't *1st* *Cal.*

Complaint, *Intermittent malarial fever*

Admitted *Jan 21*, 1863,

To Hickory St. U. S. A. General Hosp'l,
St. Louis, Mo.

Ret'd to duty _____, 18 .

Deserted _____, 18 .

Disch'd from service _____, 18 .

Sent to G. H. _____, 18 .

On furlough _____, 18 .

Died _____, 18 .

Remarks: *Went to Medical*

at St. Louis Aug 1

Mo Reg. No. *119*; H. No. *181*; Page *37*

¹⁶¹⁵
Pucker Nelson

Co. A, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pucker N. A.

Reed, S¹⁶¹⁶ C

Co. G, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Reed Thomas C.

1617
Rundell, John
Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348873
2	8971
3	350816
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

J. M. Russell

Co., { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter near

Hampstead, Apr. 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 16, 1862.

and for duty and enrolled:

Richmond Mich. 26, 1862.

Richmond

whom T. W. Mitchell

and 3 yrs. or war

of miles to rendezvous 60

valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks:

This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment

24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regt. Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

mark:

B. R. Stough.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

John W. Mitchell
Prvt. } Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 11 to Aug 1, 1862

Mustered into service:

When March 26, 1862

Where Richmond

By whom enlisted L. C. Mitchell

Period 3 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged May 30
to Capt. Philip C. Wilkes Reg't.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Home mark:

D. R. Stough

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. | Texas.

John Randle

Boe, { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd).*

Age 16 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above;

for April 2 to Aug 31 1862

Enrolled:

When March, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom Boe Wilks

Mustered into service:

When April 2, 1862.

Where Hempstead

By whom M. V. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Discharged

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 14th and 24th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Chase

(305)

Copyist.

1618
Rusbury L.

Co. D, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Corporal / Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Raspberry Logan L.

1619.
Pusing L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pusing R. L.

1172
Rusing R. L.
Co. *L.*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg'l.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5035-0703	20
2	0808	21
3	0916	22
4	1021	23
5	47033935	24
6	43490733	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

L. R. Rowing

Pvt. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for dated Mich 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 19

Where Fayette, 1862.

By whom Murrow

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous

Valuation of horse, \$ 150 100; equipments, \$ 25 100

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll
was duly made out and that the duplicate was
signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. FLY,
Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment
Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regi-
ment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 26th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
united to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 26th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. Murrow

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav.

Texas.

R. Y. Rwing

Pvt.

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 23

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

Jan 19

, 1862

Where

Hayden

By whom

Newhouse

Mustered into service:

When

April 2

, 1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

W. H. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grubbs' Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. 24 Cav. Texas.

X
Y. Rusing

Det. Co. 9, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 8 Oct, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 19, 1862.

Where

Haystack Co.

By whom

J. N. V. House

Period

for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when the parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were consolidated to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, never serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

W. D. Bullard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

24 Cav. Texas.

L. Rising

Sgt, Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 19, 1863.

Where

Fayette Co.

By whom

F. W. Newhaus

Period

for 3 years or thereabouts

Last paid

By whom

Capt Connor

To what time

June 30

1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Taken the oath of
allegiance at camp
Butler Feb 4, 1863.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. M. Hall

R

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

Dr. Higin

, Co. , 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appear on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

3 sheets

107

W. H. H. H.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 War.

Les

L. Russing
Com. Co. 824 Regt. 54 War.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

liberated from Camp Butler, Illinois, during the
month of March, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 186

Where captured

Ark. Post Ark.

When captured

Aug.

, 1863.

Age *23*

; height

5

ft. *6*

in.

Color of eyes

Blue

Color of hair

Brown

Residence, or county
where enlisted

Smith

State

Tex.

Born

Wichita

Remarks:

L. Boyd

Russell, W. H.

Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '66.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348972	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

W. H. Russell

Rank, { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Apr. 16 to Aug. 21, 1862

Mustered into service:

When April 24, 1862

Where Camp Carter

By whom enlisted T. W. Mitchell

Period 3 years

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged July 29, 62.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

B. R. Strong

1863,

Copyist.

1622
Pussing L.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Pussing R. L.

1622
Ruston, John M.
Co. K, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50351443	21
2	1516	22
3	1576	23
4	1632	24
5	1681	25
6	1739	26
7	1790	27
8	1843	28
9	1882	29
10	1926	30
11	2033466	31
12	4548 5589	32
13	9918	33
14	44666734	34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

A

24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ruston

Pvt. } Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 39 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter

Hempstead, Apr. 21, 1862.

Muster-in to date Apr. 21, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar. 2 1862

Where Clinton

By whom G. Cupples

Period three years or the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 120

Valuation of horse \$ 100; equipments \$ 100

Remarks.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copies.

(Confederate.)

A 24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Clinton

Out. { Capt. H. G. Woods' Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Apr. 21 to Aug. 31, 1862

Joined for duty and enlisted.

When Mar. 2, 186

Where Clinton

By whom

Period

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detached service.

*This company subsequently became Company K, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R | 24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ruston
Capt., Co. K, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Enlisted:

When Mch. 2, 1862

Where Clinton, Texas.

By whom G. Cupples

Period 3 years or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Detached service. Time
expires Oct. 1, '62.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ruston
Capt., 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for June 30, 1862, to Apr. 30, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30

186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dimounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ruston
Capt., Co. H, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Mch. 26*, 186

Where *Clinton*

By whom *C. Suppler*

Period

Last paid

By whom *Capt. Ambry*

To what time *Apr. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ruston
Capt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Mch. 26, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Ruston
Pvt., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Enlisted: Mar. 26, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Absent.

Absent. Sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Ruston
Priv., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 9 Dec. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mar. 26 1862.

Where Clinton

By whom Capt. Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Ambler

To what time Apr. 30 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Absent Sick

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade (Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was sent home serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Rank mark:

N. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

VR | 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Austin
Priv., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

from Dec. 31, 1863, to Feb. 29, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 24

1862.

Where

Clinton

By whom

Cupples

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Ambler

To what time

Apr. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Absent. Sick.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry consolidated; and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

J. M. Ruston
Priv., Co. K, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mch. 7 Apr.* 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Mch. 26* 1862.

Where *Clinton*

By whom *Capt. Cupples*

Period *Three years or the war.*

Cost paid:
By whom *Capt. Ambler*

To what time *Apr. 30* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Sent to hospital from
Wartace June 1863.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

R

(Confederate.)

24

Texas.

L. M. Kingston

Pvt, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

No

Remarks:

Number of roll:

13 sheet

93

A C Birch

(6000)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Porter, Co. 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd 10 O. G. P. March 5, 1863

Number of rolls:

5

(639b)

Copyrd.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

John M. Nelson

Pl, Co. *K*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

not dated

Where captured

Fort Port

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 56th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are receipted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

12
Nelson
Opposed.

Confederate.

A 24 bar Texas
C. M. Keister
Capt. Co. K. 4 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a

Register

of Paroled Confederate Soldiers for the month of
June, 1865. by Maj. Ross Wilkinson, A. D. C.
and Provost Marshal, 16th A. C.

Date *June 6*

Roll dated *not dated*

Individual paroles on file for the men whose names are borne
on this roll show them paroled at Montgomery, Ala. — A. G. 150087.

Number of rolls:

3

(5886)

W. H. King

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

John M. Rustin

..Pvt Co K 24 Texas

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, at Hosp. Forsythe Ga.

for 2 qr , 1864.

Date of issue April 20 , 1864 .

Signature By X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Miller Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

24 *24* *Texas*

John W. Houston
Regt. 24. Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Hospital,
Tunnel Hill, Ga.

Injury or disease *Rheumatism*
Chronic

Admitted *June 28*, 1863.

Returned to duty _____, 186 .

Deserted _____, 186 .

Discharged _____, 186 .

Sent to other hospital *Aug 31*, 1863.

Furloughed _____, 186 .

Died _____, 186 .

Remarks: *To T. Hill Hosp. 401*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 663, page 445

(CONFEDERATE.)

H. M. Austin

Det. Co. 1st Regt. Tex. Cav.

Appears on a Register of

Confederate States Hospital,
Petersburg, Va.,

containing a record of clothing and accoutrements.

Date *Sept. 23*, 1863.

When delivered *Sept. 25*, 1863.

Remarks: *lost*

United Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 271, page *65*

C. R. Smith

Copyist.

Ruston, J. M.
Pot., Co. "K" 54th Reg't Cav.

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Notes of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

089 C. 4th P. 1st

Al. 1st

gm Riston

Headquarters 16th Army Corps,

OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL,

MONTGOMERY, ALA., June ^{6th} ~~7th~~ 1865.

I, the undersigned

J. M. Benton
Private H. H. Jewell

DO SOLEMNLY SWEAR that I will not bear arms against the United States of America, or give any information, or do any military duty whatever, until regularly exchanged as a prisoner of war.

J. M. Benton

DESCRIPTION:

Height, 5 feet, 5 inches. Hair, Brown Eyes, Gray
Complexion, Dark

I certify that the above parole was given by me on the date above given, and the above named Private will not be disturbed by United States authorities so long as he observes the conditions of his parole, and the laws and regulations in force where he resides.

BY ORDER OF MAJOR GENERAL A. J. SMITH.

J. A. Gillon
Capt. 164 Ill. Inf., and Asst. Provost Marshal.

1624
Rutledge John
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rutledge John

1625
Rutledge B.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rutledge, E. B.

Rutledge, E. B.
Co. *I*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350705	20
2	0807	21
3	0915	22
4	0980	23
5	1088	24
6	1159	25
7	1229	26
8	1296	27
9	1366	28
10	47033912	29
11	43485518	30
12	9852	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Rutledge

Lvt

{ Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Dec 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1862.

Where Kansas

By whom Martin

Period for the war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse, \$1500; equipments, \$3500

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the Mustering Officer. B. F. Fly, Capt., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Bank mark:

W. M. M. M.

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Rutledge

Pr. { Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)

Age 17 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for April 2 to Aug 31 1862

Enrolled:

When

Feb 13

186

Where

Kansas

By whom

Martin

Mustered into service:

When

April 2

1862

Where

Hempstead

By whom

M. N. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$ 100; equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company L 24th
Regiment Texas Cavalry.
The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Reg-
iment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten
companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at
Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the
Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated
with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas
Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when
these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were
ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have
been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of
the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regi-
ments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro,
N.C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was
captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi
River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry
(consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment
Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Last mark:

W. M. Hall

Copy

(Confederate.)

B

24 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Rutledge

Priv., Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. Oct., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

1862.

Where

Karnes Co

By whom

F. E. Martin

Period

for the war

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Dick in quarters

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 4, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Ullhall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

C. B. Rutledge

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

1862.

Where

Karnes Co

By whom

H. B. Martin

Period

for 3 years or the war

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grant's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R. | 24 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Sutledge

Priv., Co. E, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 15, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 15th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on _____

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186 _____

Enlisted:

When _____

186 _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

186 _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Rutledge

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13, 1862.

Where

Karnes

By whom

F. E. Martin

Period

3 yrs. active war.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Jennings

To what time

Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Rutledge

Priv., Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted: Feb 13, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

E. B. Rutledge

Priv., Co. I, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April 1864.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13 1862.

Where

Karnes

By whom

Capt. Fly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Dec. 31 1863.

Present or absent

Present-

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimes's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R
G. Gutlin

, Co. 2, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

Sheet

6336

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

T

W. S. ...

Porter, Co. *J*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.
Roll not dated.*

Where captured

When captured

186

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. G. P.) March 5, 1865

Number of rolls:

5

(6396)

Copy

(Confederate)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

Butledge

, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

1st March

Where captured

with Port with

When captured

Jan 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following endorsement: City Point, Va., April 15th, 1863. Recd this 15th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 24th Tex. Cav. five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and 150 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are received for as such.
H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding City Point

Roll 13: sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6356)

10
A. M. M. A

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 24 Tex

E. B. Rutledge
Capt - Co. I 24 Regt. Tex

Appears on a

Register

of the Invalid Corps, P. A. C. S.

Date of retirement 2

Oct. 21, 1864.

Military station

Clinton, Ala
Bumble 4-2-11

Assignment to duty

O. 258. Y. aff. d. E.

When

Dec. 5, 186

Date of reexamination 2/10

186

Remarks

Ex F Lee & Marion Ala

Confed. Arch., Chap. 1, File No. 193. page 100

W. H. Collins

Copyright

11027

Putledge J L

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Putledge John

Rutledge, John
Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50350632	20
2	0725	21
3	0847	22
4	0946	23
5	1040	24
6	1111	25
7	1182	26
8	1252	27
9	1322	28
10	2191	29
11	2279	30
12	45485517	31
13	47033879	32
14	45482851	33
15	50345137	34
16	1803	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Confederate.

R

24 Cav. Texas.

G. G. Rutledge

4 Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for dated Nov 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 13, 1862

Where Karnes

By whom Martin

Period for 3 years or war

No. of miles to rendezvous 160

Valuation of horse \$100.00; equipments \$35.00

NOTE: I certify on honor that this muster Roll was duly made out and that the duplicate was signed by the mustering officer. B. F. FLY, Capt. Co. I. 2 Reg't Texas Lancers.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of the regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 7th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(Confederate.)

K

24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Rittledge

4 Sqr., } Capt. B. F. Fly's Company,
24 Reg't Texas Cavalry (Dismtd.)*

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Apr 2 to Aug 31 1862

Enrolled:

When Feb 13 1862.

Where Karno Co

By whom Martin

Mustered into service:

When April 2 1862.

Where Hempstead Texas

By whom W. B. Jones

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Valuation of horse, \$100; equipments, \$35 100

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company I, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry. The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment, 24th Brigade, 24th Texas Mounted Volunteers, and as the 2d Regiment, 24th Brigade, 24th Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with 10 companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 24th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately about April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grandbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The remainder of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 47th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hook mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(1862)

Captain.

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. Y. Riddle
Sergeant, Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cav. (Dismtl.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 4th 1862.

Enlisted: Feb 13 1862.

Where Karnes Co

By whom F. C. Martin

Period for the war

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 35th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. Mulhall

(Confederate.)

R.

24 Cav. Texas.

J. G. Rutledge
4 Sergt. Co. D, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 June, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

1862.

Where

Karnes Co

By whom

Feb. Martin

Last paid

By whom

Capt Moore

To what time

April 30

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Whall

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Sutledge
4th Sgt., Co. *B*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June & Dec 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 1862.

Where *Greensboro*

By whom *F. E. Martin*

Period

Last paid

By whom *per Muster*

To what time *June 30*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks *See muster roll for 1862*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one 24th organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. F. Rutledge
4. 24, Co. *2*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1 1862*, 186 *3*.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 13*, 186 *2*.

Where *Waco*

By whom *J. E. Martin*

Period *3 yrs or the war*

Last paid

By whom *Capt. J. E. Martin*

To what time *Aug 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

McMurry

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Rutledge
4 Sgt., Co. , 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb. 13, 1862

Where Karnes

By whom T. E. Martin

Period 3 yrs. or the war

Last paid

By whom Capt. Jennigan

To what time Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A
Sgt. L. L. Ledge
3 Sgt., Co. *E*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

- Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 13

186*2*.

Where

Marion

By whom

Capt. L. L. Ledge

Period

3 yrs - 6 months

Last paid

By whom

Capt. L. L. Ledge

To what time

Dec 31

186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *3*

McCoy

R

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

J. L. Rutledge

3d Sgt, Co. I . 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mch & Apl. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Feb. 13 1862

Where

Karnes

By whom

Capt. Tly

Period

3 yrs. or the war.

Last paid

By whom

Maj. Morris

To what time

Feb. 29 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: On furlough, by order of Gen. Johnston.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 19th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granger's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Ernest Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Jan*

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been numbered separately. About April 2, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

E. Nelson

D (Confederate.)
24 Cav. Texas.

John P. Hledge
E. Co. J, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.
Appears *as*

Regimental Return
of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,
for the month of *Feb* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one new organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 8, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grimesby's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

J. Stelson

Confederate.

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.

(Consolidated.)

A
Orlando I. Rutledge
Orlando I. (24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*5*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

U. G. Crosby

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated.)

W. L. Rutledge
Co. C, (24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).)

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Mar 1* 1865.

Place *Fayette Co*

Remarks: *Taken up in Error
Now dropped*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment, Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Albrosby
Copied.

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas.

W. S. Miller
403rd, Co. *D*, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured *Fort Smith, Ark*

When captured *June 11*, 186*3*.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd O. C. G. P. March 5, 1863

Number of roll:

5

(6296)

W. S. Miller
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

F. L. Rutledge
Sgt., Co. D, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of rolls

13 sheet

102

W. H. C.

(6390)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

R
Paul Lodge
Co. D, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

1st Oct 63

Where captured

Rich Port Ark

When captured

June 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point, Va., April 17th, 1863. Rec'd this 17th day of April from Capt. R. W. Healy, Co. A, 5th Ill. (500) five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War, and (15) fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Commanding, at City Point.

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6636)

Copy

7/629

Putledge J. S.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Putledge John

1630
Putledge, J. L.

Co I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 8, '65.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Putledge, John

1631

Rutledge E. D.

Co. I, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Rutledge E. B.

1632
Ryan, D. D.

Co. ~~B~~, 24 Texas Cavalry.

(Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ryan, D. S.

1633
Ryan D S

Co. *Q*, 24 Texas Cavalry.

[Wilkes' Reg't.
2 Texas Lancers.
2 Reg't Carter's Brig.]

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Ryan D S

1634
Ryon, D. S.
 Co. *F*, 24 Texas Cavalry!

Wilkes' Reg't.
 2 Texas Lancers.
 2 Reg't Carter's Brig.)

Became Co. I, Granbury's Consol'd Texas Brig., about
 April 9, '65.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50348872	20
2	8970	21
3	2068	22
4	9131	23
5	9260	24
6	9265	25
7	9339	26
8	9386	27
9	9452	28
10	47033867	29
11	45489076	30
12	5344	31
13	9713	32
14	50322312	33
15	345370	34
16	5525	35
17	5760	36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein ?

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

John L. Ryan

Priv. { Capt. Thos. W. Mitchell's Company,
2 Regiment Carter's Brigade
Texas Mounted Volunteers.*

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Camp Carter's
Henrieville, April 16, 1862.

Muster-in to date April 16, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 26 1862

Where Richmond

By whom T. W. Mitchell

Period April 16 to 17

No. of miles to rendezvous 60

Valuation of horse \$100; equipments \$50

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company F, 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 34th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30 1862, with ten companies A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865 this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury, Texas, Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. J. Stouff

Copies.

(Confederate.)

N. | **24 Cav. Texas.**

L. J. Moore
Int. { Capt. Tom W. Mitchell's Company,
24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.*

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *April 16 to Aug 31*, 1862

Mustered into service:

When

Feb. 26, 1862

Where

Richmond

By whom enlisted

E. C. Mitchell

Period

3 yrs. or war

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Disb. - no record.

*This company subsequently became Company F, 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment (Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Hand mark:

R. N. Slough

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

24th Regt. Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 1862, 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 1862

Where Richmond

By whom L. J. Smith

Period 1862

Not paid:

By whom

To what time 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R. | **24 Cav.** | **Texas.**

D. S. (Kyr 21)
Ordn., Co. H., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862 to June 30, 1863

Enlisted:

When

March 26, 1862

Where

Richmond,

By whom

F. C. Wilkes

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Conner

To what time

June 30, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On furlough from
May 8, 1862 for 20 days
to go to Texas.

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 19th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. R. Strong

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Robert L. Stough, Co. *A*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September 1863*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Inferred from
March 1863 for 100 to
go to Texas*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 30, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 3, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Demounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

B. R. Stough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

A. 24 Cav. Texas.

Re. to ...
Re. to ..., Co. *H*, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 8 Cal* 1863

Enlisted:

When *Mar 26* 1863

Where *Richmond*

By whom *W. H. ...*

Period *one year ...*

Last paid

By whom

To what time 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *... ...*

1863 for 60 days ...

Pay ...

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 21, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, the portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark: *...*

B. R. Slough
Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Co. 14, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1201 1 1 1 1, 1863

Enlisted:

When 1201 26, 1862.

Where Richmond

By whom J. H. Smith

Period 1 year

Last paid

By whom Capt. Smith

To what time June 30, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Mustered May 1 1863 for 60 days to go to Texas

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 3d Regiment Carter's Brigade Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Fort Smith, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with the remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when parts of the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were ordered to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 9, 1863, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N.C., about May 1, 1863. The balance of the regiment, which was captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 34th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Check mark:

B. R. Stoughton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

Private, Co. B, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *from 1st to 10th*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When

24th Feb., 1862.

Where

in Louisiana

By whom

W. H. Bell

Period

1st to 10th

Last paid

By whom

of the same

To what time

10th, 186*1*.

Present or absent

1 hour

Remarks:

long bed

*1863 for 10 days to go to the river,
on which the bridge*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 3d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when those parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Grabow's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1864. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. A. Stough

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

A. S. Kye
Co. 1, 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dec 1st*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *Richmond, Va.*

By whom *J. M. Smith*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid

By whom *J. M. Smith*

To what time *Nov 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *was located May 8, 1862 for 60 days to be Texas.*

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1864, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Dismounted Cavalry.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

21

Texas.

R. D. S. Ryan
Ork

, Co. F, 21 Reg't Texas Infantry.

Appears on a

Roster

of troops of the Confederate Army captured at
Fort Hindman, Arkansas Post, Ark., Jan. 11,
1863.

Roster not dated.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

is about

105

Joine

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 24 Cav. Texas

L. S. Ryan
Capt. Co. F. 24 Regt. Texas Cav.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan. 31, 1863.

Roll dated

Not dated, 186

Where captured Ark Post Ark.

When captured Jerry 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Admitted to parole
L. Ryan*

Roll bears the following indorsement: "Received City Point, Va., April 15, 1863, from Jno. E. Mulford, Capt. 3d Infy. N. Y. V. Comdg. 'Flag of Truce,' (on the within rolls) Eight Hundred & Eighty three (883) Confederate Prisoners of War paroled for Exchange; also Two Surgeons.

J. H. THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. Post

Number of roll:

13

(6396)

L. E. Thompson
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

24 Cav. Texas.

L. B. Ryall

Co. H, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

at Camp Butler, Springfield, Illinois.

Roll not dated.*

Where captured Ark. 11. 4. 11

When captured Jan 11, 1863.

Remarks:

*Indorsement shows Rec'd (O. C. G. P.) March 5 1863

Number of rolls

5

(2396)

W. C. Spencer

Copied.

R

Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

S. H. Ryan

Co. F, 24 Reg't Texas Cavalry.

Name appears on a

Parole*

which is as follows: "We, the Undersigned prisoners of War, do give our parole of honor, that we will not take up arms, or do any hostile act against the United States until regularly exchanged."

Parole dated

Not dated

Where captured

Cah. Port Ark.

When captured

Oct 11, 1863.

Received at Camp Butler, Ill., Jan'y 31, 1863.

Remarks:

Sent for exchange
Sept 7, 1863

*This parole bears the following indorsement: City Point Va. April 17th. 1863. Recd this 17th day of April from Capt R W Healy. Co. A. 5th Ill. 200 five hundred and Eight Confederate prisoners of War and 15 fifteen Citizens, the fifteen citizens claimed the privilege of citizens and are accepted for as such. J E THOMPSON, Capt. Comdg. at City Point

Roll 13; sheet

Camp Butler, Ill.

(6396)

J. M. ...

Copy

(Confederate.)

24 Cav. Texas.

L. R. [unclear]
[unclear], Co., 24 Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of a detachment of the organization named above,
attached to and on duty with the 25th Regiment
Texas Cavalry,

for the month of *Feb* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough

The 24th Regiment Texas Cavalry (also known as the 2d Regiment Texas Lancers and as the 2d Regiment Carter's Brigade Texas Mounted Volunteers) was organized April 24, 1862, with ten companies, A to K. A part of this regiment was captured at Arkansas Post, Ark., January 11, 1863, and exchanged east of the Mississippi River in April and May, 1863, when it was consolidated with similar remnants of the 17th, 18th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry. This consolidation was broken up in March, 1864, when these parts of the 17th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry were united to form one field organization, but each appears to have been mustered separately. About April 2, 1865, this portion of the regiment was consolidated with the remnants of other regiments in Granbury's Texas Brigade, and paroled at Greensboro, N. C., about May 1, 1865. The balance of the regiment, which was not captured January 11, 1863, remained west of the Mississippi River, some serving in the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry (Unconsolidated) and others in the 17th Consolidated Regiment Texas Mounted Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

R 24 and 25 Cav.
(Consolidated.)

Texas.

L. S. Ryan

Plt., Co. *F*, { 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr 29, 1865

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

Joined Co. F by transfer from the 24 Tex Cav & now permanently over

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department and recruits.

Aubrosby

Copyd.

SEP. 7.

10045370

1913

Transferred to Co F 25-
Tex Can

P (Confederate.)
24 and 25 Cav. Texas.
(Consolidated)

Ryan
Pvt., Co. *F*, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*5*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
on O.S. Recruiting for Regt.

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Calligraphy
Copied

(Confederate.)

R 24 and 25 (iv. Texas.
(Consolidated)

L. S. Ryan
Pt., Co. *F*, 24 and 25 Reg't Texas
Cavalry (Consolidated).

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

April 29, 1865

Place

Camp Lubbock

Remarks:

*Transferred 25th Reg Caval
men here to temporarily consoli
date with Co F 25 Reg Caval*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 24th and 25th Regiment Texas Cavalry (Consolidated) was
formed by the consolidation of remnants of the 24th and 25th
Regiments Texas Cavalry in the Trans-Mississippi Department
and recruits.

Alberty

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

24

Texas

D. Ryan
Capt. F. 24 Regt Texas

Appears on a Register of

Episcopal Church Hospital,
Williamsburg, Va.

Complaint

Diarrhoea

Admitted

Apr 15, 1863

Duty

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Discharged

, 186

Furloughed

May 8, 1863

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 263, page

69

(226)

J. H. Wilkinson

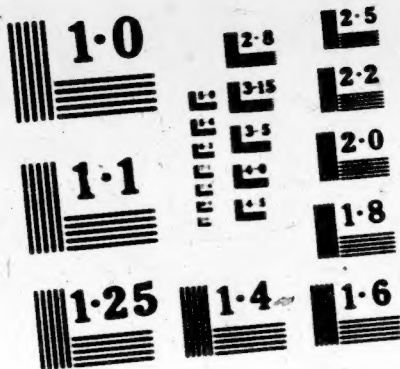
Copyist

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

122



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

